



VOLUME #8017

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From June 22nd to June 23rd, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 22,	✓ Ulua	Cuba	13
	✓ William B. Faucher	N. Scotia	1
	✓ Rebecca R. Douglas	N. Scotia	1
	✓ Naragansett	Liverpool	4
	✓ Franconia	Liverpool	39
	✓ Minnewaska	London	14
	✓ Hansa	Hamburg	23
	✓ Edward L. Doherty	Tampico	1
	✓ Caprella	Hull	3
	✓ California	Glasgow	28
	✓ Bolheim	Cuba	1
	✓ Wekika	Bristol	1
June 23,	✓ Ignazio Florio	Palermo	3
	✓ Lemira	Puerto Cortes	3

8017

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8017
June 12-23-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 10 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 102634

BILLED

JUN 30 1924

A. F. J. Russey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the

British S.S. ULUA

Sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear

that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician

New York N.Y.

State Board of Examiners of

each of the ships named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this

22

day of

June 1924

19

at New York N.Y.

M.D.

Punch

Date

Clerk

Punch

Date

Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	10.		48.	2.	50.	6.	NT	131
2nd CABIN								
STEERAGE			3.					3
TOTAL	10.		48.	2.	50.	6.	NT	134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Mosavian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 81.	50.	131
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 3.		3
Total 84.	50.	134

3. duplicates inc

8017

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U L U A Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBAN June 19 1924. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (st. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y.

June 22 1924

, 19

2

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thompson Master of the British s.s. ULUA, from Limon Cristobal & Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thompson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June 1924, 19
at New York

John P. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farm and non-farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.F.J. Hussey, Surgeon of the British s.s. ULVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examiners of New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.F.J. Hussey
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June 1924, 19

at New York N.Y.

John B. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. U L U A

Passengers sailing from Havana Cuba

June 19 1924. 19

Passengers sailing from Havana Cuba June 19 1924. 19																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 13452	Ramil	Marcia	36	F	S	Servant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Calle 17 y D. Havana Miss D. Ramil sister	Cuba	Havana
2	TEMP. STAY 13459	Martinez	Luciano	47	M	M	Professoryes	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	86 Amargura Havana Cuba Mr. D. Martinez son	Cuba	Havana
3	TEMP. STAY 13459	Martinez	Maria	35	F	M	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	same as above with husband	Cuba	Havana
4	TEMP. STAY 13460	Rambla	Juana	63	F	W	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	46 Havana Mr. M. Ulmo friend Villegas	Cuba	Havana
5	TEMP. STAY 13460	Angulo	Lorenzo	41	M	S	Newspaperyes	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Tejadillo Havana Cuba Mr. M. B. Angulo uncle	Cuba	Havana
6	TEMP. STAY 13466	Mendez	Asuncion	40	F	S	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana Cuba 46 Villegas Mr. M. Ulmo uncle	Cuba	Havana
7	TEMP. STAY 13466	Hernandez	Maria	18	F	S	Maid	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	with Mr. Ulmo page 4 line 28 246 F. st. Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
8	TEMP. STAY 13466	Parrilla	Benigna	29	F	S	Governessyes	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. E. Collett, employer Amer. Manifest #1 line 16	Cuba	Havana
9	TEMP. STAY 13466	Crosby	Aileen	38	F	M	Hswife	yes	English	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Traveling with husband see Cille A. 174 Vedado	New York	New York
10	TEMP. STAY 13466	de Sola	Isabel	38	F	M	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Habana	Mr. L. de Sola brother	Cuba	Havana
11	TEMP. STAY 13466	Espinosa	Hortensia	65	F	W	Hswife	yes	Spaniwh	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Habana Mr. A. Sanchez, Calle 4 #192	Cuba	Havana
12	TEMP. STAY 13466	Puglisi	Domingos	22	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Brazil	Sp-Amer.	N. Y.	New York	San Paulo Brazil Mr. P. Puglisi father	N.Y.	New York
13	TEMP. STAY 13466	Grimany	Caridad	47	F	M	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cubana	Cuba	Havana	Campanario 27 Havana Mr. J. Grimany husband	Cuban	Habana
14	UNDER 18	Grimany	Lydia	11	F	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cubana	Cuba	Havana	same as above with Mother	Cuba	Habana
15	TEMP. STAY 13466	Arguelles	Juan	59	M	M	Merchnatyes	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	17 y Banos Vedado Havana Mr. R. Arguelles son	Cuba	Havana
16	TEMP. STAY 13466	Arguelles	Clotilde	56	F	M	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	same as above with husband	Cuba	Havana
17	UNDER 18	Arguelles	Juan	2	M	S	Infant	no	-	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	same as above with parents	Cuba	Havana
18	TEMP. STAY 13466	Lopez	Isabel	49	F	W	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	same as above with brother	Cuba	Havana
19	TEMP. STAY 13466	Lopez	Herminia	28	F	S	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	same as above with Mother	Cuba	Havana
20	TEMP. STAY 13466	Lopez	Estella	32	F	S	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	same as above with Mother	Cuba	Havana
21	TEMP. STAY 13466	Diaz	Maria	22	F	S	Maid	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	same as above with employer	Cuba	Havana
22	TEMP. STAY 13466	Villegas	Amador	48	M	S	Chaffeuryes	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Habana	Mr. Arguelles see line 15 traveling with	Cuba	Havana
23	TEMP. STAY 13466	Rodriguez	Antonio	26	M	S	Planteryes	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Carmen #2 Havana Mr. O. Rodriguez father	Cuba	Habana
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y.

June 22 1924

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	Heights N.Y. see Maer. Manifest #3 line 9	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	drk	drk	none	Spain	Lugi
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1901 N.Y.	Mrs. E. Sine 70 28 St. Jackson 44 Whitehall St. N.Y. C.	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Matanzas
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	-	Mr. F. Toboada friend	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	drk	drk	none	Cuba	Matanzas
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	same as above with husband Whitehall St. N.Y. C.	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Matanzas
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	Mr. F. Toboada friend 44	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Matanzas
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	Hotel Alamac N.Y. C. in transit	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brn	none	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	Mr. J. Ulmo manifest #4 line 22	yes	no	-	Mr. F. Toboada friend 44	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	drk	none	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 N.Y.	see man. #4 line 22 with 105 Franklin St. Westley N.Y. Sister Mrs. F. Vega.	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	dkr	none	Cuba	Havana
9	yes	husband	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	with Husband Amer. Mf. 1 J16	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blk	blk	blk	none	Cuba	Santa Clara
10	no	self	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.	in transit Hotel Emerson N.Y.C.	no	resident	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Matanzas
11	no	self	yes	yes	1895 N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y. In transit	yes	5-6 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none	Spain	Leon
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 N.Y.	1 yr. resident at Columbia University V.Y.C.	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	drk	drk	drk	none	England	London
13	no	self	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	Friend Mr. M. Cortaga 112 Broad St.	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Cuba	Habana
14	no	Mother	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	same as above with Mother	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk	brn	none	Cuba	Camaguey
15	no	self	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.	Hotel Ansonia N.Y. in transit	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Brazil	San Paulo
16	no	husband	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	same as above with Husband	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Santiago
17	no	father	yes	yes	-	same as above with Husband	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blk	none	Cuba	Santiago
18	no	self	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	same as above with garnd father	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
19	no	self	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	Hotel Ansonia N.Y. in Transit	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	fair	fair	none	Cuba	Havana
20	no	self	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	same as above with mother	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	drk	none	Cuba	Habana
21	no	self	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	same as above with sister	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	drk	none	Cuba	Habana
22	no	self	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	same as above with mistress see line 15 traveling with Mr. Arguelles	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	drk	none	Cuba	Habana
23	no	self	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.	82 Beaver Sy. N.Y. C. Mr. R. Babian friend	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Habana
24							yes	5 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	Spain	Lugo
25									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	brn	brn	none	Mexico	Mexico City
26																				Cuba	Santa Clara	
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

June 22 1924

19

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether the United States is the first country visited since last in United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	Heights N.Y. see Maer. Manifest #3 line 9	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	drk	drk	none	Spain	Lugi
2	yes	self	yes	no	1901 N.Y.	Mrs. E. Sine 70 28 St. Jackson 44 Whitehall St. N.Y. C.	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Matanzas
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	-	same as above with husband Whitehall St. N.Y. C.	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Matanzas
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	Mr. F. Toboada friend 44	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brn	none	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	Hotel Alamac N.Y. C. in transit	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	drk	none	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	Mr. F. Toboada friend 44	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	drk	none	Cuba	Santa Clara
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	Mr. J. Ulmo manifest #4 line 22 Emp. Employer	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blk	blk	blk	none	Cuba	Matanzas
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 N.Y.	105 Franklin St. Westley N.Y. Sister Mrs. P. Vega.	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none	Spain	Leon
9	yes	husband	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	with Husband Amer. Mr. 1 116	no	resident	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none	England	London
10	no	self	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.	in transit Hotel Emerson N.Y.C.	yes	5-6 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	drk	drk	drk	none	Cuba	Havana
11	no	self	yes	yes	1895 N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y. In transit	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Cuba	Camaguey
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 N.Y.	1 yr. resident at Columbia University V.Y.C.	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk	brn	none	Brazil	San Paulo
13	no	self	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	Friend Mr. M. Cortaga 112 Broad St.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Santiago
14	no	Mother	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	same as above with Mother	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Santiago
15	no	self	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.	Hotel Ansonia N.Y. in transit	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blk	none	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
16	no	husband	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	same as above with Husband	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Havana
17	no	father	yes	yes	-	same as above with garnd father	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	fair	fair	none	Cuba	Havana
18	no	self	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	Hotel Ansonia N.Y. in Transit	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	drk	none	Cuba	Havana
19	no	self	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	same as above with mother	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	drk	none	Cuba	Havana
20	no	self	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	same as above with sister	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	drk	none	Cuba	Havana
21	no	self	yes	no	-	same as above with mistress see line 15 traveling with Mr.	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Spain	Lugo
22	no	self	yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	Arguelles 88 Beaver Sy. N.Y. C.	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	Mexico	Mexico City
23	no	self	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.	Mr. R. Sabian friend	yes	5 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Santa Clara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thompson, Master, of the British s.s. ULOA, from Limon, Cristobal, Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thompson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. P. J. Hussey, Surgeon of the British s.s. ULVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examiners of New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

R. P. J. Hussey
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June 1924, 19

at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ULUA. Passengers sailing from see below, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
PASSENGERS FROM PTO. LIMON C.R. JUNE 14 1924.																				
1	TRANSIT	Rohrmoser	Oscar	54	✓	M	✓	Planter	yes	English	yes	C. Rica	Sp-Amer.	C. R.	San Jose	-in-law San Jose C.R. Mr. J. J. Montelegre, brother	C.R.	San Jose		
2	Wine	Jorge	Jorge	43	✓	M	✓	Planter	yes	English	yes	C. Rica	Sp-Amer	C. R.	San Jose	Mrs. J. Hine wife San Jose San Jose C.R.	C.R.	San Jose		
3	TRANSIT	Montes de Oca	Juan	58	✓	M	✓	Planter	yes	Spanish	yes	C. Rica	Sp-Amer.	C. R.	San Jose	Mr. B. Montes de Oca son San Jose C.R.	C.R.	San Jose		
4	✓	Llaguno	Enrique	30	✓	M	✓	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Mexican	Mexican	U.Y.	New York	Mr. E. Bustamente friend	N.Y.	New York		
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. JUNE 15 1924.																				
6	DIPLOMAT	Stagg	Eduardo	29	✓	M	✓	Consul General	DIPLOMAT, CONSUL GENERAL OF PANAMA											
7	DIPLOMAT	Stagg	Evelina	21	✓	F	✓	Hswife	WIFE OF DIPLOMAT											
8	DIPLOMAT	Diaz	Elisa	31	✓	F	✓	Hswife	MOTHER-IN-LAW OF DIPLOMAT											
9	DIPLOMAT	Jimenez	Elisa	20	✓	F	✓	Hswife	SISTER-IN-LAW OF DIPLOMAT											
10	DIPLOMAT	Cardenas	Rafaela	16	✓	F	✓	S Domestic	SERVANT OF DIPLOMAT											
11	DIPLOMAT	Canero	Maria	52	✓	F	✓	W Domestic	SERVANT OF DIPLOMAT											
12	✓	Fabrega	Mercedes	51	✓	F	✓	M Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Panama	Sp-Amer	Panama	Panama City	Panama City R.P. Mr. J. J. Fabrega, husband	P.R.	Panama City		
13	✓	Fabrega	Justa	21	✓	F	✓	S Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Panama	Sp-Amer	Panama	Panama City	same as above with Mother	R.P.	Panama City		
14	✓	Benites	Emidio	25	✓	M	✓	S Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Panama	Sp-Amer	Panama	Panama City	Panama City R.P. Mr. R. Benites, brother	R. P.	Panama City		
15	✓	Toledano	Ray	19	✓	F	✓	S Student	yes	English	yes	Panama	Sp-Amer	W. Y.	New York	Panama City R.P. Mr. R. Toledano brother	N.Y.	New York		
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA CUBA JUNE 19 1924.																				
17	✓	Castellanos	Estela	21	✓	F	✓	S Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	192 4th. St. Vadoado Havana Mrs. A. Sanchez Cousin	Cuba	Havana		
18	✓	Pio	Julio	17	✓	M	✓	S Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	39 Belascoain Havana Mrs. G. Pio, sister.	Cuba	Havana		
19	✓	Averhoff	Octavio	47	✓	M	✓	M Lawyer	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Vadado brother-in-law Mr. E. Barra Calle C #210	Cuba	Havana		
20	✓	Averhoff	Celia	36	✓	F	✓	M Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	same as above with husband	Cuba	Havana		
21	✓	Averhoff	Adelaide	13	✓	M	✓	S Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	same as above with parents	Cuba	Havana		
22	✓	Averhoff	Claudio	7	✓	M	✓	S Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	same as above with parents	Cuba	Havana		
23	✓	Averhoff	Octavio	9	✓	M	✓	S Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	same as above with parents	Cuba	Havana		
24	✓	Averhoff	Livia	8	✓	F	✓	S Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	same as above with parents	Cuba	Havana		
25	✓	Beauchamp	Glorinda	47	✓	F	✓	S Govenness	yes	English	yes	British	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	same as above with employer	Cuba	Havana		
26	✓	Carballo	Antonia	18	✓	F	✓	S Maid	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	same as above with employer	Cuba	Havana		
27	✓	Perez	Antonio	32	✓	M	✓	M Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana Cuba Mr. E. Perez brother Real 29	Cuba	Havana		
28	✓	Perez	Carmen	18	✓	F	✓	M Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	same as above with husband	Cuba	Havana		
29	✓	Real	Basilio	26	✓	M	✓	M Engineer	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana Mr. V. Real father 839 Cerro	Cuba	Havana		
30	✓	Real	Maria	26	✓	F	✓	M Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	same as above with husband	Cuba	Havana		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y.

June 22 1924.

19

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A. To enter the United States for permanent residence. B. To enter the United States for temporary residence. C. To enter the United States for employment. D. To enter the United States for other purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO LIMON C.R. JUNE 14 1924.																				
1	no	self	yes	yes 1922 N.Y.	44 Whitehall St. N.Y. C. Friends L. Hagenaus & Co.	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey	drk	none	Costa Rica San Jose
2	no	self	yes	yes 1923 N.Y.	Hotel Aster in transit	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	drk	drk	none	Costa Rica San Jose
3	no	self	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.	38 W. 39 St. N.Y. C. Mr. J. A. Moses de Oca son	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	drk	drk	drk	none	Costa Rica Punta Arenas
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1923 N.Y.	5 yrs. resident 75-77 Worth St. N.Y. C. Employers Neuss-Heselein & Co.	no resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	drk	drk	drk	none	Mexico Zacatucos
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. JUNE 15 1924.																				
6					DIPLOMAT CONSUL GENERAL OF PANAMA														Panama Panama City	
7					WIFE OF DIPLOMAT.														Panama Panama City	
8					MOTHER-IN-LAW OF DIPLOMAT														Panama Panama City	
9					SISTER-IN-LAW OF DIPLOMAT														Panama Panama City	
10					SERVANT OF DIPLOMAT														Panama Panama City	
11					SERVANT OF DIPLOMAT. Emmitsburg Md.														Panama Panama City	
12	no	self	yes	yes 1923 N.Y.	Daughter Miss A. Fabrega	yes 3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	drk	drk	drk	none	Panama Santiago
13	no	Mother	yes	yes 1923 N.Y.	same as above with Mother	yes 4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	drk	drk	drk	none	Panama Panama City
14	no	self	yes	no -	17 Battery Place N.Y. C. Mr. A. Zinagua Consul de Panama	yes 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	drk	drk	drk	none	Panama David
15	yes	father	yes	yes 1924 N.Y.	8 yrs resident 46 W. 73 St. N.Y. C. Mr. J. L. Toledano father	no Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	drk	drk	drk	none	Panama Colon
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA CUBA JUNE 19 1924.																				
17	no	self	yes	no -	Hotel Ansonia in transit N.Y. C.	yes 2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	drk	brn	brn	none	Cuba Havana
18	no	self	yes	no -	Mr. J. Pie father 340 W. 30 St to France	yes 9 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Cuba Havana
19	no	self	yes	yes 1921 N.Y.	Hotel Biltmore in transit	yes 6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cuba Havana
20	no	husband	yes	yes 1921 N.Y.	same as above with husband	yes 6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brn	brn	none	Cuba Havana
21	no	father	yes	yes 1921 N.Y.	same as above with parents	yes 6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	brn	brn	none	Cuba Havana
22	no	father	yes	yes 1921 N.Y.	same as above with parents	yes 6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	fair	drk	drk	none	Cuba Havana
23	no	father	yes	yes 1921 N.Y.	same as above with parents	yes 6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3-3	fair	drk	drk	none	Cuba Havana
24	no	father	yes	yes 1921 N.Y.	same as above with parents	yes 6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	fair	drk	drk	none	Cuba Havana
25	no	self	yes	no -	same as above with mistress	yes 6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Canada Quebec Sheffield
26	no	self	yes	no -	same as above with mistress	yes 6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Spain Corullon
27	no	self	yes	no -	Hotel America in transit	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blk	drk	none	Spain Santander
28	no	husband	yes	no -	same as above with husband	yes 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	drk	drk	none	Cuba Havana
29	no	self	yes	yes 1922 N.Y.	Hotel America in transit	yes 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	drk	drk	none	Cuba Havana
30	no	husband	yes	yes 1922 N.Y.	same as above with husband	yes 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	drk	drk	none	Cuba Havana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, As. Thompson, Master, of the British s.s. U.S.A., from Limon Cristobal & Havana, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

As. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924,
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U L U A

Sailing from see below

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. June 22 1924, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	7 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
							<u>CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK MAY 31 1924.</u>		
1	Guett	Monroe	57		M	M	September 12 1866 Sauk City Wisc.		115 S. Beacon St. Hartford Conn
2	Guett	Hortense	58		F	M	July 30 1865 Sauk City Wisc.		same as above with husband.
3	Guett	Bertha	23		F	S	September 3 1900 Hartford Conn		same as above with parents.
4							<u>PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. JUNE 15 1924.</u>		
5	Foyd	Allen	47		M	M	March 9 1877 Cleburne Texas		Hotel Imperial N.Y. C.
6	Mac Ronald	David	27		M	S	August 19 1896 New York City		Fort Montgomery N.Y.
7	Morrell	Albert	48		M	S	February 11 1876 Manhasset L.I.		21 State Street N.Y. C.
8							<u>PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA CUBA JUNE 19 1924.</u>		
9	Auverman	Arthur	27		M	M	January 4 1847 Elizabeth N.J.		435 Brook St. Linden N.J.
10	Deal	Harry	38		M	M	May 26 1885 Oneida N.Y.		35 S. Manning Blvd. Albany N.Y.
11	Becker	Louise	28		F	S	August 16 1896 New Rochelle N.Y.		520 Park Ave. N.Y. C.
12	Becker	Erme	30		F	S	August 1 1894 New Rochelle N.Y.		same as above with sister
13	Behrens	Anna	25		F	S	September 18 1898 Brooklyn N.Y.		213 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Boscheh	Henry	27		M	S	February 24 1897 New York City		124 E. East End. Ave. N.Y. C.
15	Bronfman	Abe	40		M	M	November 15 1884 New York City		Hotel Astor N.Y. C.
16	Crosby	Lawrence	31		M	M	December 20 1892 Bangor Me.		49 Wall St/ N. Y. C.
17	Cunningham	Charles	39		M	M	May 7 1885 Dubois Neb.		Department Of Commerce Washington
18	De Sousa	Frederick	40		M	M		Kings County Court 1918 Brooklyn	92 Beaver St. New York
19	Donahue	Edward	25		M	S	June 13 1899 Brooklyn N.Y.		1214 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Enos	Beatrice	35		F	S	March 8 1889 Oshkosh Wisc.		Fraser Hills Garden L.I. N.Y.
21	Goldstone	Nathaniel	20		M	M		Kings County Court naturalized thru fathers papers	1688 Bergen St. Brooklyn
22	Graham	Walter	29		M	S	March 4 1895 Brooklyn N.Y.		896 E. 37 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Kallman	Annie	51		F	M	February 13 1867 Hoboken N.J.		138 Primrose Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
24	Kallman	Alice	22		F	S	February 9 1902 Jersey City N.J.		same as above with Mother
25	Kelm	Adolf	33		M	S	January 17 1892 Jersey City N.J.		184 Webster Ave. Jersey City N.J.
26	Kotsen	Abraham	48		M	M		Court April 14 1892 Naturalized by fathers papers Sup.	45 W. 81 St. N.Y. C.
27	Lucas	Alex	45		M	M	September 10 1879 Charlestown S.C.		2205 Foster Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Mahoney	Joseph	34		M	S	September 4 1890 Huma Arizona		2126 S. 70 St. Philadelphia Pa.
29	Mc Donald	William	62		M	M	July 11 1860 Brooklyn N.Y.		67 Wall St. N.Y. C.
30	Mc Donald	Rebecca	61		F	M	March 18 1862 Brooklyn N.Y.		same as above with husband

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U L U A

Sailing from Havana Cuba

June 19 1924 192

Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y. June 22 1924 192

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Mo Henngy	Frank	85		M	W			Naturalized 1864 New York City	600 W. 140 St. N.Y. C.
2	Pfeifer	Jacob	29		M	M	April 15 1895	Newark N.J.		741 S. Park St. Elisabeth N.J.
3	Pinkston	Eva	39		F	S	July 8 1885	Corsicana Tex.		5318 Columbia Ave. Dallas Texas
4	Rabinowitz	Myrar	28		M	M	March 8 1897	New York City		2535 Forest Ave. Dallas Texas
5	Rabinowitz	Ivy	19		F	M	January 2 1905	Dallas Texas		same as above with husband
6	Rosenberg	Benjamin	46		M	S	February 18 1871	New York City		120 97 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Reade	Richard	32		M	M	March 12 1892	New York City		46 W. 83 St. N.Y. C.
8	Scott	Edith	28		F	S	May 14 1896	Trenton Tenn		5627 Willis Dallas Texas
9	Sine	Edith	34		F	M	February 28 1890	Boston Mass		78-28 St. Jackson Heights N.Y.
10	Sine	Marion	2		F	S	June 28 1921	Brooklyn N.Y.		same as above with Mother
11	Sine	Edward	8		M	S	September 8 1923	East Weymouth Mass		same as above with Mother
12	Staples	Percy	41		M	M	March 31 1883	Portland Maine		195 Broadway N.Y. C.
13	Staples	Eliza	38		F	M	September 21 1885	L'Anse Mich.		same as above with husband
14	Stephens	Henry	39		M	M	November 7 1884	Detroit Mich.		Grosse Point Mich.
15	Toplets	Lee	25		M	M	October 9 1898	Garrison Texas		2603 Forest Ave. Dallas Texas
16	Toplets	Rebecca	25		F	M	December 18 1898	New York City		same as above with husband
17	Walsh	James	32		M	M	August 30 1891	Newark N.J.		Garwood N.J.
18	Wehmhoefer	Anna	28		F	S	January 23 1899	Brooklyn N.Y.		8607 85 St. Woodhaven L.I.
19	Wood	Keith	33		M	M	August 24 1896	West Medford Mass		Malden Mass
20	Wood	Christine	31		F	M	January 2 1893	Malden Mass		same as above with husband
21	Wood	Jean	5		F	S	March 20 1919	Malden Mass		same as above with parents
22	Woodruff	Byron	74		M	M	November 23 1850	Odgersbury N.Y.		194 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

5

W. Thompson
Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. F. J. Hussey, Surgeon of the British S.S. ULWA sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examiners of New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. F. J. Hussey

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June 1914, 19

at New York N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ULVA

Passengers sailing from

HABANA CUBA

JUNE 19 1924

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Keun	Tuen	30		✓	M S Merchant	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Ah Wu	get name		China	Hong Kong
2	TRANSIT	Chau	Shum	22		✓	M S Merchant	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shui Lick	deported from Havana cannot		China	Hong Kong
3	TRANSIT	Yam	Shum	19		✓	M S Merchant	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shui Lick	same as above		China	Hong Kong
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Nos 1 to 3 delivered to Chinese Inspector
Officer on board ship J. 30 June 1924
John K. Montgomery
Inspector*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y.

June 22 1924

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose? Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Has he been in United States before? If so, when and where? Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation? Whether alien is a member of any political party? Whether alien is a member of any labor union? Whether alien is a member of any other organization?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other, including, but not limited to, political, religious, or other persecution, or to seek asylum or refuge in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	deportee	no	yes 1924 N.Y.	to be deported	yes deportee	no	no	no	no	no	no	Tracoma	no	5.3 yel.	blk	blk	none	China	Ah Wu
2	no	deportee	no	yes 1924 N.Y.	to be deported	yes deportee	no	no	no	no	no	no	Tracoma	no	5.5 yel.	blk	blk	none	China	Shui Lick
3	no	deportee	no	yes 1924 N.Y.	to be deported	yes deportee	no	no	no	no	no	no	Tracoma	no	5.3 yel.	blk	blk	pox marks	China	Shui Lick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thompson Master, of the British s.s. Cuba, from Simon Cristobal a Navajo,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thompson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1904, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED

JUL 10 1924

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 28th, 1924

I, master of the British
(Nationality.)

S. S. Illwa

from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 131 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 131 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 134 Total crew this date 134

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22nd, 1924, consigned to United Fruit Co., is now lying at pier 9, W.R., and is expected to sail June 28th, 1924, for Havana + Central American Ports via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. A. Walker		Chf. Steward	26 American
2. A. Freeman		2nd. Steward	39 British
3. J. McDonnell		3rd. Steward	22 American
4. K. Hayes		Stewardess	48 "13
5. M. Wery		"	35 "
6. J. Crimmins		Barman	44 "
7. T. Mykelbust		Chief Cook	29 "
8. T. Felo		2nd. Cook	26 Spanish
9. E. Lopez		Roast Cook	22 American
10. R. Chamorro		Larder Cook	28 Costa Rica
11. D. Mendosa		Fry. Cook	24 British
12. J. Gallacher		Veg. Cook	60 American
13. M. Arnold		Crew Cook	20 Spanish
14. E. Miras		Cooks Mate	43 "
15. W. Rodriguez		"	26 French
16. A. Lidoux		"	28 Spanish
17. A. Vallarino		"	30 "
18. A. Nieto		"	32 Costa Rican
19. A. Hernandez		Butcher	29 American
20. A. Blank		Baker	34 Swiss
21. E. Haber		2nd. Baker	34 Spanish
22. J. Mir		Pantryman	21 British
23. G. Bennett		2nd. Pityman	24 "
24. J. Balah		Checker	21 American
25. E. Flynn		Storekeeper	30 "
26. A. Grant		Printer	34 British
27. A. Klein		Linemaker	34 Argentine
28. S. Kelly		Massman	47 British
29. P. Lacoste		Deck Steward	40 "
30. T. Finnigan		Night Watchman	23 "
31. R. Procter		Smk. Rm. Stew.	24 Italian
32. J. Larby		Head Waiter	34 British
33. J. Monte		Ass't. Steward	40 American
34. J. Jones		"	29 Spanish
35. J. Stein		"	29 "
36. J. Diaz		"	33 Costa Rican
37. P. Garagar		"	24 British
38. V. Portoguesa		"	21 "
39. T. Harcan		"	22 American
40. J. Hanahan		"	20 British
41. S. Lynch		"	27 "
42. J. Ryan		"	24 "
43. J. Edwards		"	27 "
44. G. Mc Gane		"	29 "
45. J. McGar		"	21 American
46. J. Noon		"	24 Spanish
47. D. Hoey		"	19 American
48. A. Vallejo		"	34 Spanish
49. J. Acuditto		"	33 American
50. P. Sumalabe		"	39 British
51. R. Hollingsan		"	24 "
52. T. Billington		"	24 "
53. A. Wylie		"	31 "
54. C. Bloomer		"	31 "
55. W. Trean		"	36 Spanish
56. E. Benson		"	37 "
57. M. Fernandez		"	32 American
58. M. Fernandez		"	28 "
59. L. Smith		"	29 British
60. W. Rubin		"	29 "
61. J. Borenstein		Officers Stew.	24 "
62. R. Louthead		2nd. Messman	18 Spanish
63. J. Rodriguez		3rd. Messman	21 American
64. C. Garasu		Bridger	32 American
65. J. Tealinsky		"	26 "
66. J. Green		"	19 American
67. J. Briggs		Ballboy	19 "
68. M. De Porto		Barber	40 "
69. J. Santos			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. Alisal Walker.			Chief Steward.	35	American.
2. Alfred Freeman.			2nd. Steward.	25	British.
3. John McDonnell.			3rd. Steward.	22	American.
4. Esthaya Hayes.			Stewarless.	23	American.
5. Mary Devy.			Stewarless.	42	American.
6. John Crivinas.			Steward.	35	American.
7. William Lytlebust.			Bartender.	44	American.
8. Bert Fennin.			Chief Cook.	32	British.
9. James Walsh.			2nd. Cook.	24	British.
10. John Chamorro.			Paast Cook.	21	C. Cook.
11. James Mendosa.			Junior Cook.	23	C. Cook.
12. John Gallagher.			Fry Cook.	22	British.
13. Matthew Arnold.			Veget. Cook.	22	American.
14.			Crew Cook.	22	American.
15. Augustin Bidoux.			Cook's Mate.	25	French.
16. Antonio Palencia.			do.	32	C. Cook.
17. Nicholas Rodriguez.			do.	42	Spanish.
18. Edward Morris.			do.	29	Spanish.
19. Fred Pereman.			do.	17	American.
20. Albert Hink.			do.	28	American.
21. Emil Huber.			Captain.	24	Swiss.
22. Joe Mir.			Chief Baker.	33	Spanish.
23. Luigi Sacofiente.			2nd. Baker.	21	American.
24. Harry Bepelmann.			3rd. Baker.	27	British.
25. Henry Flynn.			Chief.	23	American.
26. Angus Crumb.			Steward.	29	American.
27. Albert Klein.			Printer.	24	American.
28. Thomas Billington.			Blacksmith.	43	British.
29. Fernando Leases.			Boatman.	28	Argentine.
30. Thomas Finigan.			Deck Steward.	40	British.
31. Harold Jensen.			Flight Captain.	24	Swiss.
32. William Treach.			Engine Room Strd.	31	British.
33. Joseph Bente.			Head Waiter.	34	Italian.
34. John Ryan.			Asst. Steward.	27	British.
35. Porter Roberts.			do.	25	American.
36. Arthur Krause.			do.	44	American.
37. James Edwards.			do.	24	British.
38. Joseph Mahrahan.			do.	23	British.
39. Jesse Diaz.			do.	24	Spanish.
40. Charles Harrell.			do.	42	American.
41. Antonio Vallega.			do.	25	Spanish.
42. Leon Smith.			do.	28	American.
43. Rafael Diaz.			do.	42	Spanish.
44. Palasio Garay.			do.	24	Spanish.
45. Victor Portulaca.			do.	22	C. Field.
46. Joe McKimley.			do.	50	American.
47. Samuel Jargueria.			do.	27	Spanish.
48. Ted Calmer.			do.	19	American.
49. James Devine.			do.	29	British.
50. Alfred Porter.			do.	12	American.
51. Justin Oyber.			do.	18	American.
52. Pedro Samilabe.			do.	34	Spanish.
53. Robert Hallinman.			do.	28	American.
54. George Bennett.			do.	34	British.
55. Thomas Hannan.			do.	29	British.
56. John Willie.			do.	64	British.
57. James Jones.			do.	40	British.
58. Gordon Leconte.			do.	25	British.
59. Samuel Fernandez.			do.	28	Spanish.
60. Samuel Fernandez.			do.	28	Spanish.
61. Arthur Anderson.			do.	24	American.
62. John Fain.			do.	21	British.
63. John Williams.			do.	21	American.
64. Robert McDonald.			do.	21	British.
65. Taylor Watts.			do.	21	American.
66. Clifford Carsons.			do.	21	American.
67. Daniel Green.			do.	21	American.
68. John Tesinsky.			do.	21	American.
69. George British.			do.	21	American.
70. Michael Laporte.			do.	21	American.
71. Louis Meade.			do.	21	American.
72. Henry Baldwin.			do.	21	American.
73. Jose Tliuman.			do.	21	American.

nted on the
I certify on
ages in crew
ities.

Master.

[OVER.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. Allet Walker.			Chief Steward.	38	American.
2. Alfred Freeman.			2nd. Steward.	28	British.
3. John McDermott.			3rd. Steward.	22	American.
4. William Hays.			Stewardess.	21	American.
1. Andrew Thompson.			Master.	42	American.
2. James Jackson.			Ch. Officer.	43	British.
3. William McEwen.			2nd. " "	39	British.
4. Donald McEwen.			3rd. " "	27	British.
5. William Georgehan.			Parser.	24	U. S. C.
6. William Philpot.			Asst. Parser.	23	British.
7. Fredk. Samacerman.			Doctor.	26	U. S. C.
8. Mike Dowling.			1st. Radio.	23	British.
9. Reginald Lerner.			2nd. Radio.	25	American.
10. Clarence Saline.			3rd. Radio.	23	British.
11. Thomas Robertson.			Carpenter.	46	British.
12. William Benson.			" Mate.	36	British.
13. Samuel McDowell.			Quartermaster.	38	British.
14. John Blakey.			do.	34	British.
15. Stephen Cushman.			do.	22	British.
16. William Deran.			do.	35	British.
17. Voni Nicholas.			Boatswain.	46	D. W. I.
18. Theo. Scottsby.			Seaman.	53	D. W. I.
19. Edward Cecelia.			do.	31	D. W. I.
20. Stephen Fourier.			do.	26	D. W. I.
21. Joseph Nelman.			do.	50	D. W. I.
22. Antonio Flarance.			do.	26	D. W. I.
23. Rafael Maert.			do.	36	D. W. I.
24. Matthew Ascolti.			do.	41	D. W. I.
25. Daniel Sanchez.			do.	37	American.
26. Pedro Cecilia.			do.	30	D. W. I.
27. Victor Carlen.			Ord. Seaman.	48	D. W. I.
28. Frederico Evaristo.			do.	23	D. W. I.
29. Marcelino Cecilia.			do.	31	D. W. I.
1. Francis Blaney.			Chief Engineer.	39	British.
2. Oliver Williams.			2nd. Engineer.	42	British.
3. William Penston.			3rd. Engineer.	26	British.
4. Duncan Harkness.			4th. Engineer.	33	British.
5. William Cernack.			Jnr. Engineer.	24	British.
6. Thomas Raulinson.			Jnr. Engineer.	21	British.
7. Thomas Bleane.			Jnr. Engineer.	21	British.
8. Allen Kennedy.			Jnr. Engineer.	24	British.
9. George Paellias.	1		M. H. G. Nagar.	45	American.
10. John Brownlee.	1		McC. do.	43	British.
11. Matthew Lewis.			McC. do.	23	British.
12. Joe Sebelis.			Deckman.	34	P. Rican.
13. Antonio Suarez.			Storekeeper.	33	Spanish.
14. Jose Romero.			Oiler.	33	Spanish.
15. Jose Sallares.			" "	46	Spanish.
16. Antonio Montes.			" "	24	Spanish.
17. Santiago Gill.			" "	44	Spanish.
18. Frank Ribera.			" "	39	Spanish.
19. Louis Prieto.			" "	31	Spanish.
20. Amibal Mata.			" "	27	C. Rican.
21. Jose Vajen.			" "	25	Spanish.
22. Manuel Macos.			" "	22	Colombian.
23. Antonio Suarez.			Piperman.	18	Spanish.
24. Andreas Blum.			" "	30	Spanish.
25. Juan Vazquez.			" "	53	Spanish.
26. Jesus Martinez.			" "	28	Spanish.
27. Manuel Fernandez.			" "	24	Spanish.
28. Manuel Siner.			" "	24	Spanish.
29. Coveril Beall.			Wiper.	24	Spanish.
30. Jacobin Macguffin.			" "	23	Spanish.
31. Jose Costa.			" "	23	Spanish.
Arthur Bell.			Trill Observer.	27	American.
HENRY BALOWIN			SAILORS MESSAN	24	D. W. I.
JOSE TILMAN			FIREMAN'S MESS	23	D. W. I.

As per list attached 5/31/24 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

nted on the
I certify on
ges in crow
ities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Name	Age	Nationality
1. A. Thompson	47	American
2. J. Jackson	44	British
3. W. Mc Don	38	"
4. C. Macdon	37	"
5. W. Goughen	34	American
6. F. Williamson	34	"
7. D. Huxley	34	"
8. M. Dowling	30	British
9. F. Larner	28	"
10. C. Haines	23	"
11. F. Robertson	46	"
12. G. Ayscough	34	"
13. G. de Wessell	34	"
14. W. Hains	34	"
15. J. Huxley	34	"
16. W. Dwyer	34	"
17. V. Stoylas	33	Holland
18. J. DeWitt	30	"
19. G. Hains	29	"
20. G. Hains	28	"
21. G. Hains	28	"
22. G. Hains	28	"
23. G. Hains	28	"
24. G. Hains	28	"
25. G. Hains	28	"
26. G. Hains	28	"
27. G. Hains	28	"
28. G. Hains	28	"
29. G. Hains	28	"
30. G. Hains	28	"
31. G. Hains	28	"
32. G. Hains	28	"
33. G. Hains	28	"
34. G. Hains	28	"
35. G. Hains	28	"
36. G. Hains	28	"
37. G. Hains	28	"
38. G. Hains	28	"
39. G. Hains	28	"
40. G. Hains	28	"
41. G. Hains	28	"
42. G. Hains	28	"
43. G. Hains	28	"
44. G. Hains	28	"
45. G. Hains	28	"
46. G. Hains	28	"
47. G. Hains	28	"
48. G. Hains	28	"
49. G. Hains	28	"
50. G. Hains	28	"
51. G. Hains	28	"
52. G. Hains	28	"
53. G. Hains	28	"
54. G. Hains	28	"
55. G. Hains	28	"
56. G. Hains	28	"
57. G. Hains	28	"
58. G. Hains	28	"
59. G. Hains	28	"
60. G. Hains	28	"
61. G. Hains	28	"
62. G. Hains	28	"
63. G. Hains	28	"
64. G. Hains	28	"
65. G. Hains	28	"
66. G. Hains	28	"
67. G. Hains	28	"
68. G. Hains	28	"
69. G. Hains	28	"
70. G. Hains	28	"
71. G. Hains	28	"
72. G. Hains	28	"
73. G. Hains	28	"
74. G. Hains	28	"
75. G. Hains	28	"
76. G. Hains	28	"
77. G. Hains	28	"
78. G. Hains	28	"
79. G. Hains	28	"
80. G. Hains	28	"
81. G. Hains	28	"
82. G. Hains	28	"
83. G. Hains	28	"
84. G. Hains	28	"
85. G. Hains	28	"
86. G. Hains	28	"
87. G. Hains	28	"
88. G. Hains	28	"
89. G. Hains	28	"
90. G. Hains	28	"
91. G. Hains	28	"
92. G. Hains	28	"
93. G. Hains	28	"
94. G. Hains	28	"
95. G. Hains	28	"
96. G. Hains	28	"
97. G. Hains	28	"
98. G. Hains	28	"
99. G. Hains	28	"
100. G. Hains	28	"

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1. Alfred Walker	25	American	Chief Steward	25	American
2. Alfred Freeman	25	British	2nd. Steward	25	British
3. John McDonnell	25	American	3rd. Steward	25	American
4. William Hays	25	American	Stewardess	25	American
5. Andrew Thompson	42	American	Master	42	American
6. James Jackson	43	British	Ch. Officer	43	British
7. William Hays	38	British	2nd. "	38	British
8. Donald Macab	37	British	3rd. "	37	British
9. William Thompson	34	U. S. C.	Purser	34	U. S. C.
10. William Philpot	35	British	Asst. Purser	35	British
11. Fred. Sunderman	26	U. S. C.	Doctor	26	U. S. C.
12. Mike Dowling	23	British	1st. Radio	23	British
13. Reginald Laxer	25	American	2nd. Radio	25	American
14. Clarence Feltine	23	British	3rd. Radio	23	British
15. Thomas Robertson	46	British	Carpenter	46	British
16. William Hays	36	British	" Mate	36	British
17. Samuel McDowell	38	British	Quartermaster	38	British
18. John Blakey	34	British	do.	34	British
19. Stephen Cushman	22	British	do.	22	British
20. William Doran	35	British	do.	35	British
21. Veni Nicholas	45	D. W. I.	Boatman	45	D. W. I.
22. Wm. Scottaby	53	D. W. I.	Seaman	53	D. W. I.
23. Edward Gecelia	21	D. W. I.	do.	21	D. W. I.
24. Stephen Fowler	26	D. W. I.	do.	26	D. W. I.
25. Joseph Neiman	50	D. W. I.	do.	50	D. W. I.
26. Antonio Florence	26	D. W. I.	do.	26	D. W. I.
27. Rafael Warr	36	D. W. I.	do.	36	D. W. I.
28. Matthew Ascinti	41	D. W. I.	do.	41	D. W. I.
29. Daniel Sanchez	37	American	do.	37	American
30. Edre Cecilia	30	D. W. I.	do.	30	D. W. I.
31. Victor Carles	48	D. W. I.	Ord. Seaman	48	D. W. I.
32. Frederico Everts	28	D. W. I.	do.	28	D. W. I.
33. Marians Cecilia	31	D. W. I.	do.	31	D. W. I.
34. Francis Blaney	36	British	Chief Engineer	36	British
35. Oliver Williams	42	British	2nd. Engineer	42	British
36. William Hays	26	British	3rd. Engineer	26	British
37. Duncan Parkness	23	British	4th. Engineer	23	British
38. William Cermack	24	British	Jur. Engineer	24	British
39. Thomas Raulinson	21	British	Jur. Engineer	21	British
40. Thomas Sleane	21	British	Jur. Engineer	21	British
41. Allan Kennedy	24	British	Jur. Engineer	24	British
42. George Macalica	48	American	Ch. Ref. Vagr.	48	American
43. John Brownlee	49	British	2nd. do.	49	British
44. Matthew Dennis	23	British	3rd. do.	23	British
45. Joe Seblis	34	P. Hoen	Stewardess	34	P. Hoen
46. Antonio Snare	23	Spanish	Stewardess	23	Spanish
47. Jose Amaro	26	Spanish	Stewardess	26	Spanish
48. Jose Salares	46	Spanish	Stewardess	46	Spanish
49. Antonio Montes	24	Spanish	Stewardess	24	Spanish
50. Santiago Gill	44	Spanish	Stewardess	44	Spanish
51. Frank Ribere	29	Spanish	Stewardess	29	Spanish
52. Louis Friede	31	Spanish	Stewardess	31	Spanish
53. Aital Mata	27	Spanish	Stewardess	27	Spanish
54. Jose Tajes	25	Spanish	Stewardess	25	Spanish
55. Manuel Encaso	23	Columbian	Stewardess	23	Columbian
56. Antonio Snare	18	Spanish	Stewardess	18	Spanish
57. Andreas Blance	30	Spanish	Stewardess	30	Spanish
58. Juan Vaguer	53	Spanish	Stewardess	53	Spanish
59. James Martinez	26	Spanish	Stewardess	26	Spanish
60. Manuel Fernandez	24	Spanish	Stewardess	24	Spanish
61. Manuel Giner	24	Spanish	Stewardess	24	Spanish
62. Coveril Beall	24	Spanish	Stewardess	24	Spanish
63. Joachim Macourida	28	Spanish	Stewardess	28	Spanish
64. Jose Costa	28	Spanish	Stewardess	28	Spanish
65. Arthur Seelman	29	American	Stewardess	29	American
66. Henry Baldwin	24	D. W. I.	Stewardess	24	D. W. I.
67. Jose Tullman	24	D. W. I.	Stewardess	24	D. W. I.

nted on the
I certify on
ages in crew
ities.

Master.

[over.]

1.	A. Thompson	Master	47	American
2.	J. Jackson	Mate	44	English
3.	W. McQueen	2nd Mate	38	"
4.	V. Mendenhall	3rd. Mate	47	"
5.	W. Cunningham	Purser	34	American
6.	F. Williams	Asst. Purser	34	"
7.	H. Hickey	Surgeon	35	"
8.	M. Dowling	1st. S.T.D.	23	British
9.	E. Larner	2nd. S.T.D.	36	"
10.	G. Baldwin	3rd. S.T.D.	23	"
11.	T. Robertson	Carpenter	46	"
12.	B. Benson	Carg't. Mate	36	"
13.	J. McFarrell	Quarter-Master	37	"
14.	W. Woods	"	34	"
15.	J. Hickey	"	34	"
16.	W. Deper	"	34	"
17.	V. Higgins	Boatswain	23	Holland
18.	J. Brown	Servant	50	"
19.	E. Miller	"	29	"
20.	K. Macchia	"	31	"
21.	M. Hillier	"	29	"
22.	H. Smith	"	23	"
23.	C. Smith	"	23	"
24.	A. Fiorini	"	26	"
25.	L. Marston	"	24	"
26.	A. Snyder	"	25	"
27.	L. Briggs	Ord. Seaman	24	American
28.	L. Corvick	"	27	"
29.	F. Corvick	"	27	Italian
30.	G. McSwain	Sailors Mate	34	"
ENGINE DEPARTMENT.				
1.	F. Blaney	Chf. Engineer	34	British
2.	G. Williams	2nd Engineer	42	"
3.	G. Donahoe	3rd. "	25	"
4.	L. Hartness	4th. "	25	"
5.	T. Olson	Junior Engineer	20	"
6.	A. Kennedy	"	24	"
7.	T. Newlinson	"	24	"
8.	C. Wilson	"	24	"
9.	G. Baillie	Chf. Ref. Eng.	42	American
10.	J. Brownlee	2nd. Ref. Eng.	45	British
11.	W. O'Connell	3rd. Ref. Eng.	24	"
12.	J. Cataldo	Boilerman	24	Spanish
13.	A. Suarez	Storekeeper	27	"
14.	J. Salleres	Clerk	46	"
15.	A. Veta	"	27	Costa Ri.
16.	J. Romero	"	33	Spanish
17.	F. De Souza	"	39	"
18.	A. Morales	"	24	"
19.	G. Fernandez	"	30	"
20.	F. Priessly	"	20	"
21.	M. Bascos	"	25	"
22.	L. Vales	"	25	"
23.	A. Rodriguez	Fireman	20	"
24.	J. Martinez	"	26	"
25.	T. Morris	"	26	"
26.	J. Smith	"	30	"
27.	H. Hiler	"	34	"
28.	A. Sanchez	"	18	"
29.	L. Lopez	Wiper	23	"
30.	M. Fernandez	"	24	"
31.	J. Diaz	"	20	"
32.	B. Gilmore	Pr. Mechanic	22	American

Per list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chompaon

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L U A"

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 22ND,

1924 from the port of

HAVANA, CUBA

26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	Length service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where								
1	THOMPSON	ANDREW	✓	MASTER	NEW YORK	-----	YES	47	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
2	JACKSON	JAMES	✓	MATE	May 26, 1924	"	YES	44	M	English	British			
3	McEWEN	WILLIAM	✓	2nd MATE	"	"	YES	38	M	Canadian	"			
4	MACNAE	DONALD	✓	3rd MATE	"	"	YES	27	M	Scotch	"			
5	GEOGHEGAN	WILLIAM	✓	PURSER	"	"	YES	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
6	WILLIAMSON	FRANK	✓	ASSIST. PURSER	"	"	YES	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
7	HUSSEY	ROBERT	✓	SURGEON	"	"	YES	55	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
8	DOWLING	MICHAEL	✓	1ST W.T.O.	"	"	YES	23	M	Irish	British			
9	LARNER	REGINALD	✓	2ND W.T.O.	"	"	YES	26	M	Canadian	British			
10	BOLDUC	CLARENCE	✓	3RD W.T.O.	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"			
11	ROBERTSON	THOMAS	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	YES	46	M	Scotch	"			
12	BENSON	WILLIAM	✓	" MATE	"	"	YES	36	M	Irish	"			
13	McDOWELL	SAMUEL	✓	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	YES	37	M	"	"			
14	WOODS	WILLIAM	✓	"	May 29, 1924	"	YES	34	M	English	"			
15	BLAKEY	JOHN	✓	"	May 27, 1924	"	YES	34	M	Scotch	"			
16	DWYER	WILLIAM	✓	"	May 26, 1924	"	YES	34	M	Canadian	British			
17	NICOLAS	VENI	✓	BOATSWAIN	"	"	YES	35	M	Dutch W.I.	Dutch			
18	HEIMAN	JOHN	✓	SEAMAN	"	"	YES	50	M	"	"			
19	NAHER	RAFAEL	✓	"	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"			
20	CECELIA	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	YES	31	M	"	"			
21	TLILMAN	MOSE	✓	"	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"			
22	SCOTTEBURG	THEODORE	✓	"	"	"	YES	53	M	"	"			
23	BREHIL	CARLOS	✓	"	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"			
24	FLORENCE	ANTONIO	✓	"	May 29, 1924	"	YES	26	M	"	"			
25	MARCERA	ANTONIO	✓	"	May 26, 1924	"	YES	24	M	"	"			
26	POURIER	STEPHEN	✓	"	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"			
27	HABERO	LEOPOLDO	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"			
28	ROZALDO	ANDRES	✓	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"			
29	EVERITE	FREDERICO	✓	"	May 31, 1924	"	YES	23	M	"	"			
30	BLAMEY	FRANCIS	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	May 26, 1924	"	YES	39	M	English	British			

Line... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners... UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO., LTD.
Local Agents... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
16-1940

Joseph Seavoy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L U A"

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 22ND,

1924 from the port of

HAVANA, CUBA

26

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Identification card	(4) Length service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
1	THOMPSON	ANDREW	✓	MASTER	-----	NEW YORK	-----	YES	47	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
2	JACKSON	JAMES	✓	MATE	May 26, 1924	"	To be paid off & disc. at New York	YES	44	M	English	British			
3	McEWEN	WILLIAM	✓	2nd MATE	"	"	"	YES	38	M	Canadian	"			
4	MAGNAB	DONALD	✓	3rd MATE	"	"	"	YES	27	M	Scotch	"			
5	GEOGHEGAN	WILLIAM	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	YES	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
6	WILLIAMSON	FRANK	✓	ASSIST. PURSER	"	"	"	YES	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
7	HUSSEY	ROBERT	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	YES	55	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
8	DOWLING	MICHAEL	✓	1ST W.T.O.	"	"	"	YES	23	M	Irish	British			
9	LARNER	REGINALD	✓	2ND W.T.O.	"	"	"	YES	26	M	Canadian	British			
10	BOLDUC	CLARENCE	✓	3RD W.T.O.	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"			
11	ROBERTSON	THOMAS	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	YES	46	M	Scotch	"			
12	BENSON	WILLIAM	✓	" MATE	"	"	"	YES	36	M	Irish	"			
13	McDOWELL	SAMUEL	✓	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	YES	37	M	"	"			
14	WOODS	WILLIAM	✓	"	May 29, 1924	"	"	YES	34	M	English	"			
15	BLAKEY	JOHN	✓	"	May 27, 1924	"	"	YES	34	M	Scotch	"			
16	DWYER	WILLIAM	✓	"	May 26, 1924	"	"	YES	34	M	Canadian	British			
17	NICOLAS	VENI	✓	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	YES	35	M	Dutch W.I.	Dutch			
18	HEIDMAN	JOHN	✓	SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	50	M	"	"			
19	NAHER	RAFAEL	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"			
20	CECELIA	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	31	M	"	"			
21	TEILMAN	MOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"			
22	SCOTTBURG	THEODORE	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	53	M	"	"			
23	BREHIL	CARLOS	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"			
24	FLORENCE	ANTONIO	✓	"	May 29, 1924	"	"	YES	26	M	"	"			
25	MARGERA	ANTONIO	✓	"	May 26, 1924	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"			
26	POURIER	STEPHEN	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"			
27	HABERO	LEOPOLDO	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"			
28	ROZALDO	ANDRES	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"			
29	EVERITE	FREDERICO	✓	"	May 31, 1924	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"			
30	BLAMEY	FRANCIS	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	May 26, 1924	"	"	YES	39	M	English	British			

Line -
Owners - UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents - UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO., LTD.
UNITED FRUIT COMPANYJoseph Scarnigi
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel "U L U A"

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 22ND.

19 24 from the port of

HAVANA, CUBA

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILLIAMS	OLIVER	✓		2ND ENGINEER	May 26, 1924	NEW YORK	To be paid off & disc. at New York	YES	42	M	English	British			
2	PENSTON	WILLIAM	✓		3RD ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	25	M	Canadian	"			
3	HARKNESS	DUNCAN	✓		4TH ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	33	M	Scotch	"			
4	SLOANE	THOMAS	✓		JR. ENGINEER	May 21, 1924	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"			
5	KENNEDY	ALLAN	✓		"	May 26, 1924	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"			
6	RAWLINSON	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"			
7	WILSON	CLAUDE	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"			
8	BALLIES	GEORGE	✓		CHP. REFG. ENGR.	May 28, 1924	"	"	YES	48	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
9	BROWNLEE	JOHN	✓		2ND REFG. ENGR.	May 26, 1924	"	"	YES	48	M	Irish	British			
10	CORMACK	WILLIAM	✓		3RD REFG. ENGR.	May 27, 1924	"	"	YES	24	M	Scotch	"			
11	SABALDO	JOE	✓		DONKEYMAN	May 26, 1924	"	"	YES	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
12	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	YES	53	M	Spanish	Spanish			
13	SALLERER	JUAN	✓		OILER	"	"	"	YES	46	M	"	"			
14	MATA	ANIBAL	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	Spanish	AmerCosta Rican			
15	ROMERO	JUAN	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	33	M	Spanish	Spanish			
16	DE SOUZA	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	38	M	"	"			
17	MONTES	ANTONIO	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"			
18	FERNANDEZ	GABRIEL	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"			
19	URIBARRI	FERMIN	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	20	M	"	"			
20	ENCESO	MANUEL	✓		"	May 28, 1924	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"			
21	TAJES	JOSE	✓		"	May 26, 1924	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"			
22	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	✓		FIREMAN	May 27, 1924	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"			
23	MARTINEZ	JESUS	✓		"	May 26, 1924	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"			
24	MONSO	GARRERO	✓		"	May 27, 1924	"	"	YES	26	M	"	"			
25	SOTO	JOE	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"			
26	GINER	MANUEL	✓		"	May 26, 1924	"	"	YES	34	M	"	"			
27	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	✓		"	May 26, 1924	"	"	YES	18	M	"	"			
28	GOMEZ	LOUIS	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"			
29	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"			
30	DIAZ	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	20	M	"	"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO., LTD.
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Joseph Seaman
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel "U L U A"

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

MUNE 22ND.

19 24 from the port of

HAVANA, CUBA

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WALKER	ALLAN	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	May 26, 1924	NEW YORK	To be paid off & disc. at New York	YES	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
2	FREEMAN	ALFRED	✓		2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	38	M	English	British			
3	McDONNELL	JOHN	✓		3RD STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
4	HAYES	KATHERYN	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	YES	48	F	U.S. CITIZEN				
5	DEVY	MARY	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	42	F	U.S. CITIZEN				
6	CRIMMINS	JOHN	✓		BARTENDER	"	"	"	YES	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
7	MYLEBUST	TALLIP	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	YES	44	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
8	POLO	CARLO	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	YES	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
9	LOPEZ	ROSA Miguel	✓		ROAST "	May 29, 1924	"	"	YES	26	M	Spanish	Spanish			
10	CHAMORRO	ROJA	✓		LARDER "	May 26, 1924	"	"	YES	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
11	MENDOZA	DEMOS	✓		FRY "	"	"	"	YES	28	M	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rican			
12	GALLACHER	JOHN	✓		VEG. "	"	"	"	YES	24	M	English	British			
13	ARNOLD	MICHAEL	✓		CREW "	"	"	"	YES	60	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
14	MIRAS	EDUARDO	✓		COOKS MATE	May 30, 1924	"	"	YES	20	M	Spanish	Spanish			
15	RODRIGUEZ	NICHOLAS	✓		"	May 30, 1924	"	"	YES	40	M	Spanish	Spanish			
16	LIDOUX	AUGUSTIN	✓		"	May 30, 1924	"	"	YES	26	M	Fr.W.I.	French			
17	VALLARINO	ANTONIO	✓		"	May 31, 1924	"	"	YES	25	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian			
18	NIETO	ANTONIO	✓		"	May 31, 1924	"	"	YES	30	M	Spanish	Spanish			
19	MELENDEZ	ANTONIO	✓		"	May 30, 1924	"	"	YES	32	M	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rican			
20	BLANK	ALBERT	✓		BUTCHER	May 26, 1924	"	"	YES	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
21	HUBER	EMIL	✓		BAKER	"	"	"	YES	34	M	Swiss	Swiss			
22	MIR	JOE	✓		2ND BAKER	"	"	"	YES	32	M	Spanish	Spanish			
23	BENNETT	GEORGE	✓		PANTRYMAN	May 29, 1924	"	"	YES	31	M	English	British			
24	WALSH	JAMES	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"			
25	FLYNN	HAROLD	✓		CHECKER	May 31, 1924	"	"	YES	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
26	CRAMB	ANGUS	✓		STOREKEEPER	May 26, 1924	"	"	YES	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
27	KLEIN	ALBERT	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	YES	54	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
28	KELLY	SYDNEY	✓		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	YES	32	M	English	British			
29	LACAZE	FRANK	✓		MESSMAN	May 30, 1924	"	"	YES	27	M	Sp. Amer.	Argent. Repub.			
30	FINNIGAN	TIMOTHY	✓		DECK STEWARD	May 29, 1924	"	"	YES	40	M	English	British			

Line... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNIFRUITCO SS. CO., LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14-1243

Joseph Scavins
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

(Made in England.)

Vessel "ULVA"

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 22ND 1924 from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

14-1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PROCTOR	BOBS	✓	✓	NIGHT WATCHMAN	May 30, 1924	NEW YORK	To be paid off & disc. at New York	YES	23	M	Irish	British			
2	DARBY	JOHN	✓	✓	SMOKE RM STEWARD	May 30, 1924	"	"	YES	26	M	"	"			
3	MONTE	JOSEPH	✓	✓	HEAD WAITER	May 26, 1924	"	"	YES	34	M	Italian	Italian			
4	JONES	JAMES	✓	✓	ASS'T STEWARD	May 30, 1924	"	"	YES	40	M	English	British			
5	STEIN	JOE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
6	DIAZ	JOE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	Spanish	Spanish			
7	GARAYAR	PLACIDO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	33	M	"	"			
8	PORTUGUESE	VICTOR	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rican			
9	HANNAH	THOMAS	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	English	British			
10	HANAHAN	JOSEPH	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"			
11	LYNCH	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
12	RYAN	JOHN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	Irish	British			
13	EDWARDS	JOHN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	English	"			
14	McCUNE	GEORGE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"			
15	EDGAR	JOHN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"			
16	NOON	JOHN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"			
17	HOZEY	DONALD	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
18	VALLEJO	ANTONIO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	26	M	Spanish	Spanish			
19	ASQUITTO	JOSEPH	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
20	SUMALABE	PEDRO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	34	M	Spanish	Spanish			
21	HOLLINGAM	ROBERT	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
22	BILLINGTON	THOMAS	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	43	M	English	British			
23	WYLIE	ADAM	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	54	M	Scotch	"			
24	BLOOMER	CHARLES	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	Irish	"			
25	TREEN	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	31	M	English	"			
26	BENSON	ERNEST	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	31	M	"	"			
27	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	35	M	Spanish	Spanish			
28	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓	✓	"	May 31, 1924	"	"	YES	37	M	"	"			
29	SMITH	LEON	✓	✓	"	May 30, 1924	"	"	YES	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
30	RUBIN	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	May 31, 1924	"	"	YES	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN				

Line... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners... UNIFRUITCO SS. CO., LTD.
Local Agents... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14-1924.Joseph Seavoy
Immigration Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

(Made in England.)

Vessel "U L U A"

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 22ND

1924 from the port of

HAVANA, CUBA

14-1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BORENSTEIN	JULIUS	✓		ASS'T STEWARD	May 31, 1924	NEW YORK	To be paid off & disc. at New York	YES	29	M	Russian	British			
2	LOCKHEAD	ROBERT	✓		OFFICERS STWD	May 30, 1924	"	"	YES	24	M	Scotch	"			
3	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓		2ND MESSEMAN	May 30, 1924	"	"	YES	24	M	Spanish	Spanish			
4	GARCEAU	CLIFFORD	✓		3RD "	May 30, 1924	"	"	YES	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
5	TESINSKY	JOHN	✓		ENDMAN	"	"	"	YES	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
6	BRIGGS	EDWARD	✓		"	May 31, 1924	"	"	YES	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
7	GREENE	DANIEL	✓		"	May 31, 1924	"	"	YES	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
8	LA PORTE	MICHAEL	✓		BELL BOY	May 30, 1924	"	"	YES	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
9	MONIES	ISIDOR	✓		BARBER	May 31, 1924	"	"	YES	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
10	BALDWIN	HARRY	✓		S. MESS BOY	May 26, 1924	"	"	YES	33	M	D.W.I.	Dutch			
11	GILMORE	DALE	✓		F. MESS BOY	May 31, 1924	"	"	YES	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
HAVANA, CUBA.

DATE JUN 6 - 1924

I hereby certify that the
accompanying list of
aliens is a true and
correct list of the
aliens on board the
vessel of the
U.S. Department of State.U.S. CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

J. A. Port

Line
Owners
Local Agents
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
UNIFRUITCO SS. CO., LTD.
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14-1240.

Joseph Scarny
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. Thompson** **Master**, of the **S.S. ULUA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Thompson
Master, ~~First Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **May**, 19 **24**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel

0000

arriving at New York N.Y.

June 22 1924

19

from the port of

Cristobal C.Z. Via Havana Cuba.

14-1920

(1)
No.
on
list

(2)
NAME IN FULL

Family name

Given name

(3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card

(4)
Length
of
service
at
sea

(5)
Position in ship's com-
pany

(6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

When

Where

(7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival

(8)
Whether
able to
read

(9)
Age

(10)
Sex

(11)
Race

(12)
Nationality

(13)
Height

(14)
Weight

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

1 Slocum

Alfred

Fruit Observer June 11 Cristobal paid off yes 29 M American

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port of Spain, Costa Rica
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
at Cristobal
J. M. Muly
Date June 14, 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
remains unexpired to be valid for this period.

American Consulate of Port of Spain, C.R.
June 24, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
is in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State
J. M. Muly
at the United States of America

Closed under 131

Seamans No. 313
No fee prescribed

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1920

Joseph Scaringe
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. Thompson** Master, of the British s.s. **ULUA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **June 1924** at **Simon C.R.**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel **U L U A** arriving at **New York N.Y.** June 22 1924 19 from the port of **Havana Cuba**

(Made in England.)

14-1340

No. on list

NAME IN FULL

Family name

Given name

No. of seaman's identification card

Length of service at sea

Position in ship's company

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

When

Where

Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

Whether able to read

Age

Sex

*Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

1

Chacon

Rafael Dias

✓

March 16 1923

Asst. Stew

June 18

Havana

Paid Off

yes

27

M

Spanish

Spanish

5-6

135

none

✓

2

Louise

Angelo

✓

Asst. Stew

June 18

Havana

Paid Off

yes

35

M

Italian

Italian

5-7

140

none

✓

3

Pillo

Alfredo

✓

Endman

June 18

Havana

Paid Off

yes

30

M

Spanish

Spanish

5-7

140

none

✓

The three men required at Habana are not bona-fide seamen and would not be entitled to visas of their passports. It is, therefore, recommended that they be detained aboard the ship and not be permitted to land in New York. These men are apparently necessary for the proper operation of the steward department.

Einar T. Anderson
EINAR T. ANDERSON
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE JUN 18 1924

I hereby certify that the undersigned visa has been issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Einar T. Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

direct

Einar T. Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FOUR (134)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1340

Joseph Scavone
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ulua - 6-22-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Thos. J. Thompson*, of the *Ulua*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. J. Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 19*24*.

John H. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF

Required un

(1)
No.
on
list

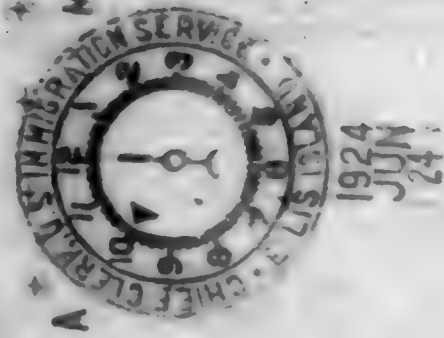
Family

Carso
S mi
Frigg
John
Mr. Lee
Mr. Lee

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 21, 1924

I, master of the Im. Bze. Wm. B. Fancher
from port of Windsor, N.S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21, 1924, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at 10, for 10, and is
expected to sail 10, for 10,
via United States port of 10 First port of call in United States
this voyage was 10

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14-1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Chas. McCall
By J. F. Whinn
Rev. J. H. Gier

[QV]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel *William B. Fancher*, arriving at *New York*, *June 23^d*, 19*24*, from the port of *Windsor Nova Scotia* 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Carson	Carl L.	✓	5 years	Engineer	May 2/24	N.Y.	No.	Yes	25	Male	White	Eng.	5-10-150		None
2	Smith	R. P.	✓	7 "	Cook	" 2/24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5-150		"
3	Frizzel	Fred. R.	✓	4 "	Seaman	" 2/24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6-145		"
4	Johnson	P.	✓	12 "	"	" 5/24	"	"	"	41	"	Black	Seaman	5-5-150		"
5	McLellan	Chas.	✓	15 "	Capt.	" 2/24	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-9-185		"
6	McLellan	Ethel	✓	2 "	Stewardess	June 2/24	N.Y.	"	"	24	Female	"	U.S.	5-2-118		"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

6-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. McLellan ^{U.S.} of the Barge Wm. B. Fancher, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. McLellan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1924

H. G. Kausman
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sch Rebecca R Douglas*, arriving at *City of New York*, *June 22, 1924*, from the port of *Panama, N.S.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jamuel	Grant	Master	May 22	Madison	W	59	52	M	W	Amer	580	9	
2	Brad	Kenny	Cook	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	160	"	
3	Frank	Sherman	Seaman	May 22	Madison	W	35	35	"	Scand	Swedish	160	165	
4	Harry	Crossman	"	May 22	Panama	W	35	35	"	Canad	Canadian	160	168	
5	George	Crossman	"	June 2/24	"	"	55	55	"	"	"	160	168	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

REBECCA R. DOUGLASS

JUN 23 1924

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. W. Gray

ARRIVAL
102333

6-22-24
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, us. act. officer, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924

H. C. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Gray
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVAL 102333 JUN 28 1924

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 6-22-24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russek).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Stowaway

Warrant
in suit

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mr. Narragansett Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 8th June, 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14002

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 June, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether other lands to be visited in the United States.	Whether to return to the United States.	Whether to return to the United States.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	-	Steerage		No relative									Good	72	57		Dark Black Brown			Scotland	Ballinacorney
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Requ:

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5333

14-1012

B0210 620

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

PORT OF New York
24th June 1920

I, master of the British S.S. M.V. 'Naraganath'
(Nationality.)
from port of Bombay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>40</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>2</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>3</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>2</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>2</u>	Total crew this date	<u>38</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd June, 1924, consigned to N. M. Smith; is now lying at off Staten Island, and is expected to sail 24th June, 1924, for Hull - England via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur Malley	22	Canadian	nd 2 Jan 24 Liverpool
L. E. Drake	22	British	30 th May 24 Ellesmere Port.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measure	Remarks
18	Smith	Edward Ald.	3rd do	✓	✓	25	"	5.9 160
19	Pattles	Charles	1st do	✓	✓	25	"	5.7 145
20	Cattle	Alan H. arr.	1st do	✓	✓	23	"	5.8 153
21	Stewart	Charles	3rd	✓	✓	24	"	5.11 150
22	Flood	Bestham	Victoria	✓	✓	41	"	5.7 148
23	Brown	Is.	James - Pamp.	✓	✓	39	"	5.8 148
24	The Roe	James	Isaac	✓	✓	39	"	5.11 167
25	Malley	Arthur	do	✓	✓	22	"	5.10 150
26	Richardson	Isaac	1st woman	✓	✓	31	"	5.9 147
27	Richardson	Robert	do	✓	✓	26	"	5.9 160
28	Marshall	Chas.	do	✓	✓	38	"	5.8 152
29	Leonard	Stanley	1st Howard	✓	✓	26	"	5.7 146
30	Charles	Edward	1st do	✓	✓	50	"	5.8 138

Wm. H. Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____ ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED,

Owners 26 BROADWAY NY

Local Agents N. M. SMITH & SONS

20-1000



Line _____
 Owners _____ **ANGLO-AME**
 Local Agents **N. T.**
 14-1240

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Whitehead	35	American	3 rd June 1924 Liverpool
E. J. G. G. G.	27	do	do do
L. Murphy	34	U.S. citizen do	do do

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1924
REGISTRATION

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.



_____ J. H. Synell

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line _____ ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED,

Owners 26 BROADWAY N.Y.

Local Agents

Line _____
 Owners **ANGLO-AMERICAN**
 Local Agents **N. A.**
 14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress, July 5, 1917, t

Vessel Narragansett, arriving at

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of Narragansett
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the Narragansett,
In accordance with the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, you are hereby directed to
detain on board
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate section of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

31

NARRAGANSETT.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN COMPAN
	Family name	Given name	
1	Lynchell	John Harrison	Master
2	Swann	Ralph Arthur	Steward
3	Macartney	James	3rd do
4	Cannon	Efford Kenneth	3rd do
5	White Side	Frederick	Carpenter
6	Coxgrove	Thos.	Room
7	Fosle	Peters	A.B.
8	Cannon	Raymond Paul	do
9	Cook	Arthur	do
10	Oswine	Thomas	do
11	Mac Lane	Sydney B.	do
12	Adams	Joseph	do
13	Worman	Walter	do
14	Scully	John	do
15	Hoar	Henry Samuel	Chief Eng.
16	Rhodes	Cecil	1st do
17	Bennett	Benj	do
18	Smith	Edward Ald.	3rd do
19	Pastles	Charles	1st do
20	Cattle	Alan H. H.	1st do
21	Stewart	Charles	5th
22	Flood	Berkman	Electrician
23	Brown	Is.	1st do
24	McKee	James	1st do
25	Malley	Arthur	do
26	Richardson	Isaac	1st do
27	Richardson	Robert	do
28	Marshall	Chas.	do
29	Leonard	Stanley	1st do
30	Charles	Edward	1st do

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Wm. H. Thomas
Immigrant Inspector.

(11)	(12)	(13)	Physical marks or peculiarities
Height	Weight		
5'9	195		nil
5'8	163		
5'8	158		Superseded
5'11	160		
5'7	145		
5'6	163		
5'7	148		
5'	140		
5'6	143		
5'8	156		
5'8	150		
5'7	146		
5'8	158		
5'9	143		
5'8	150		
5'8	163		
5'7	154		
5'9	160		
5'7	145		
5'8	153		
5'11	150		
5'7	148		
5'8	148		
5'11	167		
5'10	150		
5'9	147		
5'9	160		
5'8	157		
5'7	146		
5'8	138		should be 140

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Line
ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED.
Local Agents N. M. SMITH 26 BROADWAY N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Narragansett

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1924

19

from the port of

Ellsmere Port

31

NARRAGANSETT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lyrell</i>	<i>John Harrison</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>3/2/24</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>195</i>	<i>nil</i>
2	<i>Lwarr</i>	<i>Ralph Arthur</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>✓</i>	
3	<i>Macartney</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>Superseded</i>	
4	<i>Cannon</i>	<i>Clifford Kenneth</i>	<i>3rd do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>✓</i>	
5	<i>White Side</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>✓</i>	
6	<i>Coxgrove</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>✓</i>	
7	<i>Poole</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>can</i>
8	<i>Cannon</i>	<i>Raymond Paul</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>	
9	<i>Cook</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>✓</i>	
10	<i>Osborne</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>✓</i>	
11	<i>MacLure</i>	<i>Sydney C.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
12	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>✓</i>	
13	<i>Norman</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>✓</i>	
14	<i>Scully</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>✓</i>	
15	<i>Hoar</i>	<i>Henry Samuel</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
16	<i>Rhodes</i>	<i>Cecil</i>	<i>1st 2nd do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>✓</i>	
17	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Benj</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>✓</i>	
18	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Edward Al</i>	<i>3rd do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>✓</i>	
19	<i>Potter</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>1st 2nd do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>✓</i>	
20	<i>Cattle</i>	<i>Alan H. M.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>✓</i>	
21	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>5th do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
22	<i>Flood</i>	<i>Berkham</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>✓</i>	
23	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Jo.</i>	<i>1st 2nd do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>✓</i>	
24	<i>McKee</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>167</i>	<i>✓</i>	
25	<i>Malley</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
26	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>St. woman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>✓</i>	
27	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>✓</i>	
28	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Chas.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>✓</i>	
29	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>✓</i>	
30	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>1st do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>Should be join</i>	

Wm. H. Thomas Insp

Line _____
Owners *ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED,*
Local Agents *N. M. SMITH 26 BROADWAY N.Y.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Narragansett, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 22 1924, 19, from the port of Edinburgh

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Where	When									
1	Larson	James George	Cook	Liverpool	6/24	No.	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'6"	180	
2	Smith	William Elliott	Deck		30/5/24			24		English	"	5'3"	138	
3	Brake	Albert Edward	Mass. of the					22				5'6"	140	
4	Wilson	Abel	Mass. Boy					17				5'8"	150	
5	Sargent	Stanley George	Apprentice					15				5'6"	136	
6	Mescal	James	W/O					27		Irish		6'4"	180	
7	X 37	Cunningham	Seaman	Wm. H. Turner	11/24	Yes		49		Irish		5'6"	164	Seaman to join crew
8	X 38	Whitehead	John	Workman				34		American	U.S.A.	5'9"	190	
9	X 39	Fahy	Clifford					27				5'11"	145	
10	X 40	Murphy	Thos.	A.B.	"Hagrell" Master	Yes		34		Irish	Naturalized U.S.A.	5'7"	155	
11	41													
12	12													
13	13													
14	14													
15	15													
16	16													
17	17													
18	18													
19	19													
20	20													
21	21													
22	22													
23	23													
24	24													
25	25													
26	26													
27	27													
28	28													
29	29													
30	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Laurel S. Cunningham
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.



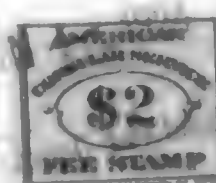
American Consulate, No. 260X
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

via
Laurel S. Cunningham
(Consul)

Date 4 JUN 1924

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

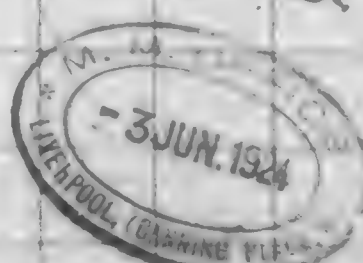


The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities after their names and none of them is an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* Cunningham
X Whitehead
X Fahy
X Murphy

who are returning
Seamen

Hagrell Master



Wm. H. Turner Seaman
Total Crew 37
3 Workmen U.S.C.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
N.M. SMITH 26 BROADWAY N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Require

I, W. H. Syrell Master, of the M/V NARRAGANSETT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

June

19

24

W. H. Syrell
Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Supplementary

Sheet No. *2*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V NARRAGANSETT, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 22 1924, 19, from the port of Albany, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>James</i>	<i>Macdonald</i>			<i>St. Mark</i>	<i>Stockport</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>									
2	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>Caplan</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>9 yrs</i>	<i>Imm.</i>	<i>7. 11. 24</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Nil</i>
3	<i>Barnet</i>	<i>Park</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>11 "</i>	<i>Imm.</i>	<i>7. 11. 24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Nil</i>
4	<i>(Ross)</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>Wm. J. Turner</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Nil</i>
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 + 3 signed on at time of sailing did not have time to get visa
Master states supplemental visa and crew list mailed
1. Stowaway ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

State Dept notified 6/23/24
6/24/1924
Supplementary visa and list sent
for above 2 names, held withdrawn

Line
Owners ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED
Local Agents N. M. SMITH 26 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Synell Master, of the M/V NARRAGANSETT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924
Wm. H. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M. V. "Naragansett"*, arriving at *Ellersmere Pt.*, 192 *June 7*, from the Port of *Ellersmere Pt.*

34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	<i>Macartney</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>Discharged at</i>	<i>Ellersmere Pt.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Tal.</i>
2	<i>Polley</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>2nd Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Tal.</i>
3	<i>Polley</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>2nd Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Tal.</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2712
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
Laurie S. Cunningham
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

*Supplementary
Office*

American Consulate No. 2712
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Laurie S. Cunningham
Vice Consul



Date 10 JUN 1924
(The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from this date; pro-
vided the passport itself continues
to be valid for that period.)

*Changes in crew after clearing
(see) J. H. Lyneil
Master.*

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 - 22 - 24

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the *Narragansett* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
 BILL NO. 102631 BILLED JUN 28 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(6)

I, Dr. Gayne Maitland, Surgeon of the Frankonia, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

35

T. Gayne Maitland

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924

at New York

aw 6-22-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT H. AD TAX	S. I.	U. S.	in Transit	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	6.	1.	20.	76.					3.	106.
2nd Cabin	63.	4.		11.	45.				4.	127.
Steerage	12.	6.		23.					4.	45.
TOTAL	81.	10.	1.	31.	14.				11.	278.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Frankonia
from Transit

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	30. 76.	106.
2nd Cabin	82. 45.	127.
Steerage	22. 23.	45.
Total	134. 14.	278.

Frankonia
from Transit

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

New York

22nd June

19 24

36

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other associated government, shall be considered a threat against the national security of the Government of the United States or of any other associated government.

of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W. Nelson ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.W. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynne Maitland, Surgeon of the Franconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1911
at New York

T. Gwynne Maitland

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 14TH

1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	BRODIE	✓ BRUCE	18	8	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	Infected hands U.S.A. N.Y CITY	GRANDMOTHER, MRS JANE GIBBS. ANGLESEY, CARSHALTON, SURREY.	ENG.	CARSHALTON	
2		CARTER	✓ ANDREW S.	45	✓	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. HOUSTON	GEO. STAVELEY & Co. LIVERPOOL Exchange Alley, Liverpool.	TEXAS	LOCKHART.	
3		METCALFE	✓ 12-22-246 JAMES CROXON	45	✓	M	S ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MARPLE.	BROTHER, R.D. METCALF, THE MOUNT ROMILEY, ENGLAND. ELLEN SPEIGHT, 8 COPPICE DRIVE	ENGLAND	MARPLE	
4		SPEIGHT	✓ HORACE NORTHROP	51	✓	M	M DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HARROGATE	ELLEN SPEIGHT, 8 COPPICE DRIVE HARROGATE. Wife	ENGLAND	HARROGATE	
5	TRANSIT 3/4/19	SMITH	✓ BARNETT	51	✓	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CONGO ELIZABETHVILLE	Son Joseph Smith Elizabethville, Belgian Congo	CONGO	ELIZABETHVILLE	
6	TRANSIT 3/4/19	SMITH	✓ ROSA	50	✓	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CONGO ELIZABETHVILLE	ditto.	CONGO	ELIZABETHVILLE	
7	TRANSIT 3/4/19	SMITH	✓ ETTIE	21	✓	F	S DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CONGO ELIZABETHVILLE	Brother ditto	CONGO	ELIZABETHVILLE	
8	TRANSIT 3/4/19	SMITH	✓ DORA 9/17/19	24	✓	F	S DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CONGO ELIZABETHVILLE	do. ditto.	CONGO	ELIZABETHVILLE	
9		WRIGHT	✓ JAMES	45	✓	M	M CHARTERED ACCOUNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND CARNOUSTIE	WIFE, MRS. MARY WRIGHT. FULLAVIN, CARNOUSTIE.	SCOTLAND	CARNOUSTIE	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note: The S.I. notation on the margin of #5-6-7-8 was erased by me on the production of evidence that these aliens are coming for a visit.

King 8-36 PM. June 24/1924

9

Note: The S.I. notation on the margin of #5-6-7-8 was erased by me on the production of evidence that these aliens are coming for a visit.
K. J. Smith 8.36 PM. June 24/1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE

22nd

1924

38

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	21	N.Y.	FATHER. H.W. BRODIE. 114 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	
2	YES	SELF	YES	32 yrs	TEXAS	Home Lookhart, Texas	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
3	NO	SELF	YES	03	CHICAGO.	o/o Super Heater Co. Temp. 17 E 42 St, New York	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	WALES	ABERYSTWTH	
4	YES	BRADFORD.	YES	23	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	
5	NO	SELF	YES	94	N.Y.	Father, Mr. Saml Smith 53 S. Maine St, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ATVIA	RIGA	
6	NO	SELF	-	99	N.Y.	ditto.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	RUSSIA	COURTLAND	
7	NO	FATHER	-	-	-	ditto.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE	S. AFRICA	DURBAN	
8	NO	FATHER	-	01	N.Y.	ditto.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	
9	NO	SELF	YES	11/2	VARIOUS	165 Broadway, New York	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	GR.	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

14th JUNE

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd. June

, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	39 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BEATSON	JAMES HAGAN	48		M	S		397423 SUPREME COURT WASH.D.C. JULY 1918	LUDLOW, MASS.
2	CORMACK	JAMES PATTERSON	30		M	S	WILBRAHAM MASS. SEPT 18 1893.	299422	FATHER, MR. ALEX. CORMACK - LUDLOW, MASS.
3	FISHER	FREDERICK CHARLES	48		M	M	San-Rafael CALIFORNIA 18th. June 1881	Philippine Is. Pass ort. 18858	MANILA. P.I.
4	FISHER	GRACE M.	42		F	M	San-Rafael CALIFORNIA 18th. June 1881	ditto. 18857	DO.
5	FISHER	HOSALAND T.	19		F	S	MANILA U.S.A. Aug 15th. 1904	US Passport No. 2668 S.F. Series	DO.
6	FELT	DOROTHEA	20		F	S	Chicago, Ill. June 25th. 1907	36678	432 WELLINGTON AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
7	GREEN	JAMES RANDOLPH	56		M	M	DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA Nov. 22. 1867	404801	1924 GROVE AVENUE, RICHMOND VA.
8	GOODNOW	WILLIAM N.	60		M	M	BOSTON MASS. 1864 Jan 27th.	367550	35 CONGRESS STREET. Boston
9	GOODNOW	EDITH H.	50		F	M	BOSTON MASS. 1874 Sept. 27th.	318400	DO.
10	HANNA	IRMA M.	29		F	M	MILWAUKEE WIS. AUG. 18. 1894		HOTEL ASTOR, MILWAUKEE
11	HOEGER	JOHN B.	53		M	M	MILWAUKEE WIS. 30th. June 1870	239494	2435 Grand Ave Milwaukee, Wisco.
12	HOEGER	ELLA K.	47		F	M	MILWAUKEE WIS. 19th. March 1876		ditto.
13	HOEGER	LOUISE	60		F	S	MILWAUKEE WIS. 3rd. November 1863	360611	1129 Cedar St, Milwaukee, Wis.
14	HOWE	ARTHUR RUTHREN	28		M	M	WALTHAM MASS. OCTOBER 28th 1895	347333	Mrs. Howe, 62 SUMMIT AVE. SHARON-MASS.
15	HUMPHREYS	ROBERT E.	56		M	M	VIRGINIA 1868 1st. April	383139	910 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
16	HUMPHREYS	ADELAIDE	55		F	M	VIRVANIA 1868 12th. May		DO. DO.
17	KNEEDLER	HOWARD S JR.	31		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. MAY 26TH. 1892	395866	CHESTNUT HILL. PHILADELPHIA.
18	LEWIS	ANNA	25		F	S	Jamestown, R.I. 1898 Aug. 18th	368498	CLEW & HAINES STREET, GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA
19	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	49		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. JUNE 9, 1874	390716	414 CENTRAL AVENUE, WESTFIELD N.J.
20	McGEEBY	RICHARD	53		M	M	LOGANSPOET IND. JUNE 17. 1882	Passport No. 292817	HAINNINGTON. IND.
21	McGEEBY	MARY	56		F	M	LOGANSPOET IND. JUNE 17. 1868		DO. DO.
22	MEIKLEJOHN	JOHN W	51		M	M		Passport No. 381949	PAWTECKET R.I. 86 Brook St.
23	MEIKLEJOHN	(MRS) AGNES	52		F	M		ditto.	DO
24	MILLER	JOHN	39		M	S	NEW YORK JAN. 20TH 1885	352	VACUUM OIL Co. 61 Bdy. N.Y.CITY
25	NOTZ	FLORENCE	22		F	S	CHICAGO June 12th 1902	365961	111 W. WASHINGTON ST. CHICAGO ILL.
26	PATTEN	LUCY	19		F	S	CHICAGO October 7th. 1924	366940	1414 ESTER AVENUE, CHICAGO ILL.
27	PEABODY	M. RODMAN	50		M	M	BOSTON MASS. Mch. 3rd 1874	390523	BRUSH HILL ROAD, MILTON MASS.
28	PEABODY	KATHARINE P.	47		F	M	BROOKLINE MASS JNY. 31 1877		DO. DO.
29	PARSONS	CARLETON N.	50		M	M	GLOUCESTER MASS. MARCH 15, 1874	388177	BROWN'S BLOCK, GLOUCESTER, MASS.
30	PARSONS	ANA E.	47		F	M	ROCKFORD ILL. 22nd. July 1877		612 ESSEX AVENUE, GLOUCESTER, MASS.
Elimination. Line 10.. Hanna, Irma M. Did not embark							Fugger.		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14TH JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd. June, 1924

Number 2

40

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND " PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	POTTER	JAMES CHARLES	67		M	M		383097 District Ct. Providence, R.I. U.S. Passport No. 383097	Pawtucket, R.I.
2	POTTER	CHARLOTTE A.	67		F	M	Baltimore, Md. 2nd. March 1858	383214	ditto.
3	KEEN	CHARLOTTE M	23		F	S	Baltimore, Md. 27th. Feb. 1901	383243	ditto.
4	PARKER	MARY S.	54		F	S	ROXBURY MASS. Aug. 31, 1869	355615	5 ASH STREET, NANTUCKET MASS.
5	PARKER	MAUD M.	49		F	W	La. NEW ORLEANS SEPT. 28 1874	337864	2406 PRYTANIA, NEW ORLEANS.
6	PARKER	VIRGINIA	26		F	S	La. NEW ORLEANS JULY 29TH 1897	337863	DO.
7	RYAN	ESTHER N.	34	10	F	M	FRAZEE MINN. JULY 16, 1889	417649	FRAZEE MINN.
8	RYAN	DONALD H.	12	2	M	S	ABERDEEN S.DOK. FEB. 9. 1912		DO.
9	RYAN	KATHRYN S.	27		F	S	N.Y. NEW YORK 1897 30th. July	389409	311 WEST 88 STREET, New York
10	REED	MARY C.	52		F	W	N.Y. NEW YORK DEC. 26TH 1862	373779	HOTEL GRAMATAN, BRONXVILLE. NEW YORK.
11	REED	KENNETH M.	29		M	S	N.J. JERSEY CITY JUNE 2 1895	373780	DO.
12	ROBERTSON	HARRISON M.	31		M	M	ALT. Co. VA. DEC. 8TH 1892	408000	511 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
13	STORK	THEOPHILUS B.	70		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PENN. APRIL 5 1854	365650	600 CHURCH LANE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
14	STORK	ANNA B.C.	62		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 26 JULY /62		DO.
15	STEPHENS	GEORGE	57		M	S	NEW YORK CITY 24TH APRIL 1867 Chicago, Ill.	315644	757 WEST END AVENUE NEW YORK.
16	SMITH	DAISIANA	18		F	S	NEW YORK CITY 26th. Sept. 1905.	362799	Box 91 PALM BEACH FLA.
17	STOUT	HELEN	43		F	S	Kansas City, Kans. 1892. November 24th.	260143	1245 N. STATE STREET. CHICAGO.
18	SKINNER	MARTHA	21		F	S	Holyoke, Mass. Feb. 3rd. 1903	362987	30. HADLEY. MASS.
19	WARD	ANN VIRGINIA	20		F	S	N.C. RALEIGH JAN. 2'04.	37958	502 N. BLOUNT STREET RALEIGH N.C.
20	WATSON	GEORGE ELDER	46		M	M	Westchester NEW YORK 1877 June 20th.	390669	156 E. 64TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
21	WATSON	ROSALIE	47		F	M	NEW YORK 1876 Sept. 26th.	364462	DO.
22	WATSON	GEORGE ELDER JR.	20		M	S	Garden City NEW YORK 1904 Jan. 7th.	364461	DO.
23	WATSON	JANE	18		F	S	Garden City NEW YORK 1905 Aug. 29th.	389155	DO.
24	WATSON	ROSALIE STARR	15		F	S	Garden City NEW YORK 1908 Nov. 21st.	364062	DO.
25	JOB.	DAVID M.	76		M	W	Franklin County Court. HILES, OHIO. 20TH OCT. 1888.	384993	926 HIGHLAND AVE. FORT THOMAS, KY.
26	BUELL.	EDWARD.	58		M	M	JUNE 20TH 1885. MARIETA, OHIO.	377252	-DO-
27	BUELL.	MARGARET.	52		F	M	HILES, OHIO. Aug. 17th. 1871		-DO-
28	CARRUTH.	EDWIN W.	40		M	M	WEST BROOKFIELD, MASS. SEPT 12TH. 1883.	26195	23 LAMBERT AVF. MERIDEN, CONN.
29	ESTABROOK.	RENA.	47		F	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASS. JAN 12TH. 1877.	352872	101 WASHINGTON AVE. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 14th Jun 19 24 Arriving at port of NEW YORK 22nd. June 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carton Laurence	77	M		Passport No. 2677 Chicago Series	4923 Greenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Carton Katherine	70	F		Wife of above.	-do-
3	Estabrook Charlotte	77	F	16th January 1847 Boston, Mass.		101 Washington Ave, Cambridge, Mass.
4	Glasebrook Otis	37	M	6th. July 1887 Elizabeth, N.J.		52 Broadway, New York
5	Glasebrook Lucy	31	F	26th. May 1893 New Brighton, N.Y.		ditto.
6	Gray Helen	34	F	San Francisco, Cal. 4th July 1889		169 East 34th Street, New York City
7	Petersen Frank	32	M	Denver, Col. 13th April 1892		1525 Land Tills Bds, Philadelphia
8	Smith Helen	24	F	Charleston, W.Va. March 2nd. 1900		Charleston, W.Va.
9	Storow Thomas	30	M	Beverly, Mass. 6th October 1893		107 Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass.
10	Storow Cornelia	25	F	Boston, Mass. 20th November 1898		-do- -do-
11	Whiting Lida. F	50	F	Elizabeth, N.J. Nov. 18th. 1874		373 Parkside Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Whiting Jean	24	F	New York City. Jan. 1st. 1900		ditto.
13	Wilkinson William	58	M	Freedom, N.H. Sept. 25th. 1865		330 Lafayette St, Salem, Mass.
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number

42

S. 8. FRANKONIA

IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

15th June 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd. June 1924

NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN



CUNARD R.M.S. "FRANCONIA"

June 22-1924

I Japh Stanton m. 2
of 152 Strathmore Road
Brighton East Boston Mass.
wish to state that I have lost
my passport. I have lost the
that I remember having it in.
my pocket was in cork
Dubai. It was issued under 24
Japh Stanton

INSULAR POSSESSION OR
CITIZENSHIP, GIVE DATE AND
TOWN AND STATE.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Feb. 1871

385272

17 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Nov. 1865

389893

17514 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

10th. 1868

383585

30 Bennett St., Brighton, Boston, Mass.

30th. 1878

passport lost see note attached

152 Strathmore Rd., Brighton, Boston, Mass.

December 1873

369774

83 Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass.

William F. Fawcett

810 pm

(v-ats)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

42

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15th June, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd. June, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Graham	Edward P	53	M	S	Cambridge Mass. 2nd. Feb. 1871	385777	17 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass.
2	Leahy	Michael D	58	M	S	Wiffin, Ohio. 5th December 1865	389643	17514 Detroit Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Rowen	Henry S	56	M	W	Cambridge, Mass. Aug. 10th. 1868	383585	30 Bennett St, Brighton, Boston, Mass.
4	Stanton	Joseph	45	M	M	Needham, Mass Oct. 30th. 1878	passport book on file	152 Strathmore Rd, Brighton, Boston, Mass.
5	Stanton	Katherine	50	F	S	Charlestown, Mass. 14th December 1873	369774	83 Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Mailland, Surgeon of the Franconia Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

⑦
434

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL AND QUEENS TOWN**

JUNE 14th 1924

19

Total passengers	• • • • •	2,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1,500,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of New York

June 23d 1924

, 19

44

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... of or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of an

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Row Nelson of the Tranconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Row Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1924.
at New York

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. I. Maitland, Surgeon of the Iranconia, Sailing thereat
(Make whether Surgeon "on board" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924
at New York

G. I. Maitland

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-01

Iranconia
London

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ FRANCONIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 14TH

1924

Total passengers	• • • •	10,000
U. S. citizens	• • • •	10,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

46

Arriving at Port of New York.

23 JUN 1924

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their office, must be considered a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Melson Master of the Tranconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924
at New York

Wm J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Maitland, Surgeon of the Tranconia, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924,
at New York

J. J. Maitland

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tranconia

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

14TH JUNE

19 24

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

other organised government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

23 JUN 1924

19

48

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE MR. J. J. KIVIT, 512 FRANKLIN AVENUE, NUTLEY, N.J.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR	FR	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	BLAYDON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO		BROTHER W. REDMOND, 15 KILBY ST. WORCESTER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	FR.	BRK	BLU	MARK OVER RIGHT EYE	ENGLAND	BOTLE
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	24	FIELD	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR.	BRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. JAMES
4	YES	SEE 19.	YES	YES	08	N.J.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR.	GRY	GRY	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
5	YES	SEE 19.	YES	YES	1923/1924.	BR'LYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	FR.	FR.	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD ON TYNE
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO			YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK	BRN	GRY	NONE	WALES	PENRHYNDE
7	YES	SEE 19.	YES	YES	1923/1924.	BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	DRAETH. BARROW IN FURNESS.
8	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO			YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910/1911	PROVIDENCE R.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	SWEDEN	BODEO
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO			YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
11	YES	SEE 19.	YES	YES	1914/1915	HARTFORD CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DK	GRY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SEACOMBE.
12	NO	SEE 19	YES	YES	1911/1912	N. BRITAIN CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
13	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO			YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	DRK	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO			YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	FR	BLU	NONE	WALES	ARGOED
15	YES	SEE 19.	YES	YES	1903/1924.	NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	BRN	BRN	BLU	NONE	IRELAND	ARMAGH
16	NO	SEE 12	YES	NO			NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WEST THOUGHTON
17	NO	SEE 19.	YES	NO			YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 1/2	ME	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	EARLESTON
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913/1922	N. YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRSH	BRN	GRY	NONE	IRELAND	DRUM CLONES
19	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922/1924.	CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK	BRN	BLU	NONE	IRELAND	LEI TRIM
20	YES	SEE 19.	YES	YES	1921/1923.	B'LYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PL.	BLK	BLU	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920/1924.	AUNTON MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	SAL.	BRN	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1904/1923.	LONG BEACH	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FSH	FR	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	STRATFORD ON AVON
23	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1904/1923.	LONG BEACH	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR	BR	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
24	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1904/1923.	LONG BEACH	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK	BR	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-
25	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1904/1923.	LONG BEACH	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FR	FR	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO			YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FSH	FR	GRY	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
27	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO			YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FSH	BRN	GRY	NONE	IRELAND	WARINGSTOWN
28	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO			YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BRIDPORT.
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1904/1924.	WATER TOWN MASS.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GRY	GRY	NONE	U.S.	LIMERICK.
30	NO	COL. 12.	YES	NO			YES	4 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FSH	BLACK	BRWN	NONE	INDIA	CALCUTTA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

25 9/5
1 2nd
1 3rd
1 4th
1 5th

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl W. Nelson Master of the Tranconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl W. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Tranconia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924
at New York

J. G. Maitland

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tranconia
[Signature]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. _____ FRANCONIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 14TH

19₂₄

Total passengers	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **4**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

23 JUN 1924

19

50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is known to citizens of the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to United States.											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson Master, of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this June day of 1924
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

FRANCONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

14TH JUNE

1924, Arriving at Port of

New York

22 JUN 1924

19

Number

51

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BEATTY	ARTHUR	55		M		Feb 187	Circuit Court, Passport No. 266187.	
2	BEATTY	CARLOTTA MCCUTCHESS	50		F			JULY 1921, Madison, Wisconsin.	MADISON, WISCONSIN.
3	BEATTY	HAMILTON	16		M			Husband U.S.C. as above.	" "
4	DRIVER	FRANCES E.	27		F		MADISON, WIS. April 25th 1907.	Passport No. 363133.	" "
5	DRIVER	DOROTHY R.	4		F		U.S. Washington, D.C. Jan. 9th 1920.	BY MARRIAGE 1918	626 22ND ST. N.W. WASHINGTON
6	DRIVER	OLIVE L.	23		F		U.S. Washington, D.C. Apr 29th 1921.	363133	" " DC
7	GRAY	ELIZABETH	53		F				" "
8	HARKER	JOSEPH R.	70		M			BY MARRIAGE Passport No. 366427.	25 PROSPECT AVE. JONELLEN N.J.
9	HARKER	FANNIE E.	61		F			County Court.	Womens College,
10	HICKS	WALTER F.	66		M		1862 OCT. 10 ILL. Jacksonville.	JULY 1876 PERRY CO. ILL.	JACKSONVILLE ILL.
11	PARKINSON	JOHN	51		M			Passport No. 260415.	" "
12	ROBERTS	FREDERICK T.	57		M			KINGS COUNTY COURT 1879	1164 PACIFIC STREET,
13	SHARMAN	DOROTHY HELEN	22		F		SEPT. 3 1901 PITTSBURGH PA.	East County Court.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	SHARMAN	ALBERT E.	42		M			JULY 1923, Passport No. 365358.	251 MACON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	WAALAND	DOROTHY	27		F			District Court.	1363 McALLISH ST. SAN FRANCISCO
16	WAALAND	DOROTHY JOAN	21		F		FINDLAY OH. Aug. 11th 1920.	SAN FRANCISCO, Passport No. 373921.	E.A. SHARMAN, 42 S. BALPH AVE.
17	WAALAND	NORAH	13		F		FINDLAY, OH. Nov. 5th 1921.	E.A. SHARMA	BELLEVUE PA. U.S.A.
18	WALSH	LILLIE	40		F			LAWRENCE MASS. SEPT. 1912	KITCHINGLEY CONN.
19	WELLS	EDWARD	50		M		JUNE 20, 1865 WARETIA OH.	BY MARRIAGE Passport No. 318174.	142 LARKIN ST. FINDLAY
20	WELLS	MARGARET	52		F		WELLS OHIO.		OHIO.
21	WELLS	DAVID M.	76		M		WELLS OHIO OCT. 29, 1868	BY MARRIAGE Passport 396369	69 FAIRVIEW ST. YONKERS N.Y.
22	WELLS	THOMAS	19		M		NEW YORK CITY MAY 18 1905		926 HIGHWAY AVE. FORT THOMAS
23	NEWELL	MARION MARTHA	21		F				KENTUCKY.
24	NEWELL	MARTHA	17		F		CHICAGO 9/4/07	BY PARENTAGE	3810 BROADWAY NEW YORK
25	SPRAGUE	GEORGE H.	48		M		APR. 18/1876 FREEMOUNT N.Y.	nat. Cert. Circuit Court Oct 15, 1888.	BROTHER. MR. W.F. NEWELL
26	SPRAGUE	ELLA MAY	42		F		OCT. 18/1887 AVOCA WIS.	76053	104 SOUTH 2ND ST. HARRISBURG PA.
27	BIRCH	ZOLA D.	31		F		SEPT. 30 1892 LA GRANGE IND.	218441	DO
28	BIRCH	MARION PHILIP	3		M		FREETOWN		ARKPORT N.Y.
29	BIRCH	MARILYN PHYLLIS	3		F		FREETOWN	Parents U.S.C. as above.	DO.
30	LETHBRIDGE	JOHN WILLIAM	59		M			Parents U.S.C. as above.	FATHER. F.D. KINNISON,

This is to certify that Line No. 14 Albert E. Sladen did not sail.
Line No. 19 and 20 Edward and Margaret Buell transferred to Saloon lists, page No. 2 lines 26 and 27.
Line No. 21, David M. Job transferred to Saloon lists page No. 2, line No. 25.

Only 23+24 (Y. & O. Quinn)
Parser.
9:00 PM.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL JUNE 14TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 22 JUN 1924, 1924 52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FAIRBANKS	ELIZABETH A.	44		✓	M		BY MARRIAGE Passport No. 288727 Passport 191933.	138 ORME CIRCLE ATLANTA.
2	IRVINE	WILLIAM	64		✓	M	191933	ALERMIE COURT, WYO. 1904 ✓ Supreme Court October 19th	HEATLAND WYO.
3	EVANS	WILLIAM	33		✓	M		ROC IESTER, N.Y. 1919, P.P. No. 206236 ✓ U.S. Supreme Court. 313914 ✓	STREET JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY.
4	FORBES	DAVID H.	45		✓	M		PORTLAND, OREGON, DEC 13TH, 1913. Supreme Court March 2nd 1920.	576 Main Street, Stamford, NEW YORK, Conn.
5	CAMPBELL	PATRICK J.	35		✓	M	410659 Alfred Devine 900 pm	NEW YORK, Passport No. 410659.	432 W. 27TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

53

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

sailing from COBEN (QUEENSTOWN)

JUN 18th, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1924

JUN 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Rose	John E.	40	M	Baltimore Md. May 2nd 1884		St. Paul's Coll. Washington D.C.
2	Duggan	Louise	24	F	St. Louis Mo. 1900 Jan 9th	343047	1010 South Third St. St. Louis Mo.
3	Calligan	Laurence	62	M		Passport No. 402566 Issued Washington Dec 4/24	32 Varian St. New York
4	Linder	Anna	40	F			
5	Erickson	Mary	31	F		Passport 380973 Issued Washington 19th March 1924	c/o T.F. Kent, Scarsdale, N.Y.
6	Erickson	Catherine	5	F	White Plains N.Y. April 12th. 1919		c/o T.F. Kent, Scarsdale, N.Y.
7	Kelly	Patrick P.	69	M		Southern District Court of New York 8th Sept. 1896	370 West 58th St. New York City
8	Doody	Winifred	31	F	Born Elizabeth, N.J. Jan. 9th 1893	383741	61 Ward Place South Orange N.J.
9	Mullen	Patrick	73	M		Passport No. 367473 Circuit Court Boston 10/10/1892	24 Atlantic St. Salomance N.Y.
10	Fryer	Joseph W.	42	M		Passport No. 398997. Superior Court San Francisco Nov. 1915	3321 23rd St. San Francisco.
11	Walsh	Michael M.	40	M		Passport No. 413660. Circuit Court Boston 12/10/1889	400 Columbus Ave. Boston.
12	Crat	Peter	68	M		Circuit Court May 16th 1876. Chicago, Ill. P.P. No. 376530.	5023 Sangamon St. Chicago.
13	Walton	Thomas	66	M		12/6/1924 Passport No. 412660 Issued Washington	400 Columbus Ave. Boston
14	Dolan	Rev. Christopher J.	39	M	Born Wyandock, Mich. Feb. 14th 1885.		Millford, Mich.
15	Culkin	Patrick	39	M	Scranton, Penna. Nov. 14th 1884.	388482	1044 W. Market, Scranton, Penna.
16	This is to certify that Line No. 1. John E. Rose did not sail						
17	Line No. 4. Anna Linder did not sail.						
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynn Maitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924
at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

02

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22 JUN 1924

19

55

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER of the FRANCO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 22

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyan Maitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June, 1924

at

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

22 JUN 1924, 19

57

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	See Col 19.	See Col 19.	NO.		To my Father :- Motel Mindel, 319 Main St, Norwich, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Bwn	Blue.	Left Glassy eye.	Lithuania.	Plunge.
2	See Col 19.	See Col 19.	NO.		Brother-in-law :- Adam Grietas, 1001 Nth 9th St, E. St Louis.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bwn	Blue.	None.	Lithuania.	Krasiai.
3	See Col 19.	See Col 19.	NO.		Cousin :- Dr. B.T. Rossen, 773 Dawson St, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	Dk.	Bwn	Bwn.	None.	Lithuania.	Kovno.
4	See Col 19.	See Col 19.	NO.		Father :- C. Slatkin, 522 Alabama Avenue, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Blue	Gry.	None.	Esthonia.	Yurieff.
5	See Col 19.	See Col 19.	NO.		Friend :- Joe Paseroxy, 25 Pears St, Hyde Park, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	Bwn	Grey.	None.	Lithuania.	Pashels.
6	See Col 19.	See Col 19.	NO.		Friend :- A S A B O V E.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Grey.	None.	Lithuania.	Vilkaviskis.
7	See Col 19.	See Col 19.	NO.		Father's friend :- A S A B O V E.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Child	Boston.
8	See Col 19.	See Col 19.	NO.		Father's friend :- A S A B O V E.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Child	Barre.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 11
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynn Maitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1921
at _____
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

June 14th, 1924.

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		PEDERSEN.	Peter. x-2	46	✓	M	M	Builder	Yes	English.	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian.	U.S.A.	Cal.	San Francisco	Father :- Jens Pedersen, Tranbjerg, Station., Lawnholt, Denmark.	Cal.	San Francisco.
2		PEDERSEN.	Marie. <i>Marie</i>	36	✓	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian.	U.S.A.	Cal.	San Francisco.	Father-in-law :- AS ABOVE.	Cal.	San Francisco.
3	UNDER 18	PEDERSEN.	Ellen. <i>Ellen</i>	15.	✓	F	S	Scholar.	Yes	English.	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian.	U.S.A.	Cal.	San Francisco.	Grandfather :- AS ABOVE.	Cal.	San Francisco.
4	UNDER 18	PEDERSEN.	Carl. <i>Carl</i>	14	✓	M	S	Scholar.	Yes	English.	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian.	U.S.A.	Cal.	San Francisco.	Grandfather :- AS ABOVE.	Cal.	San Francisco.
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 JUN 1924 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from LYONS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 14.

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Hattland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1921

at _____

Regulation

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14:11 JUNE, 19 24

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BLACKBURN	SARAH ANN	21	8	F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLAYDON ON TYNE.	FATHER. MR. J. BLACKBURN, HARPER FERRY, BLAYDON ON TYNE.	ENG.	BLAYDON ON T
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List 2

61

22 JUN 1924

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo W Nelson MASTER of the *FRANCONIA*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 19 *11*
 at _____

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Wastland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924
at Regensburg
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 14TH JUNE, 1924

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 JUN 1924

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is in possession of a license to practice a trade, or is in possession of a license to practice a business.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is in possession of a license to practice a trade, or is in possession of a license to practice a business.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	NY	SELF	10	YES	1914 NEW YORK	HUSBAND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	DRK	BL	NONE	IRELAND	NEW HAVEN
2	YES	SEE NO 19	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	HUSBAND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
3	-	SEE NO 19	YES	BORN	1914 NEW YORK	FATHER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	FR	NONE	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	EMPLOYER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK	NONE	IRELAND	LETTERKENNY
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	HUSBAND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	SILVERDALE
6	MOTHER	YES	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FATHER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	SILVERDALE
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	HUSBAND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
9	MOTHER	YES	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FATHER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
10	MOTHER	YES	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FATHER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEW YORK	FRIEND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	SMALL MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRNT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo W Melnom MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melnom
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1944

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 14TH JUNE, 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 JUN 1924, 1924 64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED or SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STRUTT.	EDWARD.	36	10	M	M	360114	District Court of SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO AT CAMP SHERMAN 28TH MAY 1918.	AUNT, MRS. TRYPHENA RILEY. 1429 BLAIR AVE. TYBONE, BLAIR CO. PA.
2	LAWLESS.	SARAH JANE	29	8	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	84 6TH AVE. - BROOKLYN - New York.
3	CLERKIN.	KATE.	50	✓	F	W.	339699	Husbands Papers, Civil Court. 6TH SEPT. 1921. WATERBURY, CONN. Passport No. 339699, Date 15th Sept, 1923.	9 MARTIN ST. WATERBURY, CONN.
4	LYNAM.	EDWARD.	64	10	M	M.	385977	Passport No. 385977, March 31st, 1924. JAN 11, 1900. SUPREME COURT of New York.	30 WEST 22ND ST. NEW YORK.
5	LYNAM.	I MRS I. MARGARET	58	✓	F	M.	335468	BY MARRIAGE. Accompanied by Husband.	-DO-
6	HULME.	PETER.	65	✓	M	S.	390709	District Court E. Norfolk. (Passport No. 335486 OCT 18, 1891. QUINCY, MASS. Regular Dist Crt Musseshell County, Roundup, Montana, Jan 12th, 1914.	CLAUDE D. SMITH, MICKEL AVE. EAST WILLISTON. L.I. HOME. PORT CARBON. PENNA.
7	ANSLOW.	WILLIAM.	50	✓	M	M.			
8	ANSLOW.	MARY.	40	✓	F	M.		BY MARRIAGE (Accompanied by Husband)	-DO-
9	MASON.	FLORENCE.	58	✓	F	W.		BY MARRIAGE. Passport No. 376996, Mar 7/24.	1541 POWELL ST. NORRISTOWN, PA.
10	ROWLAND.	ALICE.	28	8	F	M	NEW BEDFORD, MASS. NOV 9TH. 1895.	36679.	26 WEST COVE RD. NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
11	ROWLAND.	JAMES.		✓					
12	ROWLAND.	DOROTHY. EMMA.	18	4	F	S.	NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 18TH FEB. 1916.		26 WEST COVER D. NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
13									
14	Eliminations.								
15	Line No. 2. Sarah Jane Lawless, transferred to sheet 1. line 13.								
16	Line No. 11. James Rowland. DID NOT EMBARK.....PURSER.								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

01

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

June 15th, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 JUN 1924 19 24

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Quinn	Patrick J.	38		M		388549.	Supreme Court New York. June 7th 1917 (Accompanied by Husband, above) Supreme Court New York. June 7th 1917	159 East 92nd. St. New York City
2	Quinn	Hellen	37		M				159 East 92nd. St. New York City
3	Quinn	John S.	3		S		New York (Born) July 27th, 1915. 388416	Passport No. 352416 issued Washington March 22nd. 1924	159 East 92nd. St. New York City Glen Terrace Glenbrook, Connecticut
4	Thompson	Margaret	40		M			Do.	Glen Terrace. Glenbrook, Conn.
5	Thompson	Ethel	19		S		Born 29th June, 1904. Noroton, Conn.	Do.	Glen Terrace. Glenbrook, Conn.
6	Thompson	William	14		S		Born 9th Jan, 1910. New York City.	Do.	Glen Terrace. Glenbrook, Conn.
7	O'Dowd	Thomas	61		M			Southern District Court of New York 20/11/1900 Superior Court Lowell 25/12/1922 (Middlesex County)	500 West 30th St. New York. 475 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Hunt	Patrick	29		S			District Court, Boston, 29th Jan, 1923. Passport No.: 347288, 19th Oct, 1923.	17 Greybrook Road, Allston, Mass.
9	Sullivan.	Ellen.	46		S				
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

only 7. Repairs only 9.00
Sleep #7 - 11.00
2.00

9.00

27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 66

S. S. FRANGONIA GUNARD

arrived

6/24/24, 19

M.

from June 8/14

S. S. FRANCONIA		CUNARD		arrived		6/24/24		. 19.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.							
Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
29f	1	BYRNE	Alice V	2nd Cab	6	1	UK	QE	1230	Zahajsk	6/24/24	164	fl	35											
26m	2	ROSNER	Francis M	"	5	26	HUNG	QE	"	"	6/26/24	1	24												
46m	3	REDMOND	John P	"	5	2	UK	QE	"	"	6/26/23	129	11	10											
27m	4	RICE	Edward	"	5	17	UK	QE CL	"	"	6/26/23	129	10	10											
32f	5	REILLY	Margaret	"	5	18	UK	QE	"	"	6/27/24	79	fl	13											
28m	6	MARTIN	Samuel	"	1	11/12	APR	LPC QE	200	Burke	6/27/24	54	fl	7/1 70	KS	9/6/36									
17m	7	MINDEL	Israel	"	5	1	LITH	QE	150	Piaggio	6/26/24	72	fl												
39f	8	ADOMAYTE	Yasinura	"	5	2	LITH	QE	200	"	6/28/24	91	SEP	10	30										
25f	9	SHALANT	Sora	"	5	3	LITH	QE	205	"	6/26/27	10	11												
29f	10	MCGRAURA	Hannah	"	1	4	UK	LPC QE	215	Burke	6/26/40	140	11	14											
11m	11	Modi	Henry	"	1	12	af.	SEC	100	Smith	7/1/24	70	KS												

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1015

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1012

18	Peaty	John	✓	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	156.	"
19	Heaney	G. WILLIAM.	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 10"	180.	"
20	Redmond	Jan.	✓	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 10"	150.	"
21	Roberts	Hugh	✓	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 8"	120.	"
22	Deveraux	Richard	✓	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5' 9"	186.	"
23	Chick	John	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	120.	"
24	Gorman	James	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	150.	"
25	Duggan	Mr.	✓	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5' 6"	120.	"
26	Pye	Chas.	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	160.	"
27	Bridges	Geo	✓	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 7"	196	"
28	Gilchrist	Hector	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
29	Collingwood	Osbert	✓	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8"	210	"
30	Perry	Jos.	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6"	124	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

See list of races on back hereof.

1000-19/6373



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel **"FRANCOIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 JUN 1924**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

NEW YORK, 15 JUN 1924, arriving at													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Nelson	George	Master	14 Jun. 1924	Liverpool	No	53	Male	English	British	5'9"	160	None
2	Devies	James	Senior 1st Officer	14 Jun. 1924	LIVERPOOL	No	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	140	NONE
3	Finlay	Regl.	Senior 1st Officer	14 Jun. 1924	LIVERPOOL	No	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	140	NONE
4	Schofield	Samuel	Jun. 1st do.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
5	Nicolson	Alexander	2nd do.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0	154	"
6	Jeffries	George	3rd do.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
7	Armstrong	George	Jun. 3rd do.	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'10"	150	"
8	Agent	Wm.	Carpenter	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	British	5'10"	160	"
	Jones	Arthur	Joiner	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'6"	134	"
	Price	Walter	Boatman	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	250	"
11	Tracey	Owen	" Mate	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	200	"
12	Garr	Chas.	Ma.A.B.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
13	Cummingham	GEORGE.	do.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
14	Gassack	JOHN	Lump and A.B.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
15	Murphy	Michael	Stones and A.B.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
16	Perrington	Jas.	St and A.B.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"
17	Shae	Jas.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
18	Peaty	John	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
19	Heeney	G.WILLIAM.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
20	Redmond	Jas.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
21	Roberts	Rugh	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	220	"
22	Deversaux	Richard	A.B.	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	188	"
23	Chick	John	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
24	Gorman	James	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
25	Duggan	Wm.	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
26	Fys	Chas.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
27	Bridges	Geo	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	196	"
28	Gilchrist	Hector	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
29	Gellingwood	Guthbert	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6"	210	"
30	Perry	Jos.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6"	126	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Clow Wilson MASTER, of the SS. Wilson, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below Clow Wilson

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 2 JUN 1922 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

* Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK

24 JUN 1924

, 192 , from the port of Liverpool.

69

Vessel

"FRANCONIA"

, arriving at

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Egan	Wm	A.D.	14th Jun '24	Liverpool	No	47	Male	Eng	British	5.6.	150	None
2	Parr	Geo. Thomas		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
3	Robinson	Jas		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	120	"
4	Martin	Ernest		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	120	"
5	Moore	Alf.		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	138	"
6	Fallon	Geo		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
7	McCluskie	Angus		/	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
8	Black	John		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	135	"
9	Finnegan	Jas.		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
10	Williams	Alf. Herbert		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
11	Mathews	Pat.		"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5.9	180	"
12	Howells	William		"	"	"	20	"	Eng.	"	5.5.	120	"
13	Bryan	Chas.		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4.	150.	"
14	Desmond	Jeremiah		"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.9.	120	"
15	Garland	Geo.		"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	"	5.8	125	"
16	Day	Hy. Clifton		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
17	Howard	Geoff	Sailor	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
18	Jones	Thomas	A. B	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
19	Thurgood	Jas M.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
20	Cunningham	Harold	O. S	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
21	Cave	Cecil	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3.	120	"
22	Thornton	Owen	Deck Boy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2.	116	"
23	Owen	Frank R.	Parser	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
24	Sell	John	Sea Asst do	"	"	"	24	"	"	Brit.	5.8	148	"
25	Carine	Lionel	Asst do.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
26	Martin	Alfred	Stmr Assistant do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
27	Dickson	John	do. do.	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	"
28	Maitland	T Gwynne	Surgeon	"	"	"	58	"	English	"	5.8	168	"
29	Smith	Chas	Hosp. Assistant	"	"	"	44	"	Eng	Brit.	5.7	180	"
30	Gooding	Wm. Reg	Bagg. Master	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	200	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Leolo Wilson MASTER, of the EDMOND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

NEW YORK

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 2 JUN 1924 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 JUN 1924**, 192, from the port of **Liverpool** 70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ware	Alfred	Inspector	14th June	L'pool	No	60	Male	Eng.	British	5.9	165	None
2	Rider	Salkeld	1st Wireless Operator	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
3	Lloyd	Maurice	2nd do.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
4	Jones	Wilfred	3rd do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
5	Swanson	Colin	Interpreter	"	"	"	44	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	6.0	180	None
6	Jones	Henry	Printer	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	British	5.6	150	"
7	Clarke	Sydney	do.	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.6	140	"
8	Jones	Pearce	Printer	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	British	5.7	140	"
9	Jensen	Carl	Pilot	"	"	"	46	"	Norway	Norwegian	5.11	180	"
10	Plain	Alfred	do.	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	141	"
11													
12													
13													
14	Hawkes	William	Staff Captain	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	43	Male	English	British	5.5	140	None
15	Morgan	Jas	Deck Boy	"	"	"	17	Male	"	"	5.8	110	"
16	Grogson	Alex	O. S.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
17	Watson	Sidney	Bandmaster	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
18	Stanier	Sidney	Musician	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
19	Vidal	Edward	do.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
20	Williamson	John	do.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	154	"
21	Cheetham	Sam	do.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
22	Adkin	Howard	do.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
23	Jolly	Robert	do.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
24	Tatlock	Frank	do.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
25	Jones	William	do.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
26	Tucker	Francis	do.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.1	145	"
27	Haggerty	Regl.	do.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	154	"
28	Walker	Alex.	Joiner	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	144	"
29	Muir	Robert	do.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 21 JUN 1921 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 JUN 1924**, 1924, from the port of **Liverpool**

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Silverlock	Chas	Ch. Engineer	14 June	Liverpool	No	49	Male	English	British	5.8	150	None
2	Wilson	William	Senr 2nd do.	"	"	"	48	"	Eng	Brit.	5.10	140	"
3	Fisher	Archd	Int. 2nd do.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
4	Wylie	Robert	Junr 2nd do.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	164	"
5	Mawdsley	Herbert	Senr 3rd do.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
6	Currie	Alex	Int. 3rd do.	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	"
7	Kendall	Herbert	Junr 3rd do.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
8	Duncan	Robert	Senr 4th do.	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	Brit	5.11	145	"
9	Law	John	Int. 4th do.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
10	HARDING	Albert	Junr 4th do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
11	Bowman	Leo	Senr 5th do.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
12	Hambleton	Frank	Junr 5th do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
13	Horton	John	1st Elect	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
14	Robertson	Harold	2nd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
15	Jones	Trevor	3rd "	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5.6.	135	"
16	Bentley	John	Plumber	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	"	5.6.	145	"
17	Lewis	John	D'man	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
18	Stoneham	Jas.	Eng. Stores	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
19	Millegan	Thos.	Greaser	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5.5.	160	"
20	Marsden	Hy	"	"	"	"	37	"	Eng.	"	5.6.	140	"
21	Time	John	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	113.	"
22	Gries	John	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	160	"
23	Wilson	John	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	155	"
24	Nicol	Wm	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.5	140	"
25	Dumbell	Arthur	"	"	"	"	53	"	Eng	"	5.8	140	"
26	Wood	Thos.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
27	Jones	Jas	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	165	"
28	Olsen	Walter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
29	Beswick	James	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.11	175	"
30	Rowland	Harry	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	150	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Leo W. Nelson MASTER of the FRANCONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 2 JUN 1920 192

Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 JUN 1924**, 192, from the port of **Liverpool**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Shipley	Edon	✓ Greaser	14 June	L'pool	No	24	Male	Eng	Brit.	5.7 1/2	145	None
2	Rogers	Henry	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
3	Rankin	John	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
4	Fitzsimmons	John	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.1 1/2	126	"
5	Cunningham	James	✓	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
6	Greenlee	John	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	128	"
7	Wood	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	Roberts	Thos.	✓	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
9	O'Rourke	Peter	✓	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Brit	5. 10	150	"
10	Riley	Jos	✓	"	"	"	49	"	Engl	"	5.6	170	"
11	Quirke	John	✓	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 10	145	"
12	Brennan	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.1	168	"
13	Fitzgerald	Edward	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
14	Smith	Wm.	✓	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
15	Phenna	Geo.	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
16	Taylor	Jas	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 7	147	"
17	Taylor	Alec	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 9	164	"
18	Timms	John	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
19	Kelly	John	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 8	140	"
20	Dean	Sidney	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3 1/2	145	"
21	Chambers	Norman	✓ 15th Ingr.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
22	Boyle	James	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	139	"
23	Caldwell	David	✓ 4th Elec.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	139	"
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Slow Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 2 JUN 1924 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

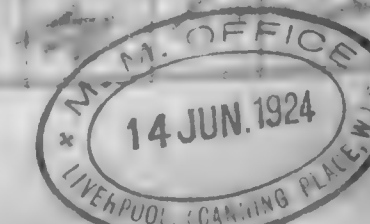
Vessel **FRANKLIN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 JUN 1924**, 192, from the port of **Liverpool**

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	James	Matthew	✓ Ch. Steward	14 June	Liverpool	No	45	Male	Eng	British	5.6	140	None
2	James	Arthur	✓ Bkpr	14 June 1924	LIVERPOOL	No	39	MALE	ENG	BRITISH	5.4	134	None
3	Roberts	Arthur	✓ Bkpr	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
4	Thomas	Leonard	✓ Bkpr	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
5	Houching	Arthur	✓ Head Walter	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
6	Skillen	Hugh	✓ Writer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
7	Hales	Frederick	✓ Asst do.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	178	"
8	Evans	Joseph	✓ Asst Stores	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
9	Gunningham	Frank	✓ Bkr	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
10	Davies	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
11	Heachin	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	137	"
12	King	Daniel	✓ "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	114	"
13	Kaylor	George	✓ LinenKpr	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	157	"
14	Snellwood	William	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
15	Palmer	John	✓ Saloon	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	137	"
16	Watterson	Thomas	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
17	Roberts	John	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	129	"
18	Danson	Richard	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
19	Barnes	Thomas	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
20	Ray	George	✓ "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
21	Garratt	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	156	"
22	McGinn	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
23	Randall	Charles	✓ Asst Plate	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	180	"
24	Jones	James	✓ do.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
25	Jones	Arthur	✓ Deck	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
26	Pimblett	William	✓ Asst do.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	120	"
27	Evans	E. Stanley	✓ Smokeroom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Payne	Alex	✓ Asst do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jones	Joseph	✓ Bouge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Potter	Ernest	✓ Glen Lounge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, How Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

NEW YORK
Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 JUN 1924 192

How Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 JUN 1924**, 192, from the port of **Liverpool** 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Phillips	Albert	✓ Odn Lounge	14th June	Liverpool	No	32	Male	English	Brit.	5.7.	144	None
2	Bridges	Frederick	✓ Library	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	152	"
3	Thomson	Samuel	✓ Gymn Instructor	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
4	Dealty	Douglas	✓ Racquet Ct Attendant	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
5	Crane	Allen	✓ Swimming Bath	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
6			Redmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Redmond	Patrick	✓ Lift Attd.	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	24	Male	English	British	5.6.	127	Paralysed Left Leg
8	Brown	Harold	✓ Officers	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	None
9			Harold Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hallomby	William	✓ Engineer	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	39	Male	English	British	5.10	164	None
11	Grippin	William	✓ Asst Engineer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
12	Kline	Walter	✓ do.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
13	Woodward	John	✓ Ch. Bedroom	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4.	156	"
14			John Woodward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Francis	✓ 1st Ch. Bedroom	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	48	Male	English	British	5.10	164	None
16	Edward	George	✓ " "	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.10	114	"
17	Powell	William	✓ " "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
18	Quayle	James	✓ " "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
19	Galway	Henry	✓ " "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	139	"
20	Allen	Robert	✓ " "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
21	Barton	Chas	✓ " "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8.	128	"
22	Haines	George	✓ " "	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.7.	136	"
23	Henning	Jno.	✓ " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
24	Robinson	Thomas	✓ " "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
25	Hiwards	William	✓ " "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
26	Lloyd	Arthur	✓ Barber	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
27	Bennett	Frank	✓ Asst Barber	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
28		Daniel	✓ Captain	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5.	128	"
29	Caston	Albert	✓ Purser	14 JUNE 24	LIVERPOOL	No	30	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	None
30	Naylor	James	✓ Doctors	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Stow Nelson* MASTER, of the *FRANCIS*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *JUN 192*

Master, *Stow Nelson*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

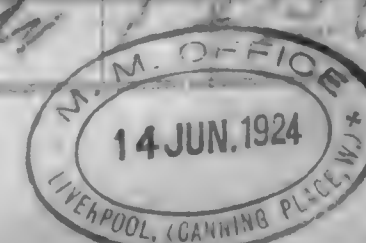
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 JUN 1924**, 192, from the port of **Liverpool** 75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Galloway	Arthur	✓ Asst. Purser's	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	34	Male	England	British	5.4	106	None
2	Fear	Harold	✓ Ch. Stewards	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
3	Hackett	William	✓ Silverman	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	146	"
4	Suthern	Jno.	✓ 1st. Cl. Walter	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	129	"
5	Grossby	Fredk.	✓ do.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	129	"
6	Cheshire	Jno.	✓ do.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
7	Retallic	Thomas	✓ do.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
8	Solborn	Albert	✓ do.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
9	Wright	George	✓ do.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
10	Stephens	Herbert	✓ do.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
11	Marshall	William	✓ do.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
12	Fogarty	Frank	✓ do.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
13	Grisdale	Harvey	✓ do.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
14	Johnson	Thomas	✓ do.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
15	Winnicott	Douglas	✓ do.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
16	Burton	Jno.	✓ do.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.1	154	"
17	Griffiths	Richd.	✓ do.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
18	Bishop	Ernest	✓ do.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
19	Nielson	Christian	✓ do.	"	"	"	30	"	Dane	Dane	5.6	159	"
20	Muse	William	✓ do.	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.7	159	"
21	Conlond	John	✓ do.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	112	"
22	Smith	Jno. Albert	✓ do.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
23	Saunders	Albert	✓ do.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	129	"
24	Kelly	James	✓ do.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
25	Barrow	Harvey	✓ do.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
26	Sargent	Henry	✓ do.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
27	Frederickson	Norman	✓ do.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
28	Handley	Richard	✓ do.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
29	Gordon	Phillip	✓ do.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
30	Walker	Phillip	✓ do.	14 JUN 24	LIVERPOOL	No	33	Male	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5.9	147	NONE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Charles Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this YORK day of 22 JUN 1922 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 JUN 1924**, 192, from the port of **Liverpool**

76

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lloyd	Edward	✓ 1st Cl. Waiter	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	35	Male	English	British	5.7	140	None
2	Scully	Henry	✓ do.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
3	Nash	Albert	✓ do.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
4	Meadows	Harold	✓ do.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
5	Burcher	Fred.	✓ do.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2	136	"
6	Hewing	Alfred	✓ do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
7	Bassett	Albert	✓ do.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
8	Ball	Arthur	✓ do.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
9	McLeod	Johnston	✓ do.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
10	Greenwood	Thomas	✓ do.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	190	"
11	McCormick	Edwin	✓ do.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	181	"
12	French	Charles	✓ do.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
13	Jones	Thomas H.	✓ do.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
14	McQueen	John	✓ do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
15	Holmes	James	✓ do.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
16	Barr	James	✓ do.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
17	Greenwood	Benj.	do.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
18	Bernard	Arthur	✓ do.	14 JUNE 24	LIVERPOOL	No	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	NONE
19	Stephenson	George	✓ do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
20	Bray	William	✓ do.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
21	Chambers	Regd.	✓ do.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
22	Dutton	Oswald	✓ do.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
23	Dobson	Sidney	✓ Night watchman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
24	Marsh	John	✓ 1st cl. waiter	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
25	Handley	Arthur	2nd. waiter	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
26	Manning	Herbert	✓ Asst. Officer's	14 JUNE 24	LIVERPOOL	No	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	132	NONE
27	<i>John apdy 1030 am to 12 15 PM</i>												
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this YORK day of 22 JUN 1924 192

Geo W Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Francina*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *22 JUN 1924*, 192, from the port of *Liverpool*.

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Tucker	Henry	✓ 1st Cl. Walter	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	40	Male	English	British	5.6	172	None
2	Lessells	Allen	✓ Books	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
3	Venton	William	✓ Asst. Boots	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	Blytham	William	✓ Lavatory	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
5	Mann	George	✓ do.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
6	Green	Fredk.	✓ Stewards boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	102	"
7	Titchmarsh	Jno.	✓ do.	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	118	"
8	Olanpitt	George	✓ do.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	116	"
9	Koor	Jno.	✓ do.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
10	O'Connell	Morgan	✓ do.	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
11	Drew	Henry	✓ do.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	117	"
12	Banks	Jack	✓ do.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	118	"
13	Gitt	Clarence	✓ do.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
14	Rogers	Allen	✓ do.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.10	95	"
15	Gardner	Sydney	✓ do.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	119	"
16	Dougherty	George	✓ Glory Hole	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
17	Sandys	Horrace	✓ do.	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	Russell	George	✓ do.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
19	Opmer	John	✓ do.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
20	Martin	Joseph	✓ do.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	172	"
21	Lloyd	Arthur	✓ Barber	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
22	Smith	Regd.	✓ Laundryman	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Scot Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 2 JUN 1924 192

Scot Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

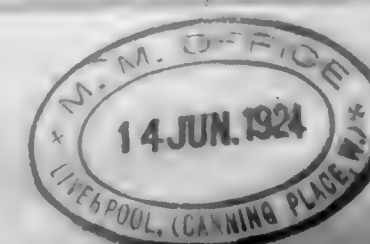
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 JUN 1924**, 192, from the port of **Liverpool** 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Roberts	William	✓ 2nd Class	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	42	Male	English	British	5.9	120	None
2	Fogarty	Jno. J.	✓ Saloon	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
3	Kynsey	Albert	✓ Deck	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
4	Sharp	Leslie	✓ Smokeroom	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
5	McMahon	William	✓ Lounge	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	110	"
6	Thomas	Frank	✓ Boots	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	126	"
7	Swift	William	✓ Pantry	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	180	"
8	Cottrell	James	✓ Asst. Pantry	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
9	McDonald	Ernest	✓ do.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
10													
11													
12	Benson	William	✓ Plate scullery	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	21	Male	English	British	5.8	155	None
13	Jones	George	✓ 2nd Cl. Bedroom	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	175	"
14	Charlton	George	✓ do.	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
15	Bentley	James	✓ do.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
16	Jones	William	✓ do.	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
17	Edwards	Jno.	✓ do.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
18	Starkey	Richard	✓ do.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
19	McLauchan	Daniel	✓ do.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
20	Bowbotham	William	✓ do.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	197	"
21	Howden	Norman	✓ do.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
22													
23	Sherlock	Jno.	✓ 2nd Cl. Waiter	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	27	Male	English	British	5.5	116	None
24	Holony	Stanley	✓ do.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	145	"
25	Powell	Samuel	✓ do.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
26	Sommerville	Robert	✓ do.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
27	Amoro	Joseph	✓ do.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
28													
29	Gilroy	Thomas	✓ 2nd Cl. Waiter	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	23	Male	English	British	5.9	152	None
30	Woods	Frank	✓ do.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	140	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geow Melson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this YORK day of 24 JUN 1924 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 JUN 1924**, 192, from the port of **Liverpool** 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Walker	Samuel	✓ 2nd Cl. Waiter	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	21	Male	English	British	5.6	135	None
2	Moffat	Herbert	✓ do.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3 1/2	136	"
3	Fitzpatrick	Thomas	✓ do.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
4	Trickett	Alex.	✓ do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	130	"
5	Malene	William	✓ do.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
6	Young	George	✓ do.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
7	Norvall	William	✓ do.	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
8	Reynolds	Edwin	✓ do.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Holland	Charlie	✓ Ch. 3rd Class	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	41	Male	English	British	6.0	180	None

Handwritten note:
10:30 to 12:15
am 12 am.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 22 JUN 1924 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **Liverpool**

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			Asst. Steward	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.		Male					
2	Ball	Robert	Pantry	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	42	Male	English	British	5.7	129	None
3			Asst. St.	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
4	Walsh	Harold	Asst. Barkeeper	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
5	Williams	Edwards	Ord. cl. waiter	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
6	Saunders	Phillip	do.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	129	"
7	Howell	Jeffrey	do.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	105	"
8	Roberts	John	do.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Regulations being
10³⁰ am to 12¹⁵ pm.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 22 JUN 1924 192

Master, Geo W Nelson Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

14
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK****22 JUN 1924**, 192 , from the port of **Liverpool**

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5	Blenkinsop	William	3rd Class waiter	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	26	Male	English	British	5.7	140	None
6													
7	Hudge	W. John	Night watchman	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	56	Male	English	British	5.2	140	None
8	Eym	William	do.	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
9	Smith	Charles	do.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
10	Wren	William	do.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
11	Woolfall	James	do.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	Stewart	Roger	do.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
13	Whittaker	George	Laundry Manager	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
14	Mitchie	May	Laundress	"	"	"	28	Female	"	"	5.3	109	"
15	McMael	Georgina	do.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	123	"
16	Dryden	Margaret	do.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
17	Barks	Richard	Washhouseman	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5.11	160	"
18	Power	Ellen	Laundress	"	"	"	38	Female	"	"	5.3	109	"
19	Luke	Bertha	do.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	119	"
20	Byrne	Catherine	do.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	134	"
21	Saet	William	Washhouseman	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	47	Male	English	British	5.6	140	"
22	Brackett	Thomas	Hydromen	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	109	"
23	Bolshaw	Thomas	Laundry Clerk	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	120	"
24	Washington	Elizabeth	Head Laundress	"	"	"	44	Female	"	"	5.6	136	"
25	Lloyd	Margaret	Laundress	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
26	Sloan	Margaret	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	118	"
27	Smith	Margaret	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	116	"
28	Fisher	Charlotte	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	118	"
29	McIntosh	Rachael	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	115	"
30	Billington	Dorothy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	122	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Georg Melson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this YORK day of 2 JUN 1924 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCHIA** arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 JUN 1924**, 192, from the port of **Liverpool** 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Robinson	Elizabeth	Laundress	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	40	Female	English	British	5.6	129	None
2	MacGowan	Amy	do.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	110	"
3	Allicott	Sarah	do.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	116	"
4	Hamington	Elizabeth	do.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	121	"
5	Glynn	Ada	do.	14-6-24	LIVERPOOL	No	32	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	121	NONE
6	Patton	Sarah	do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	116	"
7	Rotherham	Margaret	do.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	121	"
8	Walley	Margaret	do.	14-6-24	LIVERPOOL	No	49	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
9	McOlymond	Margaret	do.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.0	136	"
10	Sawyer	Evelyn	do.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Handwritten note:
10³⁰ am. 4 12⁰⁰ am.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 JUN 1924**, 192, from the port of **Liverpool**

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Robinson	Elizabeth	Laundress	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	40	Female	English	British	5.6	129	None
2	MacGowan	Ann	do.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	110	"
3	Allcott	Sarah	do.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	116	"
4	Hamilton	Elizabeth	do.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	124	"
5	Glynn	Ada	do.	14-6-24	LIVERPOOL	No	32	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	121	NONE
6	Patton	Sarah	do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	116	"
7	Rothman	Harriett	do.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	121	"
8	Walley	Margaret	do.	14-6-24	LIVERPOOL	No	49	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
9	McClymond	Margaret	do.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.0	136	"
10	Smyer	Evelyn	do.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Defendants ship
10³⁰ am. 4 12⁰⁰ PM.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Leow Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 22 JUN 1924 192

Leow Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

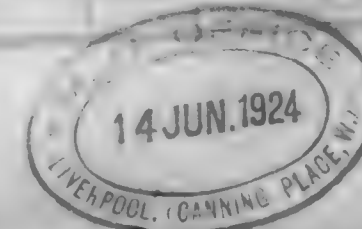
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **14 JUN 1924**, 192, from the port of **Liverpool**. 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hagle	Bernard	✓ Chef	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	53	Male	English	British	5.9	200	None
2	Hanison	William	✓ X Chef	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.7 1/2	192	"
3	✓ Sin	George	✓ Smeo Cook	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.7	193	"
4	Watkins	William	✓ Roast "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
5	Roca	Antonia	✓ Larder "	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	140	"
6	Murray	Jas.	✓ Veg. "	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.5	140	"
7	O'Brien	Pat.	✓ X-Veg "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	110	"
8	England	Geo.	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	208	"
9	Gemmel	Thomas	✓ X 2nd "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	170	"
10	Jarvis	Alfred	✓ XX 2nd "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
11	Chamberlain	Albert	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
12	Braithwaite	Sydney	✓ X 3rd "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
13	McCabe	William	✓ XX 3rd "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
14	Jun	Jonathan	✓ 1st Asst. do.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	147	"
15	Linton	Robert	✓ 1st do.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	147	"
16	Martin	Philip	✓ Asst. Cook	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1	154	"
17	Thompson	Vincent	✓ do.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	124	"
18	Thomson	John	✓ do.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	145	"
19	Creighton	Thomas	✓ do.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	120	"
20	Ryan	Thomas	✓ do.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
21	Fletcher	Walter	✓ do.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
22	Dixon	Robert	✓ do.	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5.6	120	"
23	Morgan	Jack	✓ do.	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.5	126	"
24	Bray	Frank	✓ do.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
25	Thompson	Henry Henry	✓ do.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
26	Bull	Arthur	✓ do.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	165	"
27	Oliver	Jas.	✓ X Confect.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
28													
29													
30	Fleming	William	✓ Kitchen porter	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	30	Male	English	British	5.8	150	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER, of the MANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 22 JUN 1924 192

Master, Geo W Nelson

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCIS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 JUN 1924**, 192, from the port of **Liverpool** 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Williams	Geo.	✓ 3rd Cl. Cook	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	36	Male	English	British	5.7	165	None
2	Moan	Jos.	✓ Asst. do.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
3	O'Brien	Gilbert	✓ Ship's cook	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.11	170	"
4	Evans	Thomas	✓ Ship's do.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	164	"
5	Dickson	William	✓ Confectioner	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.5	145	"
6	Hobbs	Robert	✓ Asst. do.	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.2	126	"
7	McHarg	Jas.	✓ Ch. Baker	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.7 1/2	170	"
8	Jones	Edwin	✓ 2nd do.	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.4	150	"
9	Reeves	Geo.	✓ 1st do.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
10	Lang	William	✓ 3rd do.	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5.2 1/2	126	"
11	Stogdale	John	✓ 13rd do.	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.7	145	"
12	Commission	Wm.	Asst. do.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
13	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Foxon	Thos.	✓ Ch. Butcher	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	39	Male	English	British	5.4	140	None
16	Laurence	Ernest	✓ 2nd do.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
17	Bird	John	✓ 3rd do.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
18	Geoghagan	Thomas	✓ 13rd do.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
19	Radspitt	Jas.	✓ Asst. do.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
20	Richards	Norman	✓ Asst. do.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
21	Rosenthorne	Emmanuel	✓ Asst. do.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
22	Jew Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jew	Jew	5.8	122	"
23	Wells	Alex.	✓ Ex Larder Cook	"	"	"	53	"	English	British	5.5 1/2	140	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Smith	Annie	✓ Stewardess	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	46	Female	English	British	5.10	136	None
27	Smith	Catherine	✓ do.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
28	Kittner	Amey	✓ do.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
29	Shaw	Eugenie	✓ do.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
30	Davies	Alice	✓ do.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	136	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER of the FRANCONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

NEW YORK
YORK

22 JUN 1924

Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

JUN 1924

, 192 , from the port of **Liverpool**

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Evans	Billy	✓ Stewardess	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	33	Female	English	British	5.4	185	None
2	Stewart	Elisabeth	✓ do.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.0	135	"
3	Burns	Elisabeth	✓ do.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	129	"
4	Mitchell	Isabell	✓ do.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	136	"
5	Law	Georgina	✓ do.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
6	Macrae	Elith	✓ do.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
7	Anderson	Janet	✓ do.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
8	Wild	Billy	✓ Stewardess	14.6.24	Liverpool	No.	40	Female	English	British	5.6	124	"
9	Aldis	Mildred	✓ Matron	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
10	Batley	May	✓ Asst. Matron	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
11	Gordon	Winifred	✓ Shop Att'd.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	110	"
12	Beggs	Elorance	✓ Lady Bath Att'd.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
13	Belton	Piers	✓ Room Att'd.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
14	Hix	Annie	✓ Lady Wardress	14-6-24	LIVERPOOL	No	26	Female	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	132	None
15	Aldis	Mildred	✓ Matron	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
Miss H. H. H.
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.



American Consulate, *Ym* No. 2751
at *LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND*
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via

Miss H. H. H.
(Consul)Date *14 JUN 1924*

(The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from this date, pro-
vided the passport itself continues
to be valid for that period.)

I certify that above named persons
have produced satisfactory evidence
of the nationality stated after their
names and none of them are under an
agreement to be discharged in the
United States.

They are all necessary for the
operation of the Vessel.

G. W. Melson
MASTER.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

NEW YORK

22 JUN 1924

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Robert Nelson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 JUN 1924**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Battle	Walter	✓ Chief Officer	14/6/24	Liverpool	No	41	M	English	British	5.9.	164	
2	Prescott	John	✓ 2nd Steward	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8.	144	
3	O'Loughlin	Patrick	✓ Lift Att'd	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 5	133	Loss R.A.
4	Jones	John	✓ Asst Baker	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5.	149	
5	Jones	David	✓ 3rd Cl waiter	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 3	132	
6	Nolan	John	✓ 3rd Cl Waiter.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	140	
7	Supplementary Visa												
8	No fee												
9	Service # 2782												
10	Same for journey to the U.S.A.												
11	American Consul												
12	Liverpool England												
13	June 14, 1924												
14	10 30 am												
15	19 sheets												
16	4/2 in crew												
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-22-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Glow Melcom MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

NEW YORK

22 JUN 1924

Master, First or Second Off.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 102628

JUN 20 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Argemon Carter Beah, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons (London) & Royal College of Physicians (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 24

at NEW YORK

R. C. Beah, Surgeon

Punch 7/9/24
Date 7/9/24
Clerk E. Yunchak

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	11.									
2nd Cabin										
3rd Cabin										
4th Cabin										
5th Cabin										
6th Cabin										
7th Cabin										
8th Cabin										
9th Cabin										
10th Cabin										
TOTAL	11.									64.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	22.	42.
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		
8th Cabin		
9th Cabin		
10th Cabin		
TOTAL	22.	64.

Minnewaska
Att. Transit Co.

24-2
13-1

DATE OF ARRIVAL.

BILL NO 102628

JUN 20 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Algermon Carter Beah, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA employed by Owners thereof do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven (State whether Surgeon "holding forthwith" or "employed by
years' experience as a Physician owners thereof," so the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons (London) &
Royal College of Physicians (England)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1928

NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

							TOTAL PASSENGERS
11.			9.	42.	1.	1.	64.
11.			9.	42.	1.	1.	60.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	22.	42.	64
2nd Cabin			
Stowage			
Total	22.	42.	64

①: $\frac{a}{13-2}$

Transits
List I

S. S. "MINNEWASKA"

Passengers sailing from

L O N D O N

14th June

19₂₄28

10

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June

1924

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.											Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915-1920	New York	Hotel Savoy, N.Y.	Yes	about 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	shallow black brown	Nil	China	Canton
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	do.	Hotel Vanderbilt, New York.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	"	Turkey	Byrna.
3	Yes	Hudson Bay Co. London.	Yes	Yes	1925	do.	Hotel George, Vancouver, B.C.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	medium grey blue	"	Canada	Port Elgin.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Aurora, Ill.	Mr. E. Raftery, Geneva, Ill.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fresh grey grey	"	England	London
5	No	Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co.	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	c/o Mr. T. Piven, 26, Beaver Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	about 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	"	England	London
6	No	Husband	Yes	No			Pennsylvania Hotel	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	"	England	London
7	No	Father	Yes	No			do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	"	England	London
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	30 yrs.	N.Y.	Hotel Clarendon, N.Y.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fresh grey blue	"	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
9	No	Haddon & Co. London	Yes	Yes			Slater W.A. Parsons, Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	about 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair bwn bwn	"	Ceylon	Kandy
10	no	do	yes	no			Aunt. RFD #4 do do	yes	about 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair bwn bwn	"	Ceylon	Kandy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Clark MASTER, of the S/S MINNEWASKA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 19 23
at NEW YORK

Shook King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Algernon Carter Bean, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons (London) & Royal College of Physicians (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 24
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
List I
Alieno

S. S. "MINNEWASKA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDON, 14TH JUNE, 1924

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

2nd
23rd JUNE

19₂₄

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Alings

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Glaser, MASTER, of the S/S. MINNEWASKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Glaser
MASTER, Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 19 23.
at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNEWASKA"

Sailing from LONDON

14th June

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st June 1924.

Number 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ABELL	Earl F	44		M	S	12th April, 1880, Hartford, Conn.		3933 So Third Blvd
2	ANTHONY	Caroline C	46		F	M	6th Jan., 1878, Unionville, Conn.		Great Kills, Staten Island, New York City, N.Y.
3	ANTHONY	Ruth G	22		F	S	17th May, 1902, Fall River, Mass.		SOUTH SWANSEA, MASS.
4	CLARK	Washington Beach	52		M	M	8th April, 1872, Brooklyn, N.Y.		SOUTH SWANSEA, MASS.
5	GOON	William H.	48		M	M	1876, Wakefield, Mass.		67, West 12th Street, New York City.
6	GOON	Rosa	33		F	M	1891, Worcester, Mass.		143, Herkimer Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
7	ORANK	Elizabeth Louise	43		F	M		Naturalized by marriage	do.
8	ECKSTRAND	Gustave W	49		M	M		July, 1896, County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Lawton Fayette Co., West Virginia.
9	ECKSTRAND	Edna	45		F	M	1879, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Park Lane, Douglaston, L.I.
10	FOSTER	Sophia H	55		F	M	8th Oct., 1868, Cherrycoffe, Missouri		do.
11	FOSTER	Elizabeth H	25		F	S	5th March 1899, St. Paul, Minnesota.		117 Farrington Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota.
12	FUGER	Marie H.	51		F	Wd	1872, Detroit, Mich.		do.
13	FUGER	Theodore	22		M	S	1902, Manila, P.I.		Weylin Hotel, 40, E. 54th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	FUGER	Pierre	15		M	S	1909, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.		do.
15	GILLIS	Helen S	52		F	M	17th Aug., 1871, Wakefield, Mass.		315, Central Park West, New York.
16	GREENE	Elizabeth M	24		F	S	23rd March, 1899, Atlanta, Ga.		227, Greenwood Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.
17	HALL	Philip C.	51		M	M		Southern District Court of New York	76, Caryl Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
18	HAMMOND	Alice F	18		F	S	2nd September, 1906, Rye, New York		929 1st St
19	HARRIS	Marguerite M	23		F	S	2/20 1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Mrs. J.H. Hammond, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.
20	HARRIS	Dorothy	16		F	S	1908, Orange, N.J.		Montclair, N.J.
21	HUTCHINS	Kate W.	54		F	M	27th Aug., 1869, Sioux City, Iowa.		41 Madison Pl
22	JONES	Edna Walker	23		F	M	9th July, 1900, New York City, N.Y.		Mr. F.L. Hutchins, 903 8th Street, Sioux City, Iowa.
23	KELLER	Henry G.	38		M	M	10th Feb., 1886, Philadelphia, Pa.		225, E. 60th Street, New York.
24	KELLER	Edna H.	34		F	M	1890		Garrison on Hudson, N.Y.
25	LEE	Charles L	54		M	M	19th June, 1869, Montgomery, Al.		do.
26	LOIZEAUX	Paul H.	49		M	M	17th Nov., 1874, Vinton, Iowa		Glen Cove, New York.
27	MORGAN	Elizabeth B	22		F	S	19th May, 1901, Washington, D.C.		685, Academy Street, New York City.
28	MONTAGUE	Henry W.	67		M	M	9th July, 1856, Dedham, Mass.		107, Beechwood Road, Summit, N.J.
29	MONTAGUE	Louise	62		F	M	30th Oct., 1862, Winona, Minnesota		32, West Cedar Street, Boston, Mass.
30	NOURSE	Edwin S	40		M	M	MAY 20. 1883. LOCKPORT, N.Y.		do.
Lines No's 12, 13 & 14 (Fuger M., Fuger T. & Fuger P.) deleted- Not embarked.									Washington, D.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *MINNEAPOLIS* Sailing from *LONDON*, 14th June, 1924., Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 22nd June, 1924.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	QUINN	Harry M.	45		M	M	28rd Aug., 1880, Decatur, Ind		6024, Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	SIMMONS	John	29		M	M		1917, Boston, Mass.	4, Casper Place, Corona, L.I.
3	SIMMONS	Hester	50		F	M	11th Mar., 1894, Everett, Mass		do.
4	STEVENS	Frank	51		M	M	Wineland, N.J. 3/27/73		829, Myrtle Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.
5	STEVENS	Mary	49		F	M	Danbury,		do.
6	TERRELL	Otis	55		M	M	7/12 1890, Belhaven, N.C.		212-5 Ave o/o Liggitt & Myers' Tobacco Co., St. Louis, Mo.
7	TERRELL	Emma	28		F	M	1895, St. Louis, Mo.		do.
8	TITUS	Edward C.	61		M	M	25th Feb., 1863, New York City, N.Y.		27, West 11th Street, New York City.
9	TRUESDALE	Caroline	56		F	M	11th Feb., 1868, Cleveland, Ohio.		761. HIGHLAND AVE FALL RIVER
10	WALKER	Olive	14		F	S	27th Aug., 1909, Babylon, L.I.		105, East 86th Street, New York City.
11	WEIDNER	Rose	77		F	Wd.	9th September, 1846, New Baltimore, Stark Co., Ohio.		Mogadore, Portage Co., Ohio.
12	MINOR	John C.	50		M	M	26th Oct., 1873, New York City, N.Y.		New Canaan, Conn.
13	MINOR	Mary K.	45		F	M	5th Jan., 1877, New York City, N.Y.		do.
14	MINOR	Allen H.	10		M	S	29th July, 1913, Elizabeth, N.J.		do.
15	GREENE	Lawrence	21		M	S	November 10th, 1903 New York City		Clapboard Hill House New Canaan, Connecticut.
16	Barnard	Anita	20		F	S	August 7th, 1902. New York City		170 Elm Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.
17	Tavenor	Thomas	77		M	Wd.	May 1st, 1896. Sothern District of New York		90 Barrow Street, N.Y.
18							Ex #2, 3 Shore King Ship. 6 ³⁰ P.M.		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines No's 2 & 3 (Simmons J. & Simmons H.) deleted- Not embarked.

.....Purser.

Shore King Ship.

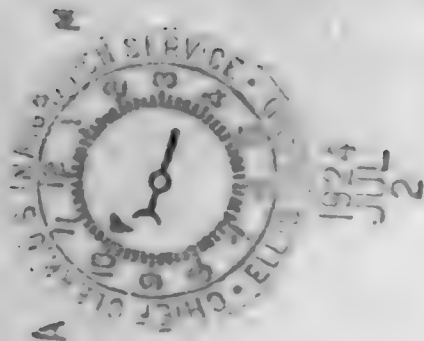
31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK. 93
PORT OF NEW YORK. 28th June, 1924.

I, master of the British S. S. "MINNEWASKA"
(Nationality.)
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 255 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 256

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd June, 1924, consigned to
The Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58, North River, and is
expected to sail 28th June, 1924, for London via Cherbourg
via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Mc Kenzie. R.	40	Canadian.	10/6/24 - London.
Bostedman. R.	45	English.	do do
Cooper. S.	18	English.	do do
Pearson. T.	26	English.	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Bishop	Naman	✓	do.
19	Dutrie	John	✓	Master
20	Perry	Charles	✓	-at-Arms.
21	Hickman	James	✓	do.
22	Miller	Sidney	✓	A.B.
23	Foeman	George	✓	A.B.
24	Mitcham	Samuel	✓	A.B.
25	Raven	Alfred	✓	A.B.
26	Nicoll	Jim	✓	A.B.
27	Gill	James	✓	A.B.
28	Palmer	William	✓	A.B.
29	Burrows	Samuel	✓	A.B.
30	Murley	Jack	✓	A.B.

Shore King

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Line
Owners
Local Agents - 1 Broadway, N.Y.C.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
13 JUN. 1924
U.S.A. LONDON.

11 JUN 1924

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

253 *Crew*
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of LONDON June 14, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Idaret	Frank	✓		Master.	10/6/24	LONDON	NO	YES	48	M	Eng	Brn	6.0	200	
2	Hidd	Andrew	✓		Chief Officer.					43		Scot	"	5.7	150	
3	Robison	William	✓		1st. do.					42		Eng	"	5.4	160	
4	Foster	Harold	✓		2nd. do.					41		Austn	"	5.10	150	
5	Pengelly	Edward	✓		3rd. do.					37		Eng	"	5.10	153	
	Mackie	William	✓		4th. do.					35		"	"	5.7	150	
	Murphy	Fredrick	✓		5th. do.					31		"	"	5.6	149	
	Martin	John	✓		Carpenter.					35		"	"	5.11	150	
	Stewart	George	✓		do. Mate.					26		Ir	Brn	5.5	135	
	Tupper	Charles	✓		do. Mate.					22		Eng	"	5.6	145	
	Sawkins	James	✓		Boatswain.					39		"	"	5.10	150	
	James	Charles	✓		do. Mate.					35		"	"	5.8	150	
	Cooper	Thomas	✓		Lamptrimmer.					32		Ir	"	5.9	150	
14	Bath	John	✓		Saloon Deckman.					35		Eng	"	5.8	150	
15	Pearce	William	✓		Q'Master.					29		"	"	5.6	145	
16	Lay	Frederick	✓		do.					23		"	"	5.7	150	
17	Theakland	Alfred	✓		do.					35		"	"	5.8	151	
18	Bishop	Naman	✓		do.					29		"	"	5.9	150	
19	Dutrie	John	✓		Master -at-Arms.					50		"	"	5.10	200	
20	Perry	Charles	✓		do.					57		"	"	5.9	150	
21	Hickman	James	✓		A.B.					54		"	"	5.10	155	
22	Miller	Sidney	✓		A.B.					23		"	"	5.5	140	
23	Foreman	George	✓		A.B.					25		"	"	5.8	145	
24	Mitcham	Samuel	✓		A.B.					40		"	"	5.9	152	
25	Raven	Alfred	✓		A.B.					39		"	"	5.5	135	
26	Nicoll	Jim	✓		A.B.					22		Scot	"	5.8	140	
27	Gill	James	✓		A.B.					50		10 M	"	5.7	140	
28	Palmer	William	✓		A.B.					39		Eng	"	5.8	145	
29	Burrows	Samuel	✓		A.B.					50		"	"	5.9	170	
30	Murley	Jack	✓		A.B.					35		Ir	"	5.6	140	

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Line
Owners
Local Agents... 1 Broadway, N.Y.C.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
13 JUN. 1924
U.S.A. LONDON.

11 JUN. 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **Two**

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MINNEWASKA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22 JUN 1924**, 19, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Flann.	James.	✓		A.B.	10/6/24	LONDON	NO	YES	27	M	Eng	Brn	5.8	145	
2	Urup.	Edward.	✓		A.B.					20		"	"	5.6	140	
3	Naylor.	Arthur	✓		A.B.					28		"	"	5.5	135	
4	Taylor	William	✓		A.B.					33		"	"	5.8	145	
5	Sharp	Arthur	✓		A.B.					48		"	"	5.9	150	
6	Truelove.	John	✓		A.B.					36		"	"	5.8	145	
7	Robins	William	✓		A.B.					42		"	"	5.8	145	
8	Goodsall	Edward	✓		A.B.					24		"	"	6.0	145	
9	Scott	William	✓		A.B.					35		"	"	5.10	155	
10	Lowley.	John	✓		A.B.					24		"	"	5.8	150	
11	Delguy	Daniel.	✓		A.B.					32		Ir	"	5.10	145	
12	Dale	John	✓		A.B.					31		Eng	"	5.7	140	
13	Wicks	James	✓		A.B.					23		"	"	5.6	140	
14	O'Brien	John	✓		A.B.					30		Ir	"	5.7	145	
15	McGill	Patrick	✓		A.B.					22		"	"	5.5	135	
16	McKenzie	Robert	✓		A.B.					40		Canada	"	5.9	150	
17	Johnson	Charles	✓		Deck Boy					14		Eng	"	5.4	125	
18	Saunders	Donald	✓		Deck Boy					15		"	"	5.5	130	
19	Cooper	Alexander.	✓		DECK BOY					18		"	"	5.6	128	
20	Hirby	John	✓		O SEAMAN					17		"	"	5.6	130	
21	Cooper	Oliver	✓		— DO —					18		"	"	5.6	130	
22	Hae	Albert.	✓		Horse Foreman.					38		"	"	5.9	155	
23	Bean.	Algernon.	✓		Surgeon.					52		"	"	5.8	195	
24	Hitcher	Albert.	✓		Purser.					30		"	"	5.8	145	
25	Lagden.	Henry.	✓		Asst. Purser					33		"	"	5.10	145	
26	Gall	Enrico	✓		Writer.					18		"	"	5.6	140	
27	Skinner	Joseph	✓		Chief Wireless Op.					35		"	"	5.9	150	
28	Nightingale	Frank.	✓		2nd. do.					29		"	"	5.8	150	
29	Roddy.	John	✓		3rd. do.					23		"	"	6.0	145	
30					Bandmaster.											

CONSULATE-GENERAL
13 JUN 1924
U.S.A. LONDON.

11 JUN 1924

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners.

Local Agents. 1. Broadway N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* List of races on back hereof.
* Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of its liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1					Bondsman.	10/24	LONDON	NO	YES		M					
2					do.											
3					do.											
4					do.											
5	Gentle	Alexander	✓		Chief Engineer					50		Scot	Br.	5'7"	150	
6	Laverock	Alexander	✓		Sr. 2nd. do.					41		Eng	"	5'9 1/2"	168	
7	Bell	Robert	✓		2nd. do.					38		"	"	5'9 1/2"	160	
8	Lockhart	James	✓		Jr. 2nd. do.					36		Scot	"	5'9"	140	
9	Fleming	Alexander	✓		Sr. 3rd. do.					38		"	"	5'10"	165	
10	Loig	Prival	✓		3rd. do.					33		"	"	6'1"	160	
11	Barnes	Gordon	✓		Jr. 3rd. do.					32		Eng	"	5'8"	135	
12	Cameron	David	✓		Sr. 4th. do.					32		Scot	"	5'6 1/2"	150	
13	Christy	William	✓		4th. do.					26		Eng	"	5'6"	135	
14	Howell	Walter	✓		Jr. 4th. do.					28		"	"	5'7"	129	
15	Hetheridge	Lester	✓		Sr. 5th. do.					29		"	"	5'10"	129	
16	Idamp	George	✓		5th. do.					34		"	"	5'9"	145	
17	McKenzie	John	✓		Jr. 5th. do.					23		Sc	"	5'9"	150	
18	Jones	Erwin	✓		Sr. 6th. do.					29		Eng	"	5'6"	140	
19	Leuka	Edward	✓		6th. do.					21		"	"	5'6"	135	
20	Nixon	Robert	✓		Jr. 6th. do.					24		"	"	5'2"	126	
21	Wilkinson	Francis	✓		7th. do.					21		"	"	5'9"	150	
22	Evans	John	✓		1st. Electrn.					39		"	"	5'11"	140	
23	Walker	David	✓		2nd. do.					35		"	"	5'11"	170	
24	Whincup	Sidney	✓		3rd. do.					28		"	"	5'8"	145	
25	Bullard	Henry	✓		4th. do.					21		"	"	5'9"	130	
26	Laver	Sydney	✓		Junr. do.					18		"	"	5'8"	140	
27	Martin	William	✓		Donkeyman.					37		Eng	Br.	5'8"	145	
28	Wood	Thomas	✓		do.					50		"	"	5'7"	160	
29	Sawyer	John	✓		do.					50		"	"	5'8"	145	
30	Buttton	George	✓		Storekeeper.					34		"	"	5'7"	140	

Joseph K. [Signature]

CONSULATE-GENERAL
13 JUN 1924
U.S.A. LONDON.

M. M. OFFICE
11 JUN 1924

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners 1, 4 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Local Agents 14-1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Not to be used for any purpose other than to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7).
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hyde	Thomas	✓		Storekeeper.	10/6/24	LONDON	NO	YES	29	M	Eng	Brit.	5-7	140	
2	Day	Wm.	✓		Gras. ser.					35		Eng	Brit.	5-7	145	
3	Rose	Charles	✓		do.					28		"	"	5-7	150	
4	Wilson	William	✓		do.					60		Ir.	"	5-8	150	
5	Deadman	Frederick	✓		do.					39		Eng	"	5-8	145	
6	Hayes	William	✓		do.					39		"	"	5-8	140	
7	Ellis	Frederick	✓		do.					42		"	"	5-7	145	
8	Sullivan	Thomas	✓		do.					30		"	"	5-8	140	
9	Lawrence	Arthur	✓		do.					26		"	"	5-9	150	
10	Boston	John	✓		do.					38		"	"	5-8	145	
11	Hopper	Harold	✓		do.					31		"	"	5-4	135	
12	Finch	Alfred	✓		do.					35		"	"	5-6	140	
13	Bloomfield	Stanley	✓		do.					44		"	"	5-8	160	
14	Winn	William	✓		do.					44		"	"	5-9	155	
15	Gwert	Richard	✓		do.					34		"	"	5-7	140	
16	Hend	Charles	✓		do.					34		Ir.	"	5-8	150	
17	Davis	George	✓		Oilman.					25		Eng	Brit.	5-8	150	
18	Love	Frederick	✓		do.					30		"	"	5-6	140	
19	Reever	Henry	✓		do.					38		"	"	5-7	145	
20	Flack	Joshua	✓		do.					31		"	"	5-8	150	
21	Hardell	Matthew	✓		do.					26		"	"	5-5	135	
22	Raven	Golden	✓		do.					29		"	"	5-7	140	
23	Dwyer	Ernest	✓		do.					24		"	"	5-8	150	
24	Whinchen	William	✓		do.					35		"	"	5-6	140	
25	Teasel	William	✓		do.					32		"	"	5-8	150	
26	Coopers	John	✓		do.					31		"	"	5-9	150	
27	Colwell	Francis	✓		do.					41		"	"	5-9	150	
28	Corrigan	Patrick	✓		do.					48		Ir.	"	5-10	160	
29	Sexton	Louis	✓		Cleaner.					23		"	"	5-7	140	
30	Spicer	William	✓		do.					20		"	"	5-6	140	

Shore King Inc.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
13 JUN. 1924
U.S.A. LONDON

M. M. OFFICE
11 JUN. 1924
VICTORIA

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED
Owners 1 Broadway, N. Y. C.
Local Agents 14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JUN 1924, 19 , from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Blavin.	George.	✓		Cleaner.	10/6/24	LONDON	NO	YES	21	M	Eng	Brn	5-8	145	
2	Baxter	Redvers.	✓		do.					23		"	"	5-6	140	
3	Leopes	William	✓		do.					24		"	"	5-8	145	
4	Dann	John	✓		do.					22		"	"	5-7	140	
5	Bruce.	Alfred.	✓		do.					28		"	"	5-9	145	
6	Loose.	James	✓		do.					38		"	"	5-10	145	
7	Tugman.	George.	✓		do.					21		"	"	5-7	140	
8	Dance.	Christopher	✓		do.					36		"	"	5-6	140	
9	Richards	Lynd.	✓		do.					29		"	"	5-7	140	
10	Millan	Charles.	✓		Messman.					25		"	"	5-9	150	
11	Pease	William	✓		Chief Steward.					53		"	"	5-8	150	
12	Simkin	William	✓		2nd. do.					47		"	"	5-5	132	
13	Perrin.	Arthur.	✓		Storekeeper.					51		"	"	5-6	160	
14	Gladeville	Leed.	✓		Asst. do.					29		"	"	5-9	145	
15	Bishop	Frederick.	✓		Chief Saloon Stwd.					55		"	"	5-9	150	
16	Taylor.	Albert.	✓		2nd. do.					34		"	"	5-7	145	
17	Graham	Herbert.	✓		3rd. do.					31		"	"	5-9	150	
18	Darling.	Arthur	✓		4th. do.					41		"	"	5-8	200	
19	Leushin	William.	✓		Linenkeeper.					53		"	"	5-7	155	
20	James	Oscar	✓		Deck Steward.					39		"	"	5-8	150	
21	Oliver	Edward	✓		Asst. do.					37		"	"	5-6	140	
22	Towe	Frederick	✓		Reception Room Stwd.					45		"	"	5-8	150	
23	Patt	Robert.	✓		Lounge Steward.					39		"	"	5-7	140	
24	Bullivant	William.	✓		Smoke Room Steward.					40		"	"	5-8	145	
25					Bedroom Steward.											
26	Chatterton	Benjamin	✓		Bedroom Steward.					60		"	"	5-7	150	
27	Seiber	Maurice	✓		do.					30		"	"	5-8	145	
28	Sage.	Edward.	✓		do.					30		"	"	5-8	150	
29	Mitchell	Albert.	✓		do.					36		"	"	5-7	145	
30	Jackman	Fred	✓		do.					42		"	"	5-5	150	

Shocking Disp.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners Broadway N. Y. C.
Local Agents 14-1249CONSULATE-GENERAL
13 JUN. 1924
U.S.A. LONDON.
Immigrant Inspector.*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Newell	Charles	✓		Bedroom Steward.	10/6/24	LONDON	NO	YES	43	M	Eng	Brn	5-7	150	
2	Harris	George	✓		do.					46		"	"	5-7	145	
3	Randell	Edward	✓		do.					32		"	"	5-7	150	
4	Bonner	Charles	✓		do.					37		"	"	5-6	140	
5	Dean	Charles	✓		do.					42		"	"	5-7	145	
6	Moley	Thomas	✓		Bath Room Steward.					33		"	"	5-8	150	
7	Birch	William	✓		do.					27		"	"	5-7	135	
8	Housham	Stewart	✓		Asst. Steward.					31		Eng	Brn	5-7	140	
9	Anson	Arthur	✓		do.					30		"	"	5-8	145	
10	Johnson	Harry	✓		do.					25		"	"	5-8	145	
11	Lusher	Edward	✓		do.					31		"	"	5-9	150	
12	Nicol	John	✓		do.					42		Eng	"	5-8	150	
13	Hogwood	Lawrence	✓		do.					24		Eng	"	5-6	140	
14	Hughes	Edmund	✓		do.					32		"	"	5-6	140	
15	Leary	Jeremiah	✓		do.					28		"	"	5-7	140	
16	Bowdrey	Robert	✓		do.					38		"	"	5-8	150	
17	Atkins	Sidney	✓		do.					24		"	"	5-8	140	
18	Hewitt	Donald	✓		do.					34		"	"	5-9	150	
19	Roper	Henry	✓		do.					26		"	"	5-10	150	
20	Williams	Henry	✓		do.					24		"	"	5-10	145	
21	Leckman	Herbert	✓		do.					30		"	"	5-9	150	
22	Allen	Paul	✓		do.					36		"	"	5-7	140	
23	Bellinger	John	✓		do.					24		"	"	5-9	145	
24	Renouf	Charles	✓		do.					24		C I	"	5-7	140	
25	Clark	John	✓		do.					28		Eng	"	5-9	150	
26	Price	Lewis	✓		do.					22		"	"	5-9	150	
27	Hopper	Leslie	✓		do.					23		"	"	5-10	150	
28	Huntaker	Sidney	✓		do.					32		"	"	5-8	150	
29	Anderson	Samuel	✓		do.					27		"	"	5-6	145	
30	Shearing	Frank	✓		do.					26		"	"	5-6	140	

John R. King

CONSULATE-GENERAL
13 JUN. 1924
U.S.A. LONDON

M. M. OFFICE
11 JUN 1924
VICTORIA DOCK

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners 1, Broadway N.Y.C.
Local Agents 1, Broadway N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JUN 1924, 19 , from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peckham	Sidney	✓		Asst. Steward	10/6/24	LONDON	NO	YES	24	M	Eng	Brn	5-7	145	
2	Hutton	Alfred	✓		do.					48		"	"	5-6	140	
3	Hobson	Frederick	✓		do.					30		"	"	5-7	145	
4	Webster	Charles	✓		do.					34		"	"	5-8	145	
5	Healey	Harry	✓		do.					35		"	"	5-7	140	
6	Richmond	Sidney	✓		do.					34		"	"	5-6	140	
7	Farr	Francis	✓		do.					48		"	"	5-7	145	
8	Brough	Robert	✓		do.					33		"	"	5-8	150	
9	Baynes	Harbert	✓		do.					49		"	"	5-6	140	
10	Hart	Ernest	✓		do.					32		"	"	5-9	145	
11	Thingsley	Edmund	✓		do.					31		"	"	5-7	140	
12	Lees	Harbert	✓		do.					27		"	"	5-7	140	
13	Pegden	Reginald	✓		do.					36		"	"	5-5	135	
14	Needford	Sidney	✓		do.					23		"	"	5-6	140	
15	Clements	Charles	✓		do.					30		"	"	5-7	145	
16	Francis	Charles	✓		do.					35		"	"	5-7	145	
17	Robson	Robert	✓		do.					24		"	"	5-5	135	
18	Bill	Frederick	✓		do.					23		"	"	5-7	145	
19	Pearson	Thomas	✓		do.					26		"	"	5-7	140	
20	Hockley	John	✓		do.					32		"	"	5-6	140	
21	Gilbs	Thomas	✓		do.					37		"	"	5-9	145	
22	Bailey	Richard	✓		do.					30		"	"	5-6	130	
23					do.											
24					do.											
25	Noble	Frank	✓		Chief Bell Boy.					17		"	"	5-8	140	
26	Larking	Harbert	✓		Bell Boy.					16		Eng	Brn	5-8	135	
27	Lensley	Horace	✓		do.					16		"	"	5-5	130	
28	Dove	George	✓		Chief Boots.					37		"	"	5-6	140	
29	Hask	William	✓		Asst. do.					33		"	"	5-6	130	
30	West	Frank	✓		Asst. Do.					19		"	"	5-7	140	

Shore Duty

CONSULATE GENERAL
13 JUN. 1924
U.S.A.

U.S. M. OFFICE
11 JUN. 1924

U.S. M. OFFICE
11 JUN. 1924
VICTORIA, BRIT. COLUMBIA

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners 1 Broadway N.Y.C.
Local Agents 14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jowett	Donald	✓		Bugler.	10/6/24	LONDON	NO	YES	21	M	Eng	138	5-7	150	
2	Picken	William	✓		Night Watchman.					52		"	"	5-9	150	
3	Reynolds	Percy	✓		PRINTER.					20		"	"	5-6	140	
4	Taylor	Andrew	✓		NIGHT WATCHMAN					56		Scot	138	5-8	155	
5	Ridge	Edward	✓		CHIEF PRINTER					32		Eng	"	5-8	150	
6	Ross	Beal	✓		Captain's Steward.					24		C1	"	5-8	145	
7	Olney	Charles	✓		Officer's Steward.					25		Eng	"	5-7	140	
8	Cooper	Sidney	✓		do.					18		"	"	5-7	140	
9	White	Francis	✓		Engineers' Steward.					32		"	"	5-8	145	
10	Jones	Ernest	✓		Asst. do.					23		"	"	5-7	150	
11	Standding	Hubert	✓		Asst. do.					24		"	"	5-7	140	
12	Huckle	Stanley	✓		Engineers' Mess Boy.					14		"	"	5-7	140	
13	Turnham	Thomas	✓		do.					19		"	"	5-8	145	
14	Baker	John	✓		Cattlemen's Steward.					17		Eng	138	5-8	145	
15	Hackett	Fred	✓		Chief Pentryman.					36		Eng	"	5-8	150	
16	Coyle	Horace	✓		2nd. do.					34		"	"	5-8	150	
17	Perry	Edward	✓		Asst. do.					31		C1	"	5-6	140	
18	Beville	William	✓		Chef.					38		Eng	"	5-8	150	
19					Asst. Chef.											
20	Redfern	William	✓		3rd. Cook.					29		"	"	5-6	140	
21	Seaward	George	✓		Roast and Grill Cook.					35		"	"	5-7	200	
22	Borkelman	Harry	✓		Veg. Cook.					45		"	"	5-6	140	
23	Harrison	Arthur	✓		Asst. do.					32		"	"	5-8	145	
24	Bowman	Harry	✓		Asst. Cook.					22		"	"	5-7	150	
25	Wood	Harry	✓		do.					25		"	"	5-8	150	
26	Bramming	Herbert	✓		do.					24		"	"	5-8	140	
27	Knight	Frank	✓		Scullion.					21		"	"	5-8	140	
28	Warren	Walter	✓		do.					21		"	"	5-5	120	
29	Bassett	John	✓		Ship's Cook.					42		"	"	5-8	150	
30	Wood	Frederick	✓		Asst. do.					34		"	"	5-8	145	

Thos King Esq.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED
Owners 1, Broadway N.Y.C.
Local Agents 14-1940

CONSULATE-GENERAL
17 JUN 1924
U.S. LONDON

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M.C.
17 JUN 1924

M.M. OFFICE
17 JUN 1924
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON

*See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Minnewaska, arriving at New York, 22 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of London.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Alps	Charles	✓		Chief	10/6/24	LONDON	NO.	YES	39	M	Eng	Brn	5-9	150	
2	Locks	Joseph	✓		Butcher.					29		"	"	5-7	140	
3	Thright	Ernest	✓		2nd. do.					32		"	"	5-8	145	
4	Paton	Robert	✓		Aast. do.					38		"	"	5-7	250	
5	Lewis	Thomas	✓		Chief Baker.					32		Eng	Brn	5-8	160	
6	Holloway	Richard	✓		2nd. do.					23		"	"	5-8	145	
7	Thomas	James	✓		3rd. do.					24		"	"	5-8	145	
8	Hargraves	Annie	✓		Aast. do.							"	"			
9	Yaslee	Hare	✓		Stewardess.						F				125	
10	Philip	Joy	✓		do.					49		Brn	Brn	5-4	125	
11	Harris	Malch	✓		do.					34		Eng	"	5-6	125	
12	Hinnear	Hilda	✓		do.					40		"	"	5-4	125	
13	May	Margaret	✓		do.					36		S. Africa	"	5-7	125	
14	Bersley	Bernard	✓		do. Hurd					26	M	Eng	"	5-11	160	
15	Walsh	Thomas	✓		Horseman			YES		42		Amer	Amer	5-9	155	
16	Beaville	Roy	✓		Asst Cook			NO		24		Eng	Brn	5-8	150	
17	Short	Jack	✓		HORSEMAN.			NO		53		"	"	5-5	165	
18	Crew List No <u>290</u>															
19	American Consulate General at London, England															
20	Date <u>June 13, 1924</u>															
21	I hereby certify that the names and positions of the persons listed hereon are those of the persons who are on board the vessel and who are prescribed by the laws of the United States.															
22	SEEN for the journey to the United States															
23	SEAL															
24	FEE STAMP.															
25	CONSULATE GENERAL															
26	JUN 13 1924															
27	Vice Consul of the United States at London, England															
28	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.															
29	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.															
30	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.															

John R. King

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

John R. King
Dy. Insp.



ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Blauet MASTER, of the S/S MINNEWASKA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sheet No 189

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1924.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Minnewaska, arriving at New York, 22 JUN 1924, 19 , from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shepherd	Wm.	✓		Asst Baker		London			21		Eng	13rd	5-7	140	
2	Cook	John	✓		Asst Steward		"			37		"	"	5-6	140	
3	Tarrow	Bertrand	✓		do		"			35		"	"	5-8	145	
4	Smith	William	✓		Barber		"			29		"	"	5-5	135	
5	Hansen	Charles	✓		Asst Chef		"			38		"	"	5-7	140	
6	Renwick	William	✓		Asst Steward		"			40		"	"	5-7	150	
7	Turner	Harry	✓		Catman		"			46		"	"	5-9	150	
8	Baker	Fredrick	✓		Scullion		"			30		"	"	5-6	140	
9	Dolph	Ernest	✓		Bandmaster		"			22		"	"	5-8	140	
10	Mason	Walter	✓		Bandman		"			21		"	"	5-10	145	
11	Hempshall	Ernest	✓		do		"			29		"	"	5-7	140	
12	Bird	Charles	✓		do		"			40		"	"	5-8	140	
13	Hillings	William	✓		do		"			37		"	"	5-7	140	
14	Sharp	Arthur John	✓		Cleaner		"			27		"	"	5-6	140	
15	Thomson King Disp.															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplementary Crew List No. 790
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date June 13, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States
SEAL
FEE STAMP. #7704
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners 1 Broadway N.Y.
Local Agents 15-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 - 22 - 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Black, MASTER, of the S/S MINNEWASKA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1924.

Black
Master, First or Second Officer

Herbert
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 102929

BILLED

VZM 57 NOV

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Hormann

Surgeon of the "Hansa"

sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1924.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT		INDIRECT		TAX		TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
	HEAD	TAX	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st CABIN									
2nd CABIN	39.6.				6.43.				98.
STEERAGE	15.4.	1.			1.16.			3.	40.
TOTAL	54.10.	1.			7.59.			7.	138.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	54.43.	98.
Steerage	15.41.	40.
Total	69.84.	138.
1. Refusee not counted		
3. Steerage		
1. Unbanned } 2nd		

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa

Passengers sailing from Halifax

20th of June 1924.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

105

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braalf

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 19 24.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the Hansa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 19 24

at New - York

J. J. Cayne
Sub

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List # 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" H A N S A "

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

J U N E 11 1951

19 24.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*homestead (more permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	339/60-1-31-287	Wulf	Christine	31	f	nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	father: Hans Wulf, Eisen-	Nebr.	Stanton
2		Se-heaf	August	33	m	bridge builder	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lake Park	own home: Lake Park, Iowa	Iowa	Lake Park
3		"	Alwine	29	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: Lake Park, Iowa	"	"
4		Schlag	Hermann	34	m	Dr. jur.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	own home: Berlin W.62, Lutherstr.# 46	Germ.	Berlin
5		Neumeye-r	Anna	62	f	wid.h'hold	"	"	"	none	"	"	Konstanz	brother: Andreas Mueller, Altham Amt Messkirch	N.Y.	New York
6		Ullrich	Rudolf	40	m	mercht.	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Quedlinburg	father: Albert Ullrich, 8 Quedlinburg, Kaiser Ottostr.	Germ.	Quedlinburg
7		Haeckel	Ernst	26	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	mother: Mrs. Haeckel, Munich, Dall'Armistr.# 48	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		"	Maria	24	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law: "	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Schlback	Evelyn	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	husband: Werner Schlback, Barmen, Goebenstr.18	Germ.	Barmen
10	UNDER 16	"	Iselde	9	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Oswald	5	m	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Jacobsohn	Amalie	35	f	physician	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Switzerland	Zurich	mother: R. Jacobsohn, Zurich, 112 Schleuchzerstr.	N.J.	Newark
13		Becker	Minnie	21	f	dressery	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York, N.Y., 2185 Gr. Concourse	N.Y.	New York
14		Koss	Beila	38	f	h'wife	no	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	friend: Abram Frigant, Nikolajew, Mahomesanskagasse 66	"	Northport
15		"	Mettel Ber	16	m	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Josef	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	505(503) 3/25/35	Griese	Auguste	36	f	h'hold	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Toetensen	father: Konrad Griese, Toetensen, Villa Immenhof	Germ.	Toetensen
18		Hain Dr.	Alfons	26	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenster	own home: Muenster, Heistr.#42	"	Muenster
19		"	Theres-e	23	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Fehmen	Hermann	56	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	wife: Milly Fehmen, Keeln, Hultzstr.#40	Cuba	Habana
21		Wend	Ernst	32	m	div.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Anna Wend, Hamburg, Susannenstr.# 23	Germ.	Hamburg
22		Nimcowics	Samuel	39	m	pedlar	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	wife: Chassa Nimcowics, Warszawa, Nosolipki 23/2.	Poland	Warszawa
23		Blanke	Clara	67	f	wid.h'hold	"	German	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Highland Park Ill.	daughter: Mrs. Heine, Chicago	U.S.A.	Chicago
24	TRANSIT	Becker	Luitpold	30	m	manufac-turer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Detmold	wife: Emmi Becker, Detmold, Emilienstrasse 10	Germ.	Detmold
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

* Permanent residence with the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd of June

1924.

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	See column 19	no	no	friend: Fred L. Slobodny, Stanton, Nebraska	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brk.	br.	none	Germany Eisendorf
2	"	self	50	yes	1913 Lake Park own home: Lake Park, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	br.	bl.	"	" Klappholz
3	"	"	50	"	1916 1924 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br.	"	" Harris
4	no	"	400	no	wife: Hilda Schlag, Los Angeles, Cal., 1623 Sherry Str.	three months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blde.	bl.	"	" Berlin
5	yes	"	50	yes	1889 New York own home: New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br.	"	" Altheim
6	"	"	50	"	1922 Mich. friend: Charles W. de Rokowski, Detroit, Mich., 618 Moffet Block	three months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Quedlin-
7	"	"	50	no	friend: Carl Schlaepfer, Los Angeles, Cal., 754 So. Los Angeles Str. 1000 Grayce Bldg.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Leipzig
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br.	"	"
9	no	"	25	yes	1920 New York parents: Dr. Aug. Schmidt, Str. Montreal, Canada, 4036 Tupper (Quebec) in transit to Canada	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	bl.	"	" Canada Quebec Montreal
10	"	"	25	"	grand parents: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 --	"	"	"	"	" Germany Barmen
11	"	"	50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	50	"	brother: Henry Jacobsohn, Newark, N.J., 87 Remond Ave.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Poland Nakwas
13	yes	self	50	yes	1921 New York own home: New York, N.Y., 2185 Gr. Concourse	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	bl.	"	" France Strassburg
14	no	"	50	no	husband: Louis Koss, Northport, N.Y.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blde.	br.	"	" Russia Russiz
15	"	"	50	"	father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	"	cousin: Henry Hansen, New York City, N.Y., 140 Christopher Str.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blck.	br.	"	" Germany Ahrberger
18	"	"	50	"	brother: Frank W.A. Hein, Newark, N.J., 28 Balduin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	abr.	bl.	"	" Fritzlar
19	"	"	50	"	br. i. l.: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" Muenster
20	"	"	50	"	firm: H. Toenis, Habana, Cuba	in transit to Habana, Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blde.	bl.	"	" Hamburg
21	"	"	50	yes	New Orleans firm: Charles Biagel, La. Aurora, N. Chicago, Ills., 503 N. York Str.	four months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blck.	gr.	"	"
22	"	"	50	yes	1904 New York brother: Morris Minoovios N.Y. New York N.Y. 130 E. Fortham Rd.	three months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk.	br.	"	" Poland Bzesc
23	"	"	50	yes	1907/9 daughter: Mrs. H. Heine, Chicago Ills. 883 S. Greenbag Bay Rd.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr.	br.	"	" Germany Quedlinburg
24	"	"	50	no	friend: Heinrich Riekhoff, Elisabeth, N.J. 105 Division St.	12-3 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	" Dielkirchen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Raaf
Master appt.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1924
at New - York

J. B. Cairne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the 1 Hansa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1924

at New - York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANSA"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

JUNE 11th, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Martz	Peter	25	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Dr. Ed. Martz, Ludwigsburg (Wuerttemberg)	Mo.	St. Louis
2		Seidel	Arthur	33	m	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	brother: Willi Seidel, Hamburg, Ord. Polizeidirektor, 156 Reichenauerstr. 9.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Kuenstler	Fritz	32	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	father: Guido Kuenstler, Schmoelln (Thuringia)	Germ.	Harburg
4		Ruscheweyh	Erna	41	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Arthur Ruscheweyh, Hamburg, Hartwicusstr. 16/II.	Ohio	Cincinnati
5		Staecker	Maria	29	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Maria Staecker, Berlin-Lichterfelde-Ost, Heinersdorferstr. 9.	Germ.	Berlin
6		Kramer	Leopold	54	m	nist	"	"	Cz. Slov.	"	"	Hamburg	wife: L. Kramer, Hamburg, Petkumstr. 24	N.Y.	New York
7		Teutsch	Hans	19	m	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Josef Teutsch, Vienna, XIX. Bez. Dittesgasse No. 50	Austria	Vienna
8		Martin	Adolf	38	m	architect	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Lueneburg	mother: Sophie Martin, Hannover, Cleverthor No. 7	Ills.	Chicago
9		Holm	Otto	37	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Eckernfoerde	brother: Mr. Holm, Stralsund, Jungfernstieg No. 13	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	TRANSIT	Krakow	Albert	36	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Glinishl	mother: Ernestine Krakow, Glinishl / Nordbahn	N.J.	Passaic
11		Pick	Max	44	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Doris Pick, Berlin, Wehlauerstr. 20	Germ.	Berlin
12		Ernecke	Albert	22	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	father: Aug. Ernecke, Cassel, Wilhelm's Allee 145 a	"	Cassel
13		Prilipp	Max	33	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	own home: 393 East 153rd Str. New York City	N.Y.	New York City
14		"	Louise	38	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Annamarie	11	f	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Zimmermann	Max	27	m	Dr. Philis	German	yes	"	"	"	Altona	mother: Frieda Zimmermann, Altona, Lessers-Passage 8	B.I.	Providence
17		Dr. Lang	Sebastian	32	m	physician	"	"	"	"	England	London	German Hospital, London, England, E. 8.	N.Y.	New York City
18		Haber	Elsa	31	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin-Charlottenburg	husband: Alexander Haber, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Kaiserdamm 20	Germ.	Charlottenburg
19		Vollbehr	Wilhelm	57	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	h'wife: Johanna Vollbehr, Cassel, Richardsweg 4 II.	"	Cassel
20		Schulze	Axel	24	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	son: Gustav Schulze, Berlin-Steeglitz, Althofstr. 16	N.Y.	New York
21		Hinck	Sophie	64	f	wd. retired	"	"	"	"	"	Meldorf	Meldorf i. Holstein, Germany	Germ.	Meldorf
22		"	Amanda	22	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Dr. Robert	Heinrich	31	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	citizen: Professor Dr. Robert Heinrich, Madrid, Spain, 8 Jenner	Ills.	Chicago
24		Dr. Baer	Hermann	24	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Muenchen	father: L. Baer, Muenchen, Elisabethstr. 23, Germany	Germ.	Muenchen
25		Meyer	Walter	23	m	baker	"	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Ills. Chicago	own home: c/o Mr. Hermann Buentzli, 1543 North Wells Str. Chicago, Ills.	Ills.	Chicago
26		Geussenhainer	Charlie	19	m	student	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Neumuenster	father: Edwin Geussenhainer, Neumuenster, Grossflecke 17 Wisc. Kaukauna	"	"
27		Griesbacher	Peter	60	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Regensburg	brother: Franz Griesbacher, Regensburg, N.B. Germany	Germ.	Regensburg
28	TRANSIT	Rienecker	Karl August	33	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Bernburg	mother: Marie Rienecker, Bernburg, Roschwitzerstr. 36 a	"	Bernburg
29		KAGAN	Issai	47	m	engineer	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	Berlin	wife: Werra Kagan, Berlin, Augsburgerstr. 55	Pa.	York
30		"	Boris	21	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	Germ.	Berlin

Total passengers . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-531

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd of June, 1924. 109

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the United States government by force or violence, or the destruction of the United States or any part thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	fair	blk.	br.	Germany Elberfeld
2	yes	"	50	"	"	friend: Hermann Karp, Brooklyn, N.Y., 363 East 23rd Street	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.9	black	br.	none	Eilenburg
3	"	"	50	"	"	friends: Salomon Bros. & Co., 200 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	months	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.9	blk.	gr.	none	Schmoelln
4	no	"	50	"	"	university hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.9	blk.	bl.	none	Hamburg
5	yes	self	50	yes	1922 New York	brother: Mr. Staeger, Brooklyn, N.Y., 427 57th Street	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	blk.	bl.	none	Berlin
6	self	50	yes	1923 N.Y.	Institut of Musical Art of City of New York, N.Y., 120 Claremont Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	blk.	bl.	none	Cz.Slov. Milewsko
7	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Arnold Pollak, 114 116 West 26th Str., New York, N.Y.	months	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.11	black	gr.	none	Roumania Kronstadt
8	no	"	25	"	"	friend: Gustav Kuehl, Chicago, Ills. 4905 N. Kostner Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	blk.	bl.	none	Germany Hannover
9	yes	"	50	"	"	friend: Mr. Alfred Hettmann, 118 Wabash Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	dk.	bl.	none	Eckernfoerde
10	self	50	yes	1922 N.J.	own home: Passaic, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	dk.	bl.	none	Fuerstenwalde
11	self	50	no	no	no	brother i.l.: William Hoch-land, 2114 Daly Ave., New York, N.Y.	four weeks	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	blk.	gr.	none	Poland Gnesen
12	self	50	no	no	no	uncle: Albert Ernecke, 1623 Orange - Grove, Hollywood, Cal.	three months	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	6.4	"	"	none	Germany Cassel
13	yes	"	50	yes	1923 N.Y.	own home: 393 E. 153rd Str., New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.10	br.	"	none	Berlin
14	"	"	50	1923	1009 Key St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	none	Switzerland Brugg
15	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.9	"	"	none	Germany Berlin
16	no	self	50	"	"	friend: Mr. William Frommer, 700 Westminister Str., Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	blk.	"	none	Altona
17	yes	"	25	"	"	St. Francis Hospital, East 142nd Str., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	blk.	bl.	none	Kelheim
18	no	"	50	"	"	brother i.l.: Fred Bedard, 2665 Anderson Ave., Detroit, Mich.	six months	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	"	"	none	Berlin
19	"	"	50	yes	1921 Texas	sister i.l.: Mrs. Natalie Wippinger, The Ridgeway, Wellesley, Mass.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	blk.	"	none	Kiel
20	yes	"	50	no	no	friend: F.W. Schwiers, 215 West 106th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.11	blk.	"	none	Berlin
21	"	"	50	"	"	son: Heinrich Hink o/o J.F. Hink & Son, Inc., P.O. Box 245 Berkeley, Cal.	six months	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	gr.	"	none	Rahmhusen
22	self	50	"	"	"	brother: Dr. Karl Metz, 3054 Armitage Ave., Chicago, Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	blk.	br.	none	Barsfleth
23	self	50	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs. Ella Wormser, 55th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	four months	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	blk.	gr.	none	Montjoie
24	self	50	yes	1920 Chicago	own home: c/o Mr. Hermann Bueznii, 1543 North Wells Str., Chicago, Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	br.	gr.	none	Switzerland Biberist
25	no	"	50	yes	1924 Wisc.	Kaukauna, uncle: Joe Jansen, Kaukauna, Wisc.	six months	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	6.3	blk.	br.	none	Russia Ljudinowo
26	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Philipp Marke, St. Josephs-Kolleg, Teutopolis, Ills													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kraatz
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 19 24
at New - York

W. J. Camm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Hansa" sailing from Hamburg 11th June, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd of June, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	110 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Fieckweiler	Hermann	65	m	m		U.S.P. 375402 Wash. 3rd March 1924.	Detroit, Mich. 1207 Calvert Ave Mount Clear, N.Y. 18 New Str.
2	Schaarschmidt	Albert	51	m	m		" 204128 " 15th July 1922	Bennington, Vt.
3	Henry	Harold	35	m	s	Neadesaho, Kans. 24th March 1887	" 343313 " 29th Sept. 1923.	
4	Richardson	William	45	m	s		" 343313 " 12th Oct. 1923	
5	Kemper	Emilie	22	f	s	Paterson N.J. April 18th 1902	" 378329 " 28th March 1924	Lodi, N.J. 86 James Str. New York City, N.Y.
6	Neumeyer	Francis	34	f	s	Jamaica, N.Y. June 11th, 1889	" 331649 Stuttgart Aug. 13th 1923 City Hall New York City, N.Y. 9th May 1918	406 E. 151st St. New York City, N.Y. 105 East 80th Str. Lawrence, Mass. 437 Prospect St. Garfield, N.J.
7	Kuttl	Ann	37	f	m			25 Prospect Str. New York City, N.Y., 140 Christopher Str. Chicago Ill. 123 W. Madison Str.
8	Khrlich	Clara	26	f	s	Lawrence, Mass. 27th Dec. 1897	U.S.P. 299108 Wash. 29th May 1923.	
9	Mende	Alfred	19	m	s	Passaic, N.J. 11th March 1905	" 1053 Berlin 28th May 1924.	
10	Hansen	Henry	39	m	m	Chicago, Ills., Sept. 21st, 1884	" 318926 Wash. July 2nd, 1923	
11	Stieler	Martin Christian	53	m	wid.		Circuit Court Central City Colo. June 18th 1898.	
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A.

111

S. S. "Hansa" sailing from Hamburg 11th June, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd of June, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wilson	John A.	64		m	m	Carlton, N.Y. 23rd July 1859	U.S.P. 391861 Wash. 11th April 1924.	Cleveland, Ohio
2	Begemann	Wilhelmine	41		f	m		" 371002 " 13th Febr. 1924	14333 Euclid Ave Winthrop, Mass.
3	Achilles	Joannette	73		f	wd.		" 404964 " 2nd May 1924	55 Cliff Ave St. Louis, Mo.
4	Strahlendorff	Carl	54		m	s		" 231512 " 17th Nov. 1924 Court of Common Pleas Hackensack, N.J.	3427 Longfellow Blvd. Jersey City, N.J.
5	Hocke	Charles	43		m	m		17. 5. 1921	55 Duncan Ave. Lodi, N. Jersey
6	"	Stefanie	41		f	m		U.S.P. 377925 Wash. 11.3. 1924.	108 Washington Str.
7	Brockmann	Arthur	45		m	m	Reading, Pa. 29th June 1878	" 338358 " 10th Sept. 1923	Cambridge, Mass.
8	"	Lillian	38		f	m	Lowell, Mass. 14th Jan. 1886	" 368359 " 31st Jan. 1924.	946 Charles River Rd.
9	"	Meta	14		f	s	Little Rock, Arkansas, 13th Aug. 1909		"
10	Schmidt	Arthur	66		m	m		South District Court New York, N.Y. 3. 6. 1903	New York, N.Y. 80 Maiden Lane
11	Otto	Paul	34		m	s		U.S.P. 400963 Wash. 25. 4. 1924 Superior Court of New York, N.Y. 21st August 1885	New York, N.Y. 440 4th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. 340 53th Str.
12	Hoppe	Paul	67		m	m			
13	"	Emma	60		f	m			
14	Haa	Rudolph	36		m	m		District Court Dallas, Texas June 1918 U.S.P. 377278 Wash. 8. 3. 1924.	Dallas, Tex. 119 E. 6th St.
15	"	Frieda	24		f	m			
16	Gaenser	Gottlob	65		m	wd.		Court of Common Pleas New York City, N.Y. 14th Jan. 1890 Superior Court of Santa Rosa 13th July 1913	New York City, N.Y. 502 W. 180th St.
17	Arfsten	Martin	35		m	m			Petaluma, Cal.
18	"	Elena	30		f	m		U.S.P. 294602 Wash. 24th May 1923.	"
19	"	Margret	9		f	s	Petaluma, Cal. March 20 th 1915	"	"
20	"	Clarence	7		m	s	" , " June 13 th 1916	"	"
21	"	Mildred	1		f	s	" , " Octobre 9 th 1922	"	"
22	Koch	Anna	42		f	m		U.S.P. 376378 Wash. 6th March 1924.	New York Bronx, N.Y. 147 Lincoln Ave
23	Daeubler	Bertha	46		f	m		" 376769 " 6th March 1924 District Court East District New York 27th Jan. 1921	Kingston, N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. 145 Hale Ave
24	Augsbach	Hans	38		m	m		U.S.P. 181983 Wash. 31st May 1922	"
25	"	Hildegard	30		f	m			"
26	"	Adele	8		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 29 th 1916	"	"
27	"	Paul	6		m	s	" , " October 11 th 1917	"	"
28	Peters	Dora	48		f	s		U.S.P. 393975 Wash. 22nd April 1924. Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. 29th July 1921	Far Rockaway, N.Y. 2903 Baywater Ave New York, N.Y.
29	Walint	Charles	39		m	m			11-03 61st Str. Chicago, Ills.
30	Rosenstein	Carolyn	36		f	s		U.S.P. 364688 Wash. 15th Jan. 1924.	6723 Glenwood Ave

10 and P. Laven Mack.

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

11-4713

S. S. "Hanna" sailing from Halifax, 20th of June 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd of June, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Thompson	E.C.	37	✓	m	m		Kings County Court 1887	Own home: 1792 Elmore Place
2	"	Katharine	35	✓	f	m		- " -	Brooklyn N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 am P. Owen Smith

ret

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the "Hansa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924.

at New York

W. J. Payne
Lusk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from

H a m b u r g

, 11 th of June

19 24.

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

22nd of June

1924.

114

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Is he a stowaway? b. Is he a seaman? c. Is he a merchant seaman? d. Is he a crew member of a vessel? e. Is he a member of a crew of a vessel? f. Is he a member of a crew of a vessel? g. Is he a member of a crew of a vessel?	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a political party.			
1	Stowaway	no	yes	1911 4 month 1912 San Frisco	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	blond	blue	tattooed on both arms	Germany	Treptow
2	Stowaway	no	no	—	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	fair	blond	brune	none	Germany	Westdorf
3	Stowaway	no	no	—	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Edendorf
4																						
5	Workaway returning alien resident	yes	50	1914 1924 New York	resume domicile: Alfred Weber, New York 248 West 111 street.	yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	light brown	brune	none	Germany	Monschwitz
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Hanna", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 19 24.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H o r m a n n, Surgeon of the "Hansa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 19 24

at New - York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-578

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd of June, 1924

116

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business or profession? b. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a trade or occupation? c. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession? d. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a trade or occupation? e. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession?	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
1	yes	see column 19	65	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	dblde. br.	none	Germany	Mamslau
2	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	fair	dblde. br.	"	Switzerland	Meiringen
3	no	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	blde. bl.	"	Germany	Gronenberg	
4	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	blde. bl.	"	"	Emden	
5	yes	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	blde. bl.	"	U.S.A.	New York	
6	no	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	blde. bl.	"	Germany	Schlangwitz	
7	yes	"	25	yes	1924	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	blk.	br.	"	"	Stuttgart
8	no	see column 19	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	blde. bl.	"	"	Hamburg	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	"	
10	yes	self	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	blk.	br.	"	Russia	Pliskow
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	Daschow
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'--	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'--	"	"	"	"	Brobrnikok
14	yes	"	25	yes	1924	Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	br.	gr.	"	Germany	Roetgers- duettel
15	no	see column 19	34	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	blde. bl.	"	"	"	Stendal
16	yes	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	blde. bl.	"	"	"	Bar k- hausen
17	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	br. bl.	"	"	"	Hamburg
18	"	"	20	yes	1924	Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'--	blde.	"	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
19	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	grey br.	"	"	Germany	Jagersgrub
20	yes	self	40	yes	1924	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	grey br.	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braatz
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 19 24
at New - York

W. C. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Horman, Surgeon of the "Hansa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of June, 19 24.

at New York

J. H. H. H.
Clark

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Halifax, 20th of June, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Bartnes	Henrik	19	m	s	Typograph	Finnish Scandinavian yes English yes	Norwegian	Norwegian Norway	Hunningswoag	Hoakun Bartnes Hunningswoag, Norway	Canada Vancouver			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

#1
ordered
detained on
board pending
arrangement for
departure
PP Hawaiian
June 24 1924

40

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

and deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

119

June 23, 1924.

Commissioner of Immigration.

The following named alien, a deportee from Halifax, arrived on SS "Hansa" yesterday. The usual order to detain him on board was issued:

Henrik Burtner, Norwegian, age 19, 4 feet, 8 inches in height,
black hair and brown eyes.

Inspector Coyne states he was informed it is the intention of the line to arrange alien's deportation via SS "Stavangerfjord," of the Norwegian-American line, which is scheduled to sail to-morrow.

Perhaps a guard can be detailed to witness the alien's departure.

Inspector-in-charge
Boarding Division.

G. H. 14. 11. 12. 1000

F. 706.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether	
				If yes—		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

per Steamer "Hansa" Captain Karl Gräffle

the 11 th of June from Hamburg to New York/Philadelphia

147. 01800

Number	Name	Destination	Immigration List	Number
1	Bartness Henrik	Norway	2	1
				

G. H. 14. 11. 12 1000

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

121

31	32	33
Color of—		Place of birth.
	Marks of identification.	
Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
black, brune none	Norway	Kistrand

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. United Amer Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage passengers and stay away from the pier until discharged at the pier.

Henrik Bartnes
for deportation
via S.S. Stavangerfjord
from Halifax

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED

Michael
(Signature)

U. S. Immigration Inspector.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ing such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

121

, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18	19
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	
1	yes	self	yes no — —		no
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
good	no	4 5	fair black, brune	none	Norway Kistrand	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 nd of June, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a tourist.													Whether a student.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	no	deported from	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	black, brune	none	Norway	Kistrand
2							Canada to Nor-														
3							way.														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kraatz
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 24.
at New York

W. C. Campbell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S.

" HANSA "

sailing from

HAMBURG

JUNE 11th, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd of June, 1924.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Timm	Jehn	70		m	wid.	Calby 145612	District Court, Ainsworth, Nebr., April 19th, 1898	Omaha, Nebr., own home: 1120 N. - 24th Str.
2	Frango	Pauline	70		f	wid.		U.S.P. 196245 Wash. June 22nd, 1922	Chicago, Ills., 2057 Levitt Str.
3	Ender	Emma	30		f	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y., May 26th, 1922	New York, N.Y., 599 E. - 136th Str.
4	"	Hermine	6		f	s	New York, N.Y., Oct. 2nd, 1917	U.S.P. 188280 Wash. June 9th, 1922	"
5	"	Ernst	3		m	s	New York, N.Y., Jan. 21st, 1921	"	"
6	"	Herbert	11		m	s		"	"
7	Haltenorth	Klara	44		f	wid.		District Court of Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 21st, 1914	Philadelphia, Pa., 502 W. Thomson Str.
8	Schlegel	Amalie	82		f	wid.		U.S.P. 250116 Wash. Febr. 17th, 1923	Astoria, N.Y., 205 Grand Ave.
9	Terjung	Anna	43		f	m		U.S.P. 201840 Wash. July 6th, 1922	Hoboken, N.J., 800 Washington Str.
10	"	Alice	18		f	s		"	"
11	"	Alex	16		m	s	Hoboken, N.J., Sept. 22nd, 1907	Chicago, Ills., Sept. 30th, 1923	Chicago, Ills., 14 W. Superior Str.
12	Faistenhammer	Anna	36		f	s		U.S.P. 354331 Wash. Nov. 23rd, 1923	New York, N.Y., 258 W. - 24th Str.
13	Staufenberg	Heinrich	38		m	s		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y., April 16th, 1923	Chicago, Ills., 2431 Carmen Ave.
14	Thanner	Frank	45		m	m		U.S.P. # 2758 Wash. April 4th, 1924	New York, N.Y., 454 W. - 126th Str.
15	Schellhorn	Valeska	36		f	m		U.S.P. # 205769 Wash. July 18th, 1922	"
16	"	Hellmuth	9		m	s	New York, N.Y., May 6th, 1915		"
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. H A N S A HAMBURG AMER LINE arrived June 22, 1924, M., from 193

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	T	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	BRUNS, Gudrun	11	1	16		1	To call	Newark, N. J. Fred Hedwig Ziskoren, 306 High St. Rahel		6/23	3 ⁰⁰	—	1	✓
✓ 2	FAINSTEIN, Bassie	11	1	10		3	" call	Huck Wilkerson, 720 Knickerbocker St. Billy, E. L. Luch		"	3	—	3	✓
	Ch Dora							do	"	"	"	—	—	—
	Ch Gitel							do	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 3	KOSS, Beila 11 cab	11:30	2	14		3	#2 in hosp To hosp on arrival. for " 6/28 10 ⁰⁰	New York Mort & father Louis Koss 249 Mamp	Behl	6/28	11 ⁰⁰	10	10	10 ✓
	Ch Mottel Ber							Northport, L. I. ny	"	"	"	—	—	—
	Ch Josef							Brooklyn Mort & father Louis Koss	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 4	GALPERIN, Bessie	1:00	1	13		1	To call	Adler Solomon Holperin 485 Rockaway Ave. Rahel		6/25	1 ⁰⁰	2	2	2 ✓
✓ 5	HUMMEL, Hermann	12:40	1	8		2	To call	Fath Julius, R. 70. #2, Box 19, New Market, Rahel		6/23	1 ³⁰	—	—	— ✓
	Bro Christian							do	"	"	"	—	—	—

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 124

S. S. HANSA UNITED AMER

arrived 6/23/24

19

M.

from

June 24
July 23

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP.	No. PERSON.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	RECORD		ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
									No.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
33m	1	PRILIPP Max	2nd CAB	1	13/15 GER	QE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

6/24 11715

6/24 11715

6/25 51 for

6/25 45 for 20

6/26 13 8 950

6/25 125 21 25

6/24 131 72 25

6/24 127 72 25 4413

6/24 53 51

6/24 55 51

Paroled 6/24 - 2 PM

Landed 7/24/24 12 PM

6/27 Hanza
3 PM 6/27 "

363

232

666

232

111

222

444

444

27

27

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HANSA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 22nd of June, 1924, from the port of **HAMBURG**.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Graalfs	Carl	captain	14/4.24	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	german	german	5'9"	210	none
2	Wimmel	Ernst	chief officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
3	Ulrich	Paul	2nd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
4	Busch	Wilhelm	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
5	Falke	Johannes	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	157	"
6	Busch	Hermann	4th	4/6.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
7														
8	Pabst	Walter	3rd	22/4.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"
9	Gentzen	Johannes	4th	23/4.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
10	Hormann	Wilhelm	physician	31/5.24	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'11"	188	"
11	Rudorff	Margarethe	nurse	26/4.24	"	"	"	45	fen	"	"	5'7"	190	"
12	Zeplien	Karl	purser	14/4.24	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	6'1"	189	"
13	Mann	Hans	wireless operator	22/4.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
14	Schottmeyer	Georg	"	17/4.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
15	Dargatz	Richard	"	22/4.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
16	Gisy	Albert	purser ass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	164	"
17	Kunze	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	126	"
18	Mönch	Gottlieb	prov. master	14/4.24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"
19	Protz	Rudolf	"	17/4.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"
20	Spahn	John	doct. orderly	15/4.24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
21	Lenz	Emil	physician	6/6.24	"	"	"	74	"	"	polish	5'5"	151	"
22	Kiessling	Wilhelm	purser	4/6.24	"	"	"	50	"	"	german	5'7"	179	"
23	Blaumann	Richard	barber	22/4.24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
24	Maeder	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
25	Rühnast	Franz	printer	25/4.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
26	Hameister	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'1"	160	"
27	Föhring	Ludwig	boatswain	14/4.24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'0"	179	"
28	Riedemann	August	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	212	"
29	Schmiedeberg	August	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	167	"
30	Brinckmann	Hermann	carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"

Owner

Local Agents

U. S. W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

HANSA

JUN 22 1924

HANSA

JUN 22 1924

13 sheets
Total 360

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANSA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd of June, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

127

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Graalfs	Carl	captain	14/4.24	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	german	german	5'9"	210	none
2	Wimmel	Ernst	chief officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
3	Ulrich	Paul	2nd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
4	Busch	Wilhelm	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
5	Falke	Johannes	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	157	"
6	Busch	Hermann	4th	4/6.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
7														
8	Pabst	Walter	3rd	22/4.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"
9	Gentzen	Johannes	4th	23/4.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
10	Hormann	Wilhelm	physician	31/5.24	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'11"	188	"
11	Büdorff	Margarethe	nurse	26/4.24	"	"	"	45	fem	"	"	5'7"	190	"
12	Zeplien	Karl	purser	14/4.24	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	6'1"	189	"
13	Mass	Hans	wireless operator	22/4.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
14	Schottmeyer	Georg	"	17/4.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
15	Dargatz	Richard	"	22/4.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
16	Gisy	Albert	purser ass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	164	"
17	Kunze	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	126	"
18	Mönch	Gottlieb	prov. master	14/4.24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"
19	Protz	Rudolf	"	17/4.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"
20	Spahn	John	doct. orderly	15/4.24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
21	Lens	Emil	physician	6/6.24	"	"	"	74	"	"	polish	5'5"	151	"
22	Kiessling	Wilhelm	purser	4/6.24	"	"	"	50	"	"	german	5'7"	179	"
23	Blaumann	Richard	barber	22/4.24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
24	Maeder	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
25	Kühnast	Franz	printer	25/4.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
26	Haneister	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'1"	160	"
27	Föhring	Ludwig	boatswain	14/4.24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'0"	179	"
28	Riedemann	August	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	212	"
29	Schmiedeberg	August	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	167	"
30	Brinckmann	Hermann	carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 54. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 59.

HANSA

JUN 22 1924

13 sheets
Total 360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Hansa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HANSA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22nd of June**, 1924, from the port of **HAMBURG**. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Weiser	Friedrich	carpenter	14/4.24	Hamburg	no	yes	40	m	german	german	5'7"	130	none
2	Malchow	Richard	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	172	"
3	Witt	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	146	"
4	Müller	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
5	Krüger	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
6	Neumann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	128	"
7	Borchardt	Hermann	"	16/4.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
8	Tamcke	Karl	able seaman	14/4.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
9	Hannemann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
10	Smilga	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	ruddian	ruddian	5'9"	164	"
11	Hartelt	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	german	german	5'10"	160	"
12	Heidel	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
13	Rose	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
14	Bens	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'9"	194	"
15	Bellinger	Wilhelm	"	17/4.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
16	Ackermann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	179	"
17														
18	Wulf	Wilhelm	"	22/4.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
19	Hatscher	August	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
20	Körber	Hermann	"	15/4.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
21	Rechmann	Karl	"	3/6.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
22	Ernst	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	163	"
23	Kahlau	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	206	"
24	Dettloff	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
25														
26	Marguardt	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'1"	114	"
27	Oelsner	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
28	Anoham	Max	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	152	"
29	Lüboke	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
30	Parrot	August	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"

Line **2**
Owners **Hamburg-Merika Linie**
Local Agents
S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the **"Hansa"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-America Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUL 7 1924
RECORD DIVISION

H. Schenck
Master.
Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

28 th of June, 1924.

I, master of the German S. S. Hann
(Nationality.)
state that the following is a com-

Number of seamen discharged 46 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

...on the 22nd of June 1924, consigned to

... on this 22nd of June 1924, consigned to

expected to sail 28 th of June, 1924, for Hamburg

this voyage was New York

DESERTING SEAMEN.

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Brandt Richard	33	German	7.6.24. Hamburg	Abscess

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Palte Walter	30	German	4.6.24. Hamburg
Weber Alfred	26	"	" "
Rusch Friederich	28	"	" "
Hübner Heinrich	24	"	6.6.24. "
Kramer Wilhelm	32	"	7.6.24. "
Behr Georg	27	American	6.6.24. "
Meyer Reinhard	33	German	" "
Hein Louis	22	"	" "
Hirsch Eugen	30	French	" "
Thaute Hugo	35	Slovakian	" "
Schwartz Johann	24	German	" "
Jacobson "	29	"	" "
Buhrow Willi	23	"	" "
Mussbaum Josef	29	"	" "
Wilken Kurt	23	"	" "
Molter Otto	20	"	" "
Seyfried Emil	33	"	" "
Schultz Rudolf	22	"	" "
Altschäffel Albert	26	French	" "
Albers Otto	22	German	" "
Eilers Wilhelm	33	"	7.6.24. "
Sieckmann Fritz	35	German	" "
Gelhaus Wilhelm	29	"	" "
Klobes Hans	28	"	" "
Zimmerling James	32	"	" "

Deserting Seamen, continued

Waldhelm Richard	20	German	16.4.24.	Hamburg
Capell Georg	25	"	"	"
Erichson Karl	42	"	"	"
Körber Hermann	20	"	"	"
Ahrens Franz	20	"	"	"
Staffeldt Friederich	18	"	"	"
Goldschmidt Theodor	28	"	4.6.24.	"
Prigge Richard	23	"	"	"
Feldmann Karl	39	"	5.6.24.	"
Schmid Johann	53	"	24.4.24.	"
Lahmann Erich	24	"	5.6.24.	"
Friederichs Gustav	30	"	"	"
Lensch Adolf	23	"	23.4.24.	"
Hatscher August	25	"	"	"
Haase Richard	24	"	"	"
Sundram Wilhelm	24	"	"	"
Heermeyer Kurt	36	"	"	"
Hilke Willi	25	"	14.4.24.	"
Döller Konrad	46	"	"	"
Schrödter Paul	24	"	10.6.24.	"
Kühne Rudolf	28	"	23.4.24.	"
Kirlich Hermann	44	"	"	"
Malchow Paul	30	"	14.4.24.	"

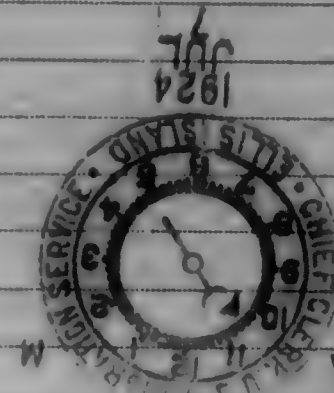
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Brandt Richard	33	German	7.6.24. Hamburg	Abscess

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Palte Walter	30	German	4.6.24. Hamburg
Weber Alfred	26	"	" "
Rusch Friederich	28	"	" "
Hübner Heinrich	24	"	6.6.24. "
Kramer Wilhelm	32	"	7.6.24. "
Behr Georg	27	American	6.6.24. "
Meyer Reinhard	33	German	" "
Eleis Louis	22	"	" "
Hirsch Eugen	30	French	" "
Thaute Hugo	35	Slovakian	" "
Schwartz Johann	24	German	" "
Jacobsen "	29	"	" "
Buhrow Willi	23	"	" "
Hussbaum Josef	29	"	" "
Wilken Kurt	23	"	" "
Molter Otto	20	"	" "
Seyfried Emil	33	"	" "
Schultz Rudolf	22	"	" "
Altschäffel Albert	26	French	" "
Albers Otto	22	German	" "
Eblers Wilhelm	33	"	7.6.24. "
Sieckmann Fritz	35	German	" "
Gelhaus Wilhelm	29	"	" "
Kloben Hans	28	"	" "
Zimmerling James	32	"	" "

Anter Heinrich	33	German	7.6.24. Hamburg
Misnich Paul	26	"	" "
Schmilling Wilhelm	24	"	" "
Eberlein Paul	29	"	" "
Dickmann Fritz	32	"	" "
Oppermann Edgar	27	"	" "
Zietz Hermann	33	"	" "
Wagner Johann	27	"	" "
Winkelmann Emil	31	"	" "
Jonderkow Arthur	26	"	" "
Schröder Georg	32	"	" "
Nielson Karl	27	Dane	" "
Müller Henry	28	"	" "
Majewski Alfred	29	German	" "
Torunski Ernst	35	"	" "
Gedon Charles	25	American	" "
Mann Max	33	"	10.6.24. "
Skok Frank	30	Italian	" "
Kennedy John	27	American	" "
Jung "	24	"	" "
Warpin Peter	28	"	" "



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANSA, arriving at NEW YORK 22nd of June, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lindert	Gustav	ord. seaman	14/4.24	Hamburg	no	yes	18	M	german	german	5'6"	120	none
2	Hoecks	Claus	"	15/4.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
3	Staffeldt	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
4	Haase	Richard	"	16/4.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
5	Legler	Hans	"	22/4.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	127	"
6	Kutschke	Karl	"	16/4.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
7	Herbst	August	"	17/4.24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	104	"
8	Peterwitz	Carl	"	16/4.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"
9	Heizmann	Josef	"	3/6.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
10	Paradies	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'2"	172	"
11	Riehle	Erwin	boy	14/4.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
12	Kittler	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
13	Steinmetz	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
14	Karow	Adolf	"	3/6.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	129	"
15	Wolff	Max	chief cook	14/4.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
16	Heilmann	Joseph	cook	28/4.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
17	Ehrlich	Hermann	"	24/4.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
18	Fischenich	Gerhard	"	14/4.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
19	Haas	Emil	"	17/4.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
20	Waldhelm	Richard	"	16/4.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	144	"
21	Strang	Johann	"	4/6.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	161	"
22	Strube	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	112	"
23	Augustin	Carl	"	14/4.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
24	Wagner	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	250	"
25	Finnern	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
26	Liebreich	Schmay	jewish cook	22/4.24	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
27	Crone	Hermann	cook	28/4.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	195	"
28	Wieck	Richard	confectioner	12/4.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
29	Kantel	Paul	"	17/4.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
30	Jäger	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"

P. Lawen

3

Line
Owners Hamburg America Line

Local Agents
S. & W. I. 24, 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Hansa do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANSA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd of June, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG. 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mertineit	Willy	baker	6/6.24	Hamburg	no	yes	48	m	german	german	5'5"	164	none
2	Rohmann	Frans		14/4.24	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10"	189	"
3	Bechert	Carl		15/4.24	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"
4	Kühne	Rudolf		14/4.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
5	Rösch	Eduard	butcher	14/4.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	192	"
6	Hibbeler	Conrad		6/6.24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
7	Sülzenfuß	Hans	cookmate	14/4.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	126	"
8	Lebok	Paul		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
9	Thumb	Albert		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
10	Vollrath	Hans		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	164	"
11	Simon	Werner		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
12	Fürst	Hermann		22/4.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"
13	Weishaupt	Johann		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	185	"
14	Herbst	Walter		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"
15	Müller	Erich		24/4.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	120	"
16	Thiele	Heinrich		26/4.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
17	Otto	Ernst		26/4.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
18	Hillmer	Wilhelm		4/6.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
19	Karst	Carl		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	163	"
20	Kumpakischkis	Willi		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
21	Rahe	Willi		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
22														
23	Schröder	August		6/6.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
24	Volckmer	William	chief steward	14/4.24	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	190	"
25	Book	Rudolf	assist.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
26	Baumeister	Johannes	pantrycook	24/4.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"
27	Heinrichs	Carl		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
28	Heuer	Johanna	stewardess	25/4.24	"	"	"	47	fen	"	"	5'4"	130	"
29	Becker	Friederike		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'1"	170	"
30	Vokes	Emma		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie.

Local Agents
S. & W. 1, 24, 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master**, of the **"Hansa"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22nd** day of **June**, 192**4**.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANSA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 nd of June, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG. 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mamerow	Willi	✓ steward	14/4.24	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	german	german	5'9"	158	none
2	Wagner	Julius	✓	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
3	Griem	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
4	Havermann	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	215	"
5	<hr/>													
6	Hogrefe	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
7	Schulz	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"
8	Busch	Rudolf	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	181	"
9	Göppel	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
10	Schütz	Bruno	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	121	"
11	Prüfer	Ewald	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
12	Paul	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
13	Drewes	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
14	Boldt	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
15	Linan	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	167	"
16	Töloke	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
17	Hinsmann	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
18	Harms	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
19	Volke	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	143	"
20	Funk	Ferdinand	✓	22/4.24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
21	Heiderich	Friederich	✓	15/4.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
22	Ristow	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
23	Wiesner	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	polish	5'9"	149	"
24	Mann	Jonny	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	german	6'2"	204	"
25	Pospischil	Josef	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	magyar	magyar	5'5"	172	"
26	Petersen	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	german	german	5'6"	190	"
27	Buss	Willy	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	172	"
28	Rothbarth	Willy	✓	17/4.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
29	Hess	Rudolf	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	161	"
30	Twisselmann	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	161	"

Line 5
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie,

Local Agents
S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Hansa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of June, 192 4.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Hansa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANSA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd of June, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL, <i>if full name not in ship's company</i>		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ziech	Caroline	✓ stewardesse	17/4.24	Hamburg	no	yes	42	female	german	german	5'6"	145	none
2	Ruge	Auguste	✓ "	25/4.24	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	190	"
3	Jiske	Friedrich	✓ steward	14/4.24	"	"	"	33	male	"	"	5'5"	144	"
4	Först	Hermann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
5	Isert	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
6	Müller	Julius	✓ "	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
7	Thiel	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
8	Harms	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	144	"
9	Poth	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
10	Richter	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
11	Gelies	Fritz	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
12	Starck	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
13	Lüders	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	120	"
14	Krakow	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	114	"
15	Sterling	Ernst	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
16	Lots	Georg	✓ "	16/4.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'2"	190	"
17	Schneider	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
18	Kirschner	Friedrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
19	Müller	Ernst	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
20	Rottschalk	Otto	✓ "	17/4.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	114	"
21	Fründt	Johann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'4"	154	"
22	Bischoff	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
23	Rodenberg	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
24	Graf	Ludwig	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
25	Meyer	Anton	✓ "	23/4.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	141	"
26	Sturm	August	✓ "	24/4.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
27	Meyer	Hans	✓ "	26/4.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
28	Huss	Paul	✓ "	14/4.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	154	"
29	Stender	Theodor	✓ "	16/4.24	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
30	Klekan	Wilhelm	✓ "	6/6.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	141	"

Line 7
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie

Local Agents
S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the **Hansa** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANSA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd of June, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG. 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Knaack	Max	dishwasher	14/4.24	Hamburg	no	yes	29	M	german	german	5'9"	140	none
2	Bauch	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
3	Müller	Walter	"	24/4.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
4	Lehmann	Erich	"	3/6.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
5	Harder	Georg	"	4/6.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
6	Maedje	Rudolf	"	5/6.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
7	Petersen	Friedrich	Chief engineer	14/4.24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	201	"
8	Jourdan	Friedrich	2nd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
9	Wulff	Johannes	2nd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
10	Görcke	Max	2nd	3/6.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"
11	Otto	Ludwig	3rd	14/4.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
12	Eberhardt	Wilhelm	3rd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
13	Lavorenz	Karl	3rd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
14	Körner	Wilhelm	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
15	Henk	Rudolf	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
16	Klempau	Friedrich	4th	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
17	Mühlke	Henry	4th	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
18	Breckenfelder	Emil	4th	2/6.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
19	Felber	Otto	4th	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
20	Glimmann	Paul	electrician	14/4.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
21	Kneller	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
22	Rolf	Henry	eng. assist.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
23	Fürstenberg	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	164	"
24	Hilke	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
25	Nowak	Max	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
26	Sieg	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
27	Nollstadt	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
28	Kropp	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
29	Matzen	Hartwig	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
30	Bonath	Claus	"	4/6.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	141	"

Line 8
Owner Hamburg Amerika Line

Local Agents
S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Hansa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 192 4.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANSA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd of June, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kolbe	Bernhard	✓ Plumber	14/4.24	Hamburg	no	yes	34	m	german	german	5'11"	181	none
2	Raddatz	Alfred	✓ storekeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	181	"
3	Schimpf	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
4	Jürgens	Gustav	✓ oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"
5	Spangohl	Heinrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
6	Petz	Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
7	Schwarz	August	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
8	Betzin	August	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	136	"
9	Klein	Josef	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	210	"
10	Goetz	Wolfgang	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
11	Brockmann	Albert	✓ "	22/4.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
12	Münterlein	Ernst	✓ locksmith	14/4.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	161	"
13	Vahldieck	Andreas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'0"	192	"
14	Gutstein	Karl	✓ clerk	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
15	Wernecke	Franz	✓ fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
16	Sperling	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
17	Eggers	Alex	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
18	Sickert	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
19	Baumann	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
20	Beyer	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	169	"
21	Zander	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
22	Altenhoff	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	188	"
23	Walzer	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'1"	184	"
24	Abt	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	192	"
25	Vollers	Fritz	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
26	Thamm	Immanuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
27	Sundram	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
28	Hirsch	Antor	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	136	"
29	Heermeier	Curt	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
30	Eckerth	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	133	"

P. Cowen Dist.

9
Line Hamburg-America Line
Owners
Local Agents
S. & W. I. 24, 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

U. S. Dist. Court,

S. D. of N. Y.

Ex. 8

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.

1924, from the port of HAMBURG. 136

Vessel "HANSA", arrival

NOV 4- 1936

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		When	Where	port of arrival	read	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										
1	Hamann	Hans	✓ fireman	14/4.24	Hamburg	no	yes	33	m	german	german	5'5" 126 none
2	Kohn	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 158 "
3	Ritter	Oscar	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6" 128 "
4	Prigge	Richard	✓	26/4.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 146 "
5	Höppner	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 148 "
6	Kloos	Friedrich	✓	10.6.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7" 184 "
6	Engelhardt	Hugo	✓	5/6.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6" 158 "
7	Döller	Conrad	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9" 161 "
8	Krienke	Berthold	✓	6/6.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6" 201 "
9	Malchow	Paul	✓ coalpasser	14/4.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1" 164 "
10	Rehn	Richard	✓	22/4.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8" 148 "
11	Köhler	Walter	✓	3/6.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6" 132 "
12	Westphal	Erich	✓	5/6.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 139 "
13	Feldtmann	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7" 138 "
14	Goldschmidt	Theodor	✓	4/6.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7" 147 "
15	Drzyzga	Rudolf	✓	10.6.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0" 182 "
16	Lehnert	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7" 136 "
17	Lehnert	Walter	✓	6/6.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6" 150 "
18	Wiebe	Arnold	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8" 145 "
19	Ziegler	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11" 145 "
20	Wessels	Heinrich	✓ messman	15/4.24	"	"	"	40	"	american	american	5'8" 150 "
21	Kabelac	Johann	✓	3/6.24	"	"	"	46	"	german	german	5'8" 161 "
22	Schreiner	Jacob	✓ dishwasher	26/4.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8" 156 "
23	Richter	Willi	✓ boy	14/4.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3" 110 "
24	Soukup	Paul	✓	28/4.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7" 146 "
25	Dieckmann	Ernst	✓	3/6.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0" 90 "
26	Schmückel	Max	✓	4/6.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0" 104 "
27	Haase	Karl	✓ dishwasher	4/6.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7" 139 One artificial leg
28	Harenberg	Arnold	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8" 185 one artificial leg
29	Arpe	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10" 143 One artificial arm
30	Paap	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10" 161 none

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HANSA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd of June, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG. 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hamann	Hans	fireman	14/4.24	Hamburg	no	yes	33	m	german	german	5'5"	126	none
2	Kohn	Walter		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
3	Ritter	Oscar		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
4	Prigge	Richard		26/4.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
5	Höppner	Walter		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
6	Kloaso Engelhardt	Friedrich Hugo		18.6.24 5/6.24	" "	" "	" "	36 43	" "	" "	" "	5'7" 5'6"	184 158	" "
7	Döller	Conrad		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
8	Krienke	Berthold		6/6.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	201	"
9	Malchow	Paul	coalpasser	14/4.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	164	"
10	Rehn	Richard		22/4.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
11	Köhler	Walter		3/6.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
12	Westphal	Erich		5/6.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
13	Feldtmann	Karl		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
14	Goldschmidt	Theodor		4/6.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
15	Dratzka	Rudolf		18.6.24	"	"	"	31 33	" "	" "	" "	6'0" 5'7"	182 136	" "
16	Lehnert	Walter		6/6.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
17	Wiebe	Arnold		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
18	Ziegler	Ernst		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
19	Wessels	Heinrich	messman	15/4.24	"	"	"	40	"	american	american	5'8"	150	"
20	Kabelac	Johann		3/6.24	"	"	"	46	"	german	german	5'8"	161	"
21	Schreiner	Jacob	dishwasher	26/4.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
22	Richter	Willi	boy	14/4.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
23	Soukup	Paul		28/4.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
24	Dieckmann	Ernst		3/6.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	90	"
25	Schmöckel	Max		4/6.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	104	"
26	Haase	Karl	dishwasher	4/6.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	139	One artificial leg
27	Harenberg	Arnold		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	185	one artificial leg
28	Arpe	Arthur		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	143	One artificial arm
29	Paap	Walter		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	161	none

Line 10
Owners Hamburg-America Line

Local Agents
S. & W. I. 24, 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

Court
N. Y.
4-1936

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master**, of the "**Hanna**" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **June**, 19**36**.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"HANSA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 22nd of June, 1924, from the port of **HAMBURG**. 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Weber	Alfred	✓ cookmate	15/4.24	ex Deutschland New York	to be landed in New York	yes	32	M	german	german	5'6"	160	none
2	Nussbaum	Josef	✓ fireman	8/4.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	188	Reship for
3	Jacobsen	Johannes	✓ ord. seaman	10/4.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	145	Reship for
4	Thaate	Hugo	✓ able seaman	9/4.24	"	"	"	39	"	slovak	slovak	5'7"	138	"
5	Buhrow	Willi	✓ cookmate	11/4.24	"	"	"	37	"	german	german	5'5"	148	Reship for
6	Schwartz	Johann	✓ dishwasher	14/4.24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
7	Wiloken	Kurt	✓ fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
8	Palte	Walter	✓ cook	14/5.24	ex Albert Ballin New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	133	"
9														
10	Albers	Otto	✓ " "	16/2.24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	172	Reship for
11	Schultz	Rudolf	✓ " "	12/3.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
12	Seyfried	Emil	✓ boy	13/5.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
13	Molter	Otto	✓ ord. seaman	8/4.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
14	Altschäffel	Albert	✓ cookmate	2/4.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	frech	5'8"	142	"
15	Bahr	Georg	✓ coalpasser	11/3.24	ex Thuringia New York	"	"	47	"	american	american	5'6"	149	"
16	Klein	Louis	✓ cookmate	7/5.24	"	"	"	39	"	german	german	5'11"	145	Reship for
17	Meyer	Reinhard	✓ able seaman	6/5.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
18	Hirsch	Eugen	✓ cookmate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	frech	5'7"	140	Reship for
19	Rusch	Friedrich	✓ steward	10/4.24	ex Ermland Baltimore	"	"	33	"	"	german	5'9"	152	"
20	Hübner	Heinrich	✓ able seaman	5/12.23	ex Hanse New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
21	Kramer	Wilhelm	✓ " "	20/1.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
22	Schmilling	Wilhelm	✓ fireman	6/5.24	ex Fürst Bulow Philadelph.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	148	Reship for
23	Jonderkow	Arthur	✓ coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
24	Sieckmann	Fritz	✓ able seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	192	"
25	Schröder	Georg	✓ coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
26	Eberlein	Paul	✓ fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	157	"
27	Dickmann	Fritz	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
28	Nielson	Karl	✓ coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	scandinav.	danes	6'0"	150	"
29	Müller	Henry	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
30	Oppermann	Edgar	✓ fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	german	german	5'8"	165	"

Line
Owner Hamburg-Amerika Line.

Local Agents
S. & W. I. 24, 1920.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master**, of the **Hansa**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANSA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd of June, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG. 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ziets	Hermann	✓ fireman	ex First Bilow 6/5.24	Philadelphia	to be landed in New York	yes	22	m	german	german	5'9"	164	none
2	Gelhaus	Wilhelm	✓ able seaman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	220	"
3	Klobes	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
4	Majewski	Alfred	✓ coalpasser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
5	Winkelmann	Emil	✓ fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
6	Zimmerling	James	✓ able seaman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
7	Wagner	Johann	✓ fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
8	Brandt	Richard	✓ coalpasser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
9	Kblers	Wilhelm	✓ cookmate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
10	Anter	Heinrich	✓ able seaman	ex First Bilow 18/5.24	Norfolk	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	195	"
11	Minnich	Paul	✓ ord. seaman	ex First Bilow 12/5.24	Baltimore	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
12	Torunski	Ernst	✓ coalpasser	10/5.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
13	Gedon	Charles	✓ fireman	ex Albert Ballin 14/5.24	New York	"	"	49	"	"	american	5'8"	185	"
14	Mann	Max	✓ boy	31/3.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
15	Skok	Franz	✓ coalpasser	ex Schwarzwald 5/5.24	Norfolk	"	"	40	"	"	italian	5'7"	145	"
16	Kennedy	John	✓ able seaman	10/6.24	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	american	american	5'11"	148	"
17	Jung	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
18	Warpin	Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	195	"
19	<i>Returned to ship</i>													
20	<i>#16-18 Consul's signature</i>													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 12
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** *Karl Praalff*, of the "**Hansa**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June

W. F. Cayne
Immigrant Inspector.

1924.

K. Praalff
Master,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANSA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd of June, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wittig	Richard	dishwasher	4/6.24	Hamburg	no	yes	32	m	german	german	5'2"	139	one artificial leg
2	Gerken	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	146	none
3	Western	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	127	"
4	Ehlers	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	154	one artificial leg
5	Borgmann	Oskar	musician	7/6.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	168	none
6	Lenz	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
7	Hässler	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	147	"
8	Marquardt	August	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
9	Ahrens	Franz	boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	143	"
10	Pohl	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"
11	Dietze	Elisabeth	stewardesse	"	"	"	"	47	fem	"	"	5'6"	150	"
12	Nieter	Paul	steward	14/4.24	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'9"	156	"
13	Ann	Franz	"	7/6.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
14	Schroedter	Paul	dishwasher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
15	Hermann	Ernst	cookmate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
16	Paschke	Kurt	"	10/6.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
17	Freels	Anton	able seaman	7/6.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
18	Tiedemann	Peter	"	10/6.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
19	Bernsdorf	Paul	Steward	10.6.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'3"	204	"
20	Kokke	Fritz	coalpasser	10.6.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
21	HAMBURG, GERMANY		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL		at HAMBURG, GERMANY		No. 696		Date 10. Juni 1924		Date 10. Juni 1924		Date 10. Juni 1924	
22	Office of the American Consulate		SEEN		For the Journey to the United States		via		Wm. E. Beitz		VICE CONSUL		Date 10. Juni 1924	
23	I hereby certify that the visa		below affixed to this crew list has been		granted in accordance with regulations		prescribed by the Department of State		Wm. E. Beitz		Vice Consul		Number of names	
24	in crew list as visaed		threescore		(363)		10.82.24		13 sheets		Total 360		This crew list is composed	
25													of 14 pages each bearing	
26													the seal of this consulate	
27													in the upper right hand	
28													corner	
29													Hamburg, 11 June, 1924	
30													This visa is amended as	
													follows:-	
													"Hugo Engelhardt" and	
													"Ernst Müller" are stricken	
													from the list, "Friedrich	
													Kloos" and "Rudolf Dretzka	
													are added to the list.	
													Wm. E. Beitz	
													Vice Consul.	

Local Agents
S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-22-24

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master Karl Inaals**, of the **Hanna**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hansburg-America Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Karl Inaals
Master.

Sworn to before me this **22nd** day of **June**, 19**24**.

W. J. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Learshman L. D.	44	American
Yatthan H. A.	24	American
Taayemys J.	29	Dane
Davis Bert	19	American
Rogers Teddy	21	American
Maal P. L.	36	Canadian
Mendes M.	24	Portuguese
Mano V.	28	Spain
Brockington J.	24	American

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1924
ELLIS ISLAND IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 4, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

ties. W. L. Le Bain

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-22 Ed. L. Wherry Jr.

Form 689

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

140

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 25, 1924

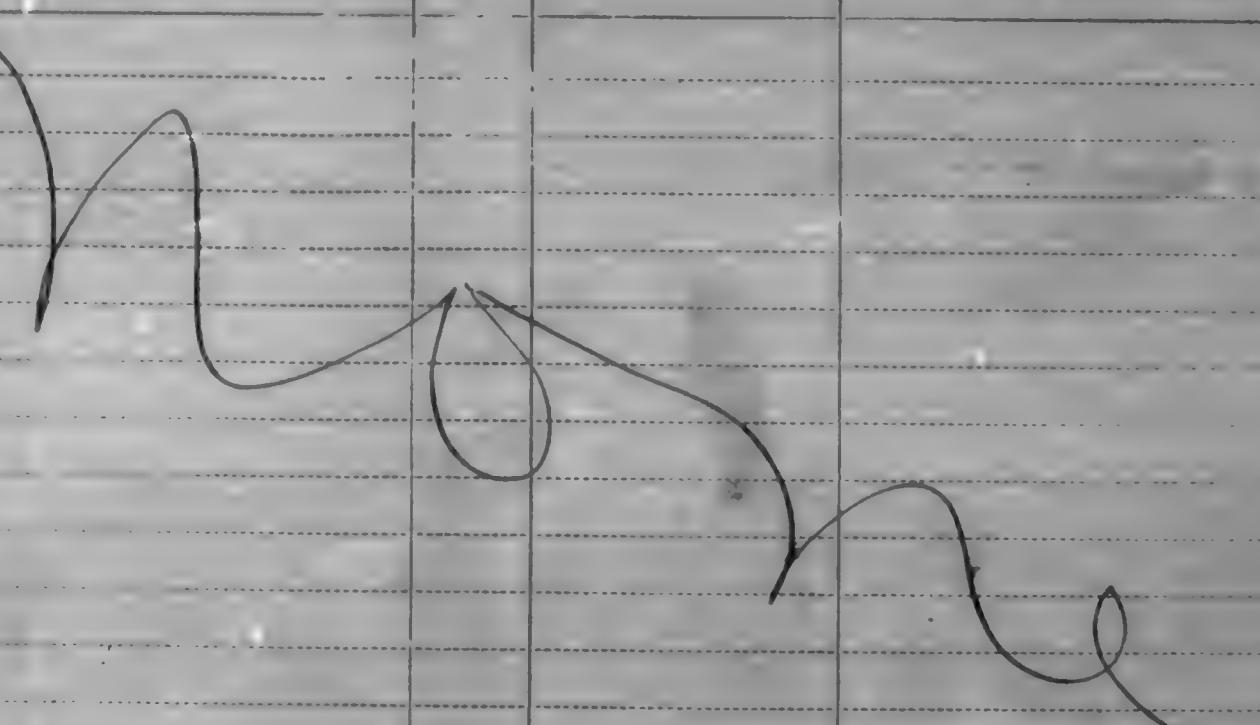
I, master of the American S. Edward L. Dolan Jr
(Nationality.)
from port of Tampine Meru, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	45	Number of seamen deserted.....	none
Number of seamen discharged.....	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	9	Total crew this date.....	45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21st 1924, consigned to Per American Petroleum & Transport Co.; is now lying at Moran Dry Dock, and is expected to sail June 25th, 1924, for Tampier via United States port of Shreve First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEFERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Edward & Doherty Junior*, arriving at

New York June 21, 1924, from the port of *Tampico Mexico*

141

EDWARD L. DOHENY

JUN 22 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Loe	Bain		18 years	Master	May 13	New York	Old to be	Yes	37	M	American	American	5-11	166	none
2	Hagg	Oscar		25 "	1st mate	May 31	Philadelphia	paid off	"	42	"	Scandinavian	American	5-10	225	Tato arm
3	Olsen	Frygve		5 "	2nd "	May 13	New York	and	"	27	"	Scandinavian	American	5-8	160	"
4	Fuller	Alfred		7 "	3rd "	"	"	discharged	"	24	"	American	American	5-8	150	none
5	Miller	Paul		2 "	Raido	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-3	165	Lower arm
6	Schwik	John		15 "	carpenter	May 31	Philadelphia	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	164	Tato arm
7	Knutson	Oscar		15 "	Boatwain	May 13	New York	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	American	5-9	160	"
8	Gillis	William		6 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	American	5-10	162	none
9	Brope	Charles		5 "	"	May 31	Philadelphia	"	"	22	"	American	American	6-0	170	Tato arm
10	Payroll Reg 36966	Fritz		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5-8	154	"
11	Nilsen	Ernst		3 "	AB	May 13	New York	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-4	146	none
12	Schneider	Arthur		10 "	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5-8	152	Tato arm
13	Brown	William		5 "	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5-9	163	none
14	Elstner	Melchior		5 "	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5-5	154	"
15	Colindis	John		14 "	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Irish	5-6	149	"
16	Thomson	Edward		12 "	AB	May 31	Philadelphia	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5-10	160	"
17	Williams	Felix		1 year	OS	May 13	New York	"	"	18	"	American	American	6-3	158	"
18	Braz	Nicholas		3 months	OS	"	"	"	"	15	"	American	American	5-5	138	"
19	Kahler	Richard		4 years	OS	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5-9	149	"
20	Burgess	James		16 "	ch Engineer	May 31	Philadelphia	"	"	34	"	American	American	5-8	160	"
21	Ritter	Edward		14 "	1st "	May 13	New York	"	"	29	"	American	American	5-9	157	"
22	Zetterstrom	Alma		10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	American	5-10	160	"
23	Lieffried	Otto		4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-11	162	"
24	Frangen	Paul		5 "	Junior	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	American	5-10	160	none
25	Rossi	Adolf		10 "	Steward	May 31	Philadelphia	"	"	28	"	English	English	5-8	151	Tato arm
26	Pohorisch	Christ		10 "	Jumpman	May 13	New York	"	"	31	"	Austrian	American	6-0	164	"
27	Steinhagen	Karl		3 "	Jumpman	May 31	Philadelphia	"	"	21	"	German	German	5-5	154	none
28	Jennings	Albert		3 "	oil	May 13	New York	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-9	160	none
29	Skara	Jack		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	155	"
30	Pedersen	Rudolph		3 months	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-8	154	"
31	Melungu	Mari		10 years	fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	212	"
32	Nilsen	Harold		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-4	132	"
33	Kyrakou	Christ		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5-5	150	"
34	Petersen	Wesley		2 "	Wiper	May 31	Philadelphia	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-6	150	"
35	Endek	Teddy		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5-6	162	"
36	Dumont	Harry		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-5	154	Tato arm
37	Fricker	James		25 "	ch Steward	May 13	New York	"	"	40	"	English	English	5-8	190	none
38	Longard	John		8 "	ch cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5-6	147	none
39	Hunt	William		5 years	2nd "	"	"	"	"	09	"	American	American	6-0	200	"
40	Gieseler	Otto		1 year	messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5-2	134	"
41	Dantoy	Antonio		3 years	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-3	131	"
42	Grana	Ramond		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	143	"
43	Grana	Baltasar		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	145	"
44	McNamara	Thomas		1 year	"	May 31	Philadelphia	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-6	135	"
45	Martin	William		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-5	142	"

4008
TAMPOCO, MEXICO

TO New York
William Doherty
June 23/24

AMERICAN CONSUL
TAMPOCO, MEXICO
June 13 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William Doherty
Vice Consul of the United States

Closed with 45

24 Americans
21 Aliens

Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Line 120 BROADWAY - NEW YORK
Owners Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
120 BROADWAY - NEW YORK
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-22-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Leebain Master, of the Edward L. Doherty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. S. Leebain
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAPRELLA, arriving at NY, 6/22, 1924, from the port of Sunderland via Hull

CAPRELLA

JUN 23 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GALE	Charles Vernon	036485	28 years	Master	31/5/24	Sunderland	No	Yes	45	male	English	British	5'7 1/2"	115 lb	Scars on Right Temple
2	VINES	Albert Leonard	963450	19 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'6"	10 "	none
3	LEWIS	John Henry Taylor	006966	18 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	10 "	"
4	JONES	William Reginald	1073745	5 1/2 yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	10 "	none
5	SHARP	John	32234	15 yrs	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	105 lb	none
5	LINCOLN	Thomas	108077	2 1/2 yrs	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	145 lb	"
6	COOMBE	Francis	707686	12 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	95 lb	"
7	HOLLYWOOD	William	889731	30 "	Stowkeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	136 lb	Concussion R. Arm
8	PETERSON	George	780046	15 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swede	Swedish	5'6"	105 lb	none
9	RAFFERTY	PATRICK	106922	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'7"	105 lb	Tattoo marks R. Arm
10	ALLISON	Frederick	576400	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	115 lb	none
11	GRUB	Richard	789347	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scot.	"	5'6 1/2"	125 lb	Tattoo marks both arms
12	ARNETT	William	203	36 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'6 1/2"	95 lb	Right "
13	OLSEN	Frederick	809460	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	110 lb	none
14	COURTNEY	Arthur	46303	7 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150 lb	Scars on R. Arm
15	KRAGER	John Henry	108056	10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	125 lb	Tattoo marks both arms
16	JOASE	John William	54204	13 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	115 lb	none
17	BARKER	Frank Ernest	459495	6 yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	95 lb	none
18	TUCKER	Edward Ernest	990687	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	105 lb	none
20	WILLIAMS	Thomas Richard	15144	18 yrs	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	105 lb	none
21	TOASE	Thomas	668	1st trip	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	85 lb	none
22	FURGERSON	John	147826	30 yrs	Boatman	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scot.	British	5'3"	105 lb	do
23	WHIDBY	Robert Roland	864326	30 "	Cheese	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	"	5'4"	125 lb	do
24	REAY	Thomas	383458	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	115 lb	do
25	MARTIN	John Joseph	54091	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	125 lb	Scars Left Hand
26	HUDSON	Thomas	968644	29 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'2"	95 lb	none
27	LAMB	Thomas	768219	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	"	5'11 1/2"	125 lb	Scars on Nose
28	JACKSON	William	997434	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'3 1/2"	105 lb	none
29	MORDEY	Michael	428223	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	135 lb	2 in scar Left Hand
30	GRAHAM	Charles	1006273	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	95 lb	none

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated above and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line _____
Owner Furness Withy
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

Noted before me _____
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2 1 b6 b7c b7d b7e b7f b7g b7h b7i b7j b7k b7l b7m b7n b7o b7p b7q b7r b7s b7t b7u b7v b7w b7x b7y b7z b7aa b7ab b7ac b7ad b7ae b7af b7ag b7ah b7ai b7aj b7ak b7al b7am b7an b7ao b7ap b7aq b7ar b7as b7at b7au b7av b7aw b7ax b7ay b7az b7ba b7bb b7bc b7bd b7be b7bf b7bg b7bh b7bi b7bj b7bk b7bl b7bm b7bn b7bo b7bp b7bq b7br b7bs b7bt b7bu b7bv b7bw b7bx b7by b7bz b7ca b7cb b7cc b7cd b7ce b7cf b7cg b7ch b7ci b7cj b7ck b7cl b7cm b7cn b7co b7cp b7cq b7cr b7cs b7ct b7cu b7cv b7cw b7cx b7cy b7cz b7da b7db b7dc b7dd b7de b7df b7dg b7dh b7di b7dj b7dk b7dl b7dm b7dn b7do b7dp b7dq b7dr b7ds b7dt b7du b7dv b7dw b7dx b7dy b7dz b7ea b7eb b7ec b7ed b7ee b7ef b7eg b7eh b7ei b7ej b7ek b7el b7em b7en b7eo b7ep b7eq b7er b7es b7et b7eu b7ev b7ew b7ex b7ey b7ez b7fa b7fb b7fc b7fd b7fe b7ff b7fg b7fh b7fi b7fj b7fk b7fl b7fm b7fn b7fo b7fp b7fq b7fr b7fs b7ft b7fu b7fv b7fw b7fx b7fy b7fz b7ga b7gb b7gc b7gd b7ge b7gf b7gg b7gh b7gi b7gj b7gk b7gl b7gm b7gn b7go b7gp b7gq b7gr b7gs b7gt b7gu b7gv b7gw b7gx b7gy b7gz b7ha b7hb b7hc b7hd b7he b7hf b7hg b7hh b7hi b7hj b7hk b7hl b7hm b7hn b7ho b7hp b7hq b7hr b7hs b7ht b7hu b7hv b7hw b7hx b7hy b7hz b7ia b7ib b7ic b7id b7ie b7if b7ig b7ih b7ii b7ij b7ik b7il b7im b7in b7io b7ip b7iq b7ir b7is b7it b7iu b7iv b7iw b7ix b7iy b7iz b7ja b7jb b7jc b7jd b7je b7jf b7jg b7jh b7ji b7jj b7jk b7jl b7jm b7jn b7jo b7jp b7jq b7jr b7js b7jt b7ju b7jv b7jw b7jx b7jy b7jz b7ka b7kb b7kc b7kd b7ke b7kf b7kg b7kh b7ki b7kj b7kk b7kl b7km b7kn b7ko b7kp b7kq b7kr b7ks b7kt b7ku b7kv b7kw b7kx b7ky b7kz b7la b7lb b7lc b7ld b7le b7lf b7lg b7lh b7li b7lj b7lk b7ll b7lm b7ln b7lo b7lp b7lq b7lr b7ls b7lt b7lu b7lv b7lw b7lx b7ly b7lz b7ma b7mb b7mc b7md b7me b7mf b7mg b7mh b7mi b7mj b7mk b7ml b7mm b7mn b7mo b7mp b7mq b7mr b7ms b7mt b7mu b7mv b7mw b7mx b7my b7mz b7na b7nb b7nc b7nd b7ne b7nf b7ng b7nh b7ni b7nj b7nk b7nl b7nm b7nn b7no b7np b7nq b7nr b7ns b7nt b7nu b7nv b7nw b7nx b7ny b7nz b7oa b7ob b7oc b7od b7oe b7of b7og b7oh b7oi b7oj b7ok b7ol b7om b7on b7oo b7op b7oq b7or b7os b7ot b7ou b7ov b7ow b7ox b7oy b7oz b7pa b7pb b7pc b7pd b7pe b7pf b7pg b7ph b7pi b7pj b7pk b7pl b7pm b7pn b7po b7pp b7pq b7pr b7ps b7pt b7pu b7pv b7pw b7px b7py b7pz b7qa b7qb b7qc b7qd b7qe b7qf b7qg b7qh b7qi b7qj b7qk b7ql b7qm b7qn b7qo b7qp b7qq b7qr b7qs b7qt b7qu b7qv b7qw b7qx b7qy b7qz b7ra b7rb b7rc b7rd b7re b7rf b7rg b7rh b7ri b7rj b7rk b7rl b7rm b7rn b7ro b7rp b7rq b7rr b7rs b7rt b7ru b7rv b7rw b7rx b7ry b7rz b7sa b7sb b7sc b7sd b7se b7sf b7sg b7sh b7si b7sj b7sk b7sl b7sm b7sn b7so b7sp b7sq b7sr b7ss b7st b7su b7sv b7sw b7sx b7sy b7sz b7ta b7tb b7tc b7td b7te b7tf b7tg b7th b7ti b7tj b7tk b7tl b7tm b7tn b7to b7tp b7tq b7tr b7ts b7tt b7tu b7tv b7tw b7tx b7ty b7tz b7ua b7ub b7uc b7ud b7ue b7uf b7ug b7uh b7ui b7uj b7uk b7ul b7um b7un b7uo b7up b7uq b7ur b7us b7ut b7uu b7uv b7uw b7ux b7uy b7uz b7va b7vb b7vc b7vd b7ve b7vf b7vg b7vh b7vi b7vj b7vk b7vl b7vm b7vn b7vo b7vp b7vq b7vr b7vs b7vt b7vu b7vv b7vw b7vx b7vy b7vz b7wa b7wb b7wc b7wd b7we b7wf b7wg b7wh b7wi b7wj b7wk b7wl b7wm b7wn b7wo b7wp b7wq b7wr b7ws b7wt b7wu b7wv b7ww b7wx b7wy b7wz b7xa b7xb b7xc b7xd b7xe b7xf b7xg b7xh b7xi b7xj b7xk b7xl b7xm b7xn b7xo b7xp b7xq b7xr b7xs b7xt b7xu b7xv b7xw b7xx b7xy b7xz b7ya b7yb b7yc b7yd b7ye b7yf b7yg b7yh b7yi b7yj b7yk b7yl b7ym b7yn b7yo b7yp b7yq b7yr b7ys b7yt b7yu b7yv b7yw b7yx b7yy b7yz b7za b7zb b7zc b7zd b7ze b7zf b7zg b7zh b7zi b7zj b7zk b7zl b7zm b7zn b7zo b7zp b7zq b7zr b7zs b7zt b7zu b7zv b7zw b7zx b7zy b7zz b8a b8b b8c b8d b8e b8f b8g b8h b8i b8j b8k b8l b8m b8n b8o b8p b8q b8r b8s b8t b8u b8v b8w b8x b8y b8z b9a b9b b9c b9d b9e b9f b9g b9h b9i b9j b9k b9l b9m b9n b9o b9p b9q b9r b9s b9t b9u b9v b9w b9x b9y b9z b10a b10b b10c b10d b10e b10f b10g b10h b10i b10j b10k b10l b10m b10n b10o b10p b10q b10r b10s b10t b10u b10v b10w b10x b10y b10z b11a b11b b11c b11d b11e b11f b11g b11h b11i b11j b11k b11l b11m b11n b11o b11p b11q b11r b11s b11t b11u b11v b11w b11x b11y b11z b12a b12b b12c b12d b12e b12f b12g b12h b12i b12j b12k b12l b12m b12n b12o b12p b12q b12r b12s b12t b12u b12v b12w b12x b12y b12z b13a b13b b13c b13d b13e b13f b13g b13h b13i b13j b13k b13l b13m b13n b13o b13p b13q b13r b13s b13t b13u b13v b13w b13x b13y b13z b14a b14b b14c b14d b14e b14f b14g b14h b14i b14j b14k b14l</

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

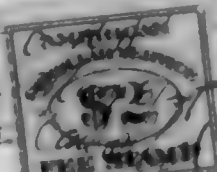
143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Capeella, arriving at NY, 6/22, 1924, from the port of Sunderland via Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	BAILES	William	6464	38 years	Fireman	31/5/24	Sunderland	no	Yes	59	male	English	British	5'6"	10 St	none
32	RENWICK	Thomas Benwick	354845	19	Ch. Steward					36				6'	12-12	Seasons R. Eye
33	CARTY	James	10159775	6	2nd					21				5'2"	9 St	none
34	GILLIES	Charles Leonard	504081	15	1st Cook					23				5'9 1/2"	165 lb	
35	ANDERSON	Robert Samuel	1464392	39	2nd					29		Swede	Swedish	5'4"	11-8	
36	POULSON	Norman	1063421	3 months	M.R.S					18		English	British	5'4 1/2"	8 St	Birth mark on shoulder
37	KIRTON	Arthur John	110104	5	C. Boy					20				5'4 1/2"	9 St	Season on nape of neck
38	GOULD	Ernest	45440	2 years	C. Boy					21				5'4"	9-4	none
39	GRAHAM	Andrew	996080	0	W.O					23		Scot.		5'4"	9-10	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No. 2
American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.
Date May 31-1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the UNITED STATES.
C. R. Vazmitte
Consul of UNITED STATES of AMERICA
at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.



Per No. 20

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gale Master of the Capitula, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Gale
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caprella, arriving at NY, 6/22, 1924, from the port of Lundunand via Hull 6/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brisbane	John	✓	5 1/2 years	4 th Eng.	2. 6. 24	Hull	No.	Yes	29	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	145	—
2	Weavers	Ernest E.	✓	17 years	Sailor	3. 6. 24	Hull	No.	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'11"	145	—
3	<div> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE HULL, ENGLAND JUN 5 - 1924 Date JUN 5 - 1924</p> </div> <div> <p>No fee prescribed</p> </div>															
4																
5																
6																
7	<div> <p><i>[Handwritten signature]</i></p> </div> <div> <p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p><i>[Handwritten signature]</i> By Supt</p> </div>															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-22-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St Caprella do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OFFICE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 102632 BILLED JUN 24 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

I, Edward C. Biggs, Surgeon of the "California", sailing Research, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland M.D. M.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924

at New York

E. C. Biggs M.D.

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6-22-24

	DATE	NO. OF ALIENS	NO. OF U.S. CITIZENS	NO. OF NATURALIZED CITIZENS	NO. OF ALIENS	NO. OF U.S. CITIZENS	NO. OF NATURALIZED CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st CABIN	8.			6.	8.		1.	23.
2nd CABIN	6.	2.		9.	40.		10.	125.
STEERAGE	10.	4.		3.	39.		2.	62.
TOTAL	86.	2.		18.	87.		13.	210.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 15.	8.	23.
2nd Cabin 85.	40.	125.
Steerage 23.	39.	62.
Total 123.	87.	210.

California
Anchor

List

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 14TH JUNE, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single or married.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Curry	24	M	S	Linen Sales	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Father, Mr. W. Curry, 5 Oak-land Avenue, Belfast.	N.Y. New York
2		Jordan	67	M	M	Linen Merchant	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Lurgan	Wife, Mrs. Mary Jordan. Lurgan, Co. Armagh.	N.Y. New York
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 22, 1924

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

146

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First in person or otherwise, or both? Has he ever been naturalized by any country? Has he ever been a citizen of any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$50. No		Business trip, c/o H.S. McKeag & Co. 108/110, Franklin St. N.Y.	3 or 4	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Sell. -ow Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	Self	\$250 Yes-1923	Visit New York	Business address, Thos. Jordan & Sons, 235, 4th Avenue, N.Y.	Six weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 7	Fre -sh. Grey -wn	None	Ireland	Lurgan
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie, Master, of the s.s. "California", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

at

James New York

Immigration Officer.

James Blaikie
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward C. Biggar, Surgeon of the "California", sailing henceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 110 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G..

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

14th JUNE, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.							Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Baird	Manson	17	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	Father - David Baird, Mossbank, Rutherglen.	Mass.	Dorchester
2	TRANSIT	Baird	Grace	52	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	Husband - David Baird, Mossbank, Rutherglen.	Mass.	Dorchester
3		Brown	Lucia Seeburger	41	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Skelmorlie	Husband - James Brown, Craignahullie, Skelmorlie.	Mass.	Oak Bluffs
4		Gillespie	Mary Cochrane	45	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Miss Jessie Dorie Gillespie, Flour Baix, Hamilton.	Pa.	Columbia
5	UNDER 10	Gillespie	Ian Cochrane	12	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs Fanny Guthrie, Royston, Helensburgh.	N.Y.	New York
6		Heron	Louise	36	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs Eliza McCallum, 7 Midlothian Dr., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
7		McCallum	Malcolm	52	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Mary McDermid, Abington House, Uddingston.	N.Y.	New York
8		McDermid	Duncan	72	M	Gents Outfitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston	Father - Ralph Moore, Chumaline, Lenzie.	Cal.	Menlo Park
9		Moore	Robert Alexander	17	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lenzie	Father - Thomas McLaren, Ailsabank, Helensburgh.	Ill.	Winnetka
10	TRANSIT	McLaren	William Dick	40	M	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Montrose	Father-in-law, Thomas McLaren, Ailsabank, Helensburgh.	Ill.	Winnetka
11		McLaren	Florence	36	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Winnetka	Mother - Mrs Eliza Neilson, 47 Hillhead St., Hillhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bayside
12		Neilson	Benjamin	37	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Bayside	Son - Ralf McLardy, 87 Nelson St., Glasgow.	Minn.	Minneapolis
13		McLardy	Elizabeth	54	F	Wd Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Minneapolis			
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-520

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	N.Y. Self	- No	- No	Uncle - John McKie, 69 Thetford Ave., Dorchester.	Yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Rutherglen
2	N.Y. Self	\$75. No	No	Brother - John McKie, 69 Thetford Ave., Dorchester.	Yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Rutherglen
3	N.Y. Self	\$150	Yes	1882 Chicago 1909 & N.Y. "Bithoose", Oak Bluffs, Mass.	Yes	Three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Dumfries
4	N.Y. Self	\$50	No	Brother - James Cleland, 216 Cherry Street, Columbia, Pa.	Yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A. Chicago
5	N.Y. Self	\$100	Yes	1914/ New York S.C.W.S., in	Yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
6	N.Y. Self	\$100	Yes	1922 transit Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Blue	None	Scotland Carlisle
7	N.Y. Self	\$100	No	Brother - Donald Macdermid, 132 King Street, New York.	Yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Blue	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
8	N.Y. Self	\$300	No	Uncle - Robert Moore, El Patio, Menlo Park, Calif.	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Bearsden
9	N.Y. Self	\$70	No	Brother. Thomas McLaren, 1004 Pine St., Winnetka, Ill.	Yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland Blairgowrie
10	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1914/ New York Wife - Mrs Jean Neilson, Montauk Ave., Bayside, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
11	N.Y. Self	\$250	Yes	1923 Minn. Daughter - Mrs Aster Kreta- schmar, 2730 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
12	N.Y. Self	\$250	Yes	1923 Minn. Daughter - Mrs Aster Kreta- schmar, 2730 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaisie, Master, of the s.s. "California", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

J.M.G..

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

14th JUNE

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	McLaren	Thomas	37		M		District Court, Chicago, Ills., Passport No. 114: May 1923.	Home/ 1004 Pine Street, Winetha, Ills..
2	McLaren	Marjorie	9		F	International Falls, Minn. 18th July 1914.	Cook County Court, Chicago, Ills., Passport No. 402804. 1884.	Home - 20 White Street, New York City, N.Y..
3	Strachan	David	71		M			c/o Bemis Bro. Bag Company, 40 Central St., Boston, Mass..
4	Brooks	Milton	38		M	Boston, Mass., 5th February 1886.		Home - 4 Lakeview Terrace, Winchester, Mass..
5	Walker	Edward	72		M	Waterbury, Conn., 15th February 1852.		
6	Walker	Annie	70		F	Brunswick, Me., 17th, September 1854.		
7	Wallace	Isabel Hamilton	33		F	New York, N.Y., 25th November 1890.	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y., 12th, March 1920.	3 Duncan Court, Jersey City, N.J. Home - 1st 500 Park Street, Montclair, N.J.
8	Emalie	George	28		M			
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Max Beentzen
I am I am

8 lbs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

J.M.G..

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

14th JUNE

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McLaren	Thomas	37		M	M		District Court, Chicago, Ills., Passport No. 390114; May 1923.	Home/ 1004 Pine Street, Winetka, Ills..
2	McLaren	Marjorie	9		F	S	18th International Falls, Minn./ July 1914.	Cook County Court, Chicago, Ills., Passport No. 402804. 1884.	Home - 20 White Street, New York City, N.Y.. c/o Bemis Bro. Bag Company, 40 Central St., Boston, Mass..
3	Strachan	David	71		M	M			Home - 4 Lakeview Terrace, Winchester, Mass..
4	Brooks	Milton	38		M	M	Boston, Mass., 5th February 1886.		
5	Walker	Edward	72		M	M	Waterbury, Conn., 15th February 1852.		
6	Walker	Annie	70		F	M	Brunswick, Me., 17th, September 1854.		
7	Wallace	Isabel Hamilton	33		F	S	New York, N.Y., 25th November 1890.	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y., 12th March 1920.	3 Duncan Court, Jersey City, N.J. Home - 140 ... 500 Park Street, Montclair, N.J.
8	Emalie	George	28		M	M			
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Beentzen
S. J. J. J.

8 lbs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. D. Baker, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1922
at NEW YORK

E. C. M. Riggles M.D.
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from

L O N D O N D E R R Y

14TH JUNE

19 24

45

Total passengers	9
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

151

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAINE, MASTER of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of June, 19 24

D. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been a deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. C. Bigger, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G..

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

14th JUNE

19 24

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6/23, 1924

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	1909	New York	Returning home - 143 Cyril Street, Quebec, Canada.	In transit to	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	slender	grey	brown	None	Canada	Quebec
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAICKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 22
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward C. Bigger, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Loyal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J. M. G. . .

S. S.

" CALIFORNIA "

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

14th JUNE, 1924

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

155

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JAMES BLAIKIE**, **MASTER**, of the **CALIFORNIA**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **June**, 19 **25**
at **NEW YORK**

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward C. Bigger, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 110 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 24

at my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6/23

1924

157

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JAMES BLAICKIE**, MASTER, of the **CALIFORNIA**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **June**, 19 **22**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—This answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward C. Bigger, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

J.M.G..

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

14th JUNE 1924

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6/23/24, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	W.Y.	Self	\$500	No	Son - James Reach, 49 School St., Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y..	Yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Thurso	
2	N.Y.	Self	\$400	Yes	1903-1923 Moscow (Home/	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Grey	Blue	tips of 2nd & 3rd fingers off left hand	Scotland	Westruther
3	N.Y.	Stoddart	-	Yes	1921-1923 Moscow	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenhook
4	N.Y.	Stoddart	-	Yes	born there	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Moscow
5	N.Y.	Self	\$100	Yes	1924 N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	E. Wemyss
6	Phila.	Self	\$100	Yes	1902-1924 town	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None	Scotland	Dalmellington
7	N.Y.	Self	\$500	Yes	1909-1924 clair	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fresh	Blk.	Blue	None	Scotland	Ranfrae
8	Yes	Self	\$50	No	1922-1924 Forest Hills	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y.	Self	\$100	Yes	1924 Hills	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Dundee
10	N.Y.	Self	\$100	No	1921-1924 Hills	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	Scotland	Montrose
11	N.Y.	Self	\$300	No	1921-1924 Hills	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Kinross
12	Phila.	Self	\$250	No	1921-1924 Hills	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fresh	Blk.	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
13	Boston	Self	\$250	No	1921-1924 Hills	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Birthmark on neck	Scotland	Ardrossan
14	N.Y.	Self	\$250	No	1921-1924 Hills	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y.	Self	\$750	Yes	1909 York	Friend. Mary Moran.	Yes	Sixty Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	N.Y.	Husband	-	Yes	1909 York	21 West 121st Street New York, N.Y.	Yes	Sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
17	N.Y.	Self	\$75.	No	1909 York	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Sherriffs, La Selva, Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y.	Yes	Sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brn.	None	Scotland	Drymen
18	N.Y.	Self	\$250	Yes	1890 Claremont	Friend. Edward Rossiter.	Yes	Six Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Fordoun
19	N.Y.	Self	\$250	Yes	1882 Hartford	Father - Everett Curtiss.	Yes	Six Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Plainfield
20	N.Y.	Elizabeth	-	Yes	1911 Hartford	Curtiss Farm, Norfolk.	Yes	Six Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Palestine	Tiberias
21	N.Y.	Torrance	-	Yes	1920 Hartford	Corn..	Yes	Six Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Palestine	Tiberias
22	N.Y.	Torrance	-	Yes	1920 Hartford	Corn..	Yes	Six Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	N.Y.	Torrance	-	Yes	1920 Hartford	Corn..	Yes	Six Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	N.Y.	Self	\$85	Yes	1911-1925 Ariz.	Friend - Miss Sydney Houts, 924 Madison Ave., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Stornoway	
25	N.Y.	Self	\$500	No	1921-1925 Ariz.	Brother - William Timoney, 430 E. 135th St., New York City.	Yes	Six Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Right knee perm. stiff	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Self	\$500	No	1921-1925 Ariz.	Brother - John Nagmyth, 83 St. Nicholas Place, New York City.	Yes	Six Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	N.Y.	Self	\$200	No	1921-1925 Ariz.	Cousin - James Campbell, 206, 8th St., Columbia, Pa..	Yes	Six Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None	Scotland	Stirling
28	Phila.	Self	\$200	Yes	1901-1921 Lan-caster	Uncle - James Campbell, 206, 8th St., Columbia, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Sallow	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	N.Y.	Self	\$60	Yes	1921-1924 New-York	Friend - Mrs Jessie O'Dell, 29 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JAMES BLAIR**, **MASTER** of the **CALIFORNIA**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blair
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **June**, 19**24**
at **NEW YORK**

E. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from LONDONERRY, 14th JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

56
58

June 22 1924
160

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Donahue	Joseph	32	✓	M	401274 335420	United States District Court, Phila. Pa. 7th July, 1919.	3245 Frankford Avenue. Philadelphia.
2	Feely	Bridget	36	✓	F		Husband Naturalized, Boston. District Court of Mass. 4th Dec. 1916.	8, Germania Street, Jamaica Place, Boston, Mass.
3	Feely	Mary	5	✓	F	Boston Mass. 7th May 1918.		" "
4	Hattie	Daniel	70	✓	M	Baltimore, Md. 24th September 1854.	Baltimore, Maryland, 24th Sept. 1854.	157 West Buchtel Avenue, Akron, Ohio.
5	McCaughy	Susie	29	✓	F	32358V	Supreme Court of New York, Brooklyn New York, 25th June, 1923.	1703, Woodbine Street, Brooklyn, New York.
6	McDevitt	James	22	✓	M	399737	Father Naturalized United States District Court Phila. Pa. 16th July, 1917.	869 N. Ringold Street, Philadelphia.
7	McGee	Marjorie	34	✓	F	401172	Quarter Sessions Court. Philadelphia, Pa. 30th November 1917.	243, North Parson, Philadelphia
8	McGurren	Margaret	41	✓	F	32358V	Supreme Court of New York held at Brooklyn, N.Y. 25th June 1923.	1703, Woodbine Street. Brooklyn, New York.
9	Harper	Alexander	61	✓	M	390545	County Court of Albany, held at Albany, New York on 8th August, 1898	830 5th Avenue, North Troy, New York.
10	Toland	Ellen	34	✓	F		Passport No. 389028	435, S. 63rd Street. Philadelphia.
11						E. Henry, Insp. 8 30 pm.	6/22/24	
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10 cut

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

J.M.G..

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

14th JUNE

19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

161

19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Richardson	Peter	47		M	M		Court of Common Pleas.	Home - 606 Taylor Avenue, Portland, Ore..
2	Richardson	Annie	39		F	M		Portland, Ore., 14th December 1914. Supreme Court of Queens, L.I. City, Husband Naturalized 12th March 1919.	Home - 9009, 130th Street, Richmond Hill, New York.
3	Hood	Matilda	34		F	M			Home - 6 Prospect Street, Winchester, Mass..
4	Chandler	Beth	40		F	S	Chicago, Ills., 5th November 1883.		Home - 198 Hamilton Street, Newhaven, Conn..
5	Monson	Stella	50		F	S	Newhaven, Conn., 2nd August 1878.		Grandfather - Morrison Gray , 200 Walnut St., Springfield, Mass..
6	Gray	John Matthew	17		M	S	Ludlow, Mass., 15th November 1907.		Home/ 32 Linden Street, Maspeth, L.I., N.Y..
7	McClatchie	John	60		M	M		Court of Common Pleas.	
8	McClatchie	Margaret	60		F	M		Hackensack, N.J., 15th September 1911.	
9	Brook	Peter	34		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Paterson N.J., 3rd October 1917.	Home/ Box 134, R.F.D., I, Passaic, N.J..
10	Brook	Margaret	32		F	M	21st April 1892. Passaic N.J.		
11	Brook	Donald	4		M	S	26th August, 1919. Passaic N.J.		
12	Bryce	Mary Jane	31		F	S		District Court Philadelphia, Pa., 7th December 1922.	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
13	Chisholm	Rachael	42		F	Wd		County Court. Madison, Wisc., 10th July. 1916.	Home/ 1631 Monroe Street, Madison, Wisc..
14	Chisholm	Margaret	9		F	S	Madison, Wisc., 22nd Jan. 1913.		
15	Chisholm	Amy	6		F	S	Madison, Wisc., 6th April 1914.		
16	Greig	James Ireland Black	36		M	M		U.S. District of Territory of Hawaii, Honolulu, 28th May 1921. Supreme Court. Rochester, N.Y., 31st July, 1917.	Home - c/o Honolulu Plantation Co., Hiea, Oahu, Hawaii. Home - 282 Allen St., Rochester, New York.
17	Davie	Peter	40		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, N.J., 26th March 1920. Jersey City N.J.	Home - 670 Grand Street, Jersey City, New Jersey.
18	Whitton	Joseph	42		M	M			
19	Mackay	Maggie Jane	27		F	M			Husband - Angus Mackay, 1211 S. Carlton Street, Casper, Wyoming.
20	Mackay	Dolma	1		F	S			
21	Gray	Susan	48		M	M		Husband's Father Naturalized. County Court Brooklyn N.Y. 11th October 1884. Passport No. 367881. Pittsfield, Mass., 1916.	541 East 4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y. Husband - Robert Scott, Uplands, Mount Kisco, N.Y.
22	Scott	Agnes	50		F	M		Eastern District Court, New York. 26th December 1912.	Home - 8 Union Place, Class Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..
23	Miller	David	46		M	M		District Court, Kimball, Neb., 20th May 1892.	Home - Kimball, Neb..
24	Maginnis	Patrick	57		M	M		District Court, St Louis, Mo. 5th April 1918.	Home/ 6319 Delman Ave., St. Louis, Mo..
25	Maginnis	Margaret	55		F	M	Evansdale Ind. 5th January 1869.	St. Louis, Mo., 5th April 1918.	
26	Clark	Angus	35		M	M		Passport No. 383196.	Strong Terrace.
27	Clark	Ruth	32		F	M	St Joe. Mo. 6th September 1885.	Passport No. 383199	Winstead, Conn.
28	Clark	Ann	7		F	S	St Louis Mo. 3rd January 1917.		
29	Kelley	Elizabeth	34		F	S			
30	Kelley	James	69		M	M			

Line 6, John Matthew Gray, transferred to Sheet 5 line 12 (Alien)

Lines 19 & 20 Maggie Jane & Dolma Mackay, transferred to sheet 5 lines 13 and 14 (Aliens)

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 14th June, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 22, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Dexter	Lem	52	M	Mattapoisett, Mass. 16th September 1872	398099	20 Columbus Ave. Beverley, Mass
2	Vander Poel	Denton	27	M	New York City, N.Y. 6th April, 1897.	3185 Long Beach	La Romana, Santo Domingo, W. Ind.
3	Addison	Rebecca	42	F		Passport No. 402319	84 South Eureka Ave. Columbus, O.
4					O Henry, Ind. 8 30 pm 6/22/24.		
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward G. Biggar, Surgeon of the S.S. "California", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Loyal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1922
at New York

Edward G. Biggar M.D.
Biggar

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

164

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization activity.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	1	Home, 327, Columbia Avenue, East Liberty, Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Belfast	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Home, 1200 Central Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Belfast	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Friend. Hugh McAulay 1524 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y. Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Ballymena	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Wife. Bridget Muldoon, 12 South Racine Avenue, Chicago, Ill. No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Brookhill	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Friend. Hugh McAulay, 1524 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y. Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Coleraine	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Home, 860 N. 20th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Coalisland	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	Home, 327, Columbia Avenue, East Liberty, New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Belfast	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaitie, Master, of the s.s. "California", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward C. Biggs, Surgeon of the "California", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1926
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from

G L A S G O W

14th JUNE

1924

54

Aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Number **56**
List **30**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

66

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for purpose of employment in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other occupation for full term of 12 months.	Whether coming to United States for purpose of employment in any other occupation for full term of 12 months.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	See Column No. 19.	50	No	Cousin. Maria Iversen, Smith's P.O. Greenfield Park. Montreal Que.	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Ramnas
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	Yes	Husband	50	No	Mother-in-law Maria Fullon, 277 Pleasant St. Worcester, Mass.	Holm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	none	Scotland	Kilgyle
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaine, Master, of the s.s. "California", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward C. Biggar, Surgeon of the s.s. "California", sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 48 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 14th JUNE, 1924.

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1924.

168

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	See Col. 19	50	No	Husband- John Craig. Edwards. N.Y. Bern and Boston Son- William Anderson, 754, Ely Ave., Astoria, L.I.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	hazel	none	X	Scotland	Greenock.
2	Y.	Self	\$500	No	Uncle- George Hesson, 7035, Chancer St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	none	X	Scotland	Kilbirnie.
3	Y.	Self	\$75	Yes	1923 Pitts- burgh	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	red	none	9	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	Yes	Self	\$40	Yes	1923 Boston 15 Holmes Ave. Boston, Mass.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	9	England	Birmingham
5	Y.	See Col. 19	100	Yes	1924 Chester- Martindale Co. Club, Auburn, Me.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue	slight scar on forehead	9	Scotland	Uphall.
6	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1924 Kent- Box 287, Parnassus P.O., Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	none	9	Scotland	Bishopbriggs
7	Yes	Father	(See line 6.)	Yes	1923 New- York	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blue	none	9	Scotland	Hamilton.
8	Yes	Father	100	Yes	1924 Kent- Box 287, Parnassus P.O. Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blue	none	9	Scotland	Hamilton.
9	Y.	Self	\$100	Yes	1924 Pitts- burgh	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey	none	9	Scotland	Glasgow.
10	Y.	Self	\$50	Yes	1920 New- York	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	none	9	Scotland	Old, Cumnock.
11	Y.	Self	\$50	Yes	1920 New- York	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	none	9	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	Y.	Self	\$25	No	Son- Peters (Alexander). 110, East 29th St., New York.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	hazel	none	X	Scotland	Aberdeen.
13	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1923 Chicago Husband- James Smeall, 7, W. Pearson St., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	brown	Tattoo on arm	X	Scotland	Glasgow.
14	Yes	Mrs. E. Smeall	8	Yes	1924 Chicago Step-father.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	blue	none	X	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	Y.	Self	\$5	No	Brother-in-law- John Pirie, 67, Wilmott St., Chicopee, Mass.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	none	4	Scotland	Dundee.
16	Y.	Self	\$50	Yes	1923 Pitts- burgh	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black	none	9	Scotland	New Stevenston
17	Y.	Self	\$50	Yes	1923 New- York	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	X	Scotland	Glasgow.
18	Y.	Self	\$50	Yes	1918 New- York	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	Black	none	9	Scotland	Invergorion

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaisie master, of the s.s. "California", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 20
 at New York
E. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

J. Blaisie
 Officer
 Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from LONDON DERRY 14TH JUNE 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Brannigan	Annie	46	F	W		Court of Common Pleas, State of New Jersey County of Essex, 7th Oct. 1890.	254 Mount Pleasant Street
2	Brannigan	Patrick	10	M	S			New Bedford.
3	Brannigan	Bridget	12	F	S			Mass.
4	Brannigan	Kathleen	14	F	S	Born Newark, New Jersey. 15th May 1910.		
5	Brannigan	Mary	17	F	S	Born Passaic New Jersey. 5th February 1907		
6	Brannigan	Elizabeth	19	F	S	Born 43 Soley Street, Boston, Mass. September 15th 1906.	(Husband Naturalized) Supreme Court, New York City. 21st November 1910.	father, Richard Devlin 4, Mill Street, Charlestown Boston.
7	Devlin	Rose Anne	17	F	S			220 East 36th Street, New York
8	Donaghy	Elizabeth	41	F	M			" " "
9	Donaghy	John	14	M	S			" " "
10	Donaghy	Kathleen	12	F	S	7th February 1912. New York. N.Y.		" " "
11	Donaghy	Thomas	9	M	S	26th December 1914. New York. N.Y.		" " "
12	Donaghy	Elizabeth	6	F	S	10th July, 1918, New York. N.Y.		" " "
13	Donaghy	Margaret	3	F	S			" " "
14	Donaghy	Mary	3	F	S			" " "
15	Donaghy	Joseph	1	M	S			" " "
16	Gallagher	Hugh	45	M	M		Court of Common Pleas. 10th April, 1913, Jersey City. N.J.	18 West 48 Street, Bayonne New Jersey.
17	Gallagher	Hannah	37	F	M	Born 26th July, 1914. Bayonne, New Jersey.		" " "
18	Gallagher	John	9	M	S	Born 6th January, 1917. Bayonne, New Jersey.		" " "
19	Gallagher	Dela	7	F	S	Born 6th November, 1916. Bayonne, New Jersey.		" " "
20	Gallagher	Bernard	5	M	S	Born 21st February, 1920. Bayonne, New Jersey.		" " "
21	Gallagher	Hugh	4	M	S		Police Court 16th November, 1903 Lynn. Mass.	Cowell Street 36 Lowell, Lynn. Mass.
22	Lamb	Bernard	40	M	S		District Court, Worcester. Mass. 21st August, 1902.	224 West Street, New York.
23	McCourt	Thomas	44	M	M	Husband Born. 16th March. 1888. Pittsburg. Pa.		434 Narcissus Street
24	Crowley	Catherine	32	F	M			Corless Station.
25	Crowley	Anthony	9	M	S	10th July, 1915. Pittsburg. Pa.		Pittsburg. Pa.
26	Crowley	Anna Catherine	4	F	S	12th October, 1919. Pittsburg. Pa.		
27	no. 23 Bishop, Insp, 6-24-24							
28	Receipt 23 Bishop 840 p							
29	x6 Cl							
30								

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

170

1924

A IS.M.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". sailing from GLASGOW, 14th JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Johnstone	James	31		M			27th November 1923	1921, Maple Ave., New York.
2	Forbes	William	33		M		Husband born/-	Brownsville, Texas, District Court, 12th May 1919.	Malta, Mont.
3	Matthews	Jessie	39		F		Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	Passport No. 391427.	1111, Vanalst Ave., Astoria, L.I.
4	Matthews	Grace	6		F		Astoria, L.I. 8th May, 1917.	Supreme Court, N.Y., 14th July 1919.	4446, Greene St., Nisecourt, Pa.
5	MacLeod	Angus	35		M			Court of Common Pleas, New York City, N.Y. 26th October 1893.	810, Ely Ave., Astoria, L.I.
6	McGuffie	Grace	49		F		Husband born. Oakland, Cal. 23rd September 1894.	By Marriage/-	Golden Eagle Hotel, So. San Francisco, Cal.
7	Northcut	Rebecca Wilson	32		F				
8	Northcut	Sheila Patricia	3		F		San Francisco, Cal. 17th September 1920.		
9	Northcut	Wallace Irvine	1		M		Oakland, Cal. 17th June 1922.	Hudson County Court, N.J., 8th October 1920.	Box 176, Westfield, N.J.
10	Nicolson	Jeremiah Gilbert	27		M			Philadelphia, Pa., District Court. 3rd July 1914.	1928, E. Mathieson St., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Rennie	Archibald	56		M				21, Remond St., Boston, Mass.
12	Ritchie	John	20		M		B. Hingham, Mass. 4th August 1903. Alien Seaman Cert # 810 - San Francisco 17/4/22.		277, Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.
13	Fellows	Lyle	20		M		Long Beach, Wash. 9th April 1904.		436, Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Fellows	Elizabeth	22		F		Transferred to alien sheet #20 line 6		Uncle. Owen Connolly 208 East 96th Street, New York.
15	Stockton	Lucy	36		F		Buffalo N.Y. 19th April 1888.		
16	Johnston	Mary	17		F		Born 6th May, 1907. New York City, N.Y.		
17									
18									
19							Line 1, James Johnstone, transferred to sheet 29 line 19. (Alien)		
20							Line 12, John Ritchie, did not embark. (short-shipped)		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALIFORNIA ANCHOR LINE

arrived June 24, 1924.

192

M.

from

171

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	CRAIG, Ellen	8:00	29	1		1	No call	Need SI		Back 6/26 10 ³⁰		2	1	2

Crew - 336

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 22 1924, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 174

CALIFORNIA JUN 22 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Blakie	James	Master	12/6/24	GLASGOW	NO	YES	63	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.	160	NONE
2	Henderson	Frank	Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	158	"
3	Stewart	Charles	1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	153	"
4	Dunlop	John	2nd " 3r	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
5	Walsley	Joseph J.	2nd " Jr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
6	Sinclair	George	3rd " 3r	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
7	Watson	Thomas	3rd " Jr	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
8	Bigger	Edward C	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
9	Munro	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
10	Craig	Robert	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
11	Gray	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.	149	"
12	Martin	Robert	Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.	150	"
13	Handyside	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
14	McKenzie	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
15	Ferguson	Robert	" Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
16	Brown	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
17	Brown	Frank	Bo's'n	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
18	Livingstone	Hugh	" Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
19	Semple	William	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
20	McLeod	Malcolm	Dr. Mr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
21	Campbell	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
22	Morrison	Kenneth	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
23	Anderson	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
24	Moorhead	Alfred	Lumptrimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
25	McLeod	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
26	John Dickson	John	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
27	Crawford	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
28	McCrudden	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
29	McColl	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
30	McColl	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	154	"

Max Healy

The above named persons have produced evidence of the nationality of the vessel and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line Anchor Line
Owners Anchor Line (Henderson Bros)
Local Agents Anchor Line, 25 Broadway N.Y.C.
14-1924

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAKEY MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, [Redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 22 1924, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morrison	James	A.B.	12/6/24	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	153	NONE
2	Tinney	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
3	McDermid	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
4	Robertson	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	Brown	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
6	Fisher	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	156	Navy
7	Hunter	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
8	McNay	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
9	Morris	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
10	Andrews	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
11	Donald	Archibald	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
12	Rowan	Patrick	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
13	Wilson	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
14	MacLean	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
15	Sample	James	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
16	MAKAY	NORMAN	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
17	McDonald	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
18	McLeod	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
19	Montgomery	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
20	Hastings	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
21	Walkner	Albert	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
22	Crockhart	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
23	Kinnaird	Colin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
24	Moffatt	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
25	Cater	James George	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
26	Adams	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
27	Thompson	Robert	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
28	Fitzsimmons	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
29	Johnston	Joan	Typist	"	"	"	"	27	FEMALE	"	"	5.8	155	"
30	Steadman	David B.	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	28	MALE	"	"	5.6	152	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1920

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 22 1924, 19, from the port of GLASGOW 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McGown	James	✓ 1st Engineer	12/6/24	GLASGOW	NO	YES	56	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	153	NONE
2	Nicolson	Donald	✓ 2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
3	Grant	Alexander	✓ 2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
4	Redmond	William	✓ 3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
5	Arnott	George	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
6	McEwan	Breadwood	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
7	Bryce	John	✓ 5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
8	Baillie	John B.	✓ 6th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
9	Hart	Charles	✓ 7th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
10	McNiven	Harry	✓ 8th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
11	Lindsay	John	✓ Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
12	Carmichael	William	✓ 9th Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
13	Logan	Oswald	✓ 1st Electrician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
14	Leiper	James	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
15	Johnston	John	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
16	Paton	John	✓ 1st Stoker.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.10	152	"
17	Nicolson	Angus	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
18	Ryan	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
19	Noel	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
20	Lyon	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
21	McGran	Bernard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
22	McBride	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
23	King	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
24	Kilpatrick	David	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
25	Pater son	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
26	Burns	Robert	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
27	Morgan	David	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
28	Ramsay	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
29	Monaghan	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
30	Shervlin	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	154	"

Max T. Sullivan
Prop

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated herein. It is further certified that they are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line.....
Owner.....
Local Agents.....
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUN 22 1924

Vessel **"CALIFORNIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19**24**, from the port of **GLASGOW** **177**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Heffernan	George	Fireman	12/6/24	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	155	NONE
2	McNamey	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
3	Sergeant	William	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
4	Campbell	Neil A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
5	Hill	James	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
6	Moore	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
7	Darcy	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.	153	"
8	Hood	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
9	Walker	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	152	"
10	Spark	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
11	Murray	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
12	Fish	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
13	Welsh	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
14	Galbraith	David	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
15	Walsh	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
16	Prior	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
17	Buchanan	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
18	Byrne	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
19	Bell	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
20	McLeod	Angus	1st Ref. Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
21	Allan	Frederick	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
22	Barr	John E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
23	Hewett	Charles	1st W. Operator.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
24	Cologne	Joseph B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
25	Bell	John Esmond	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
26	Houston	William	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
27	Shaw	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
28	Williamson	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
29	McKee	Robert	Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
30	Woodrow	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	149	"

Max Green

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of each and none of them is under contract to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 22 1924, 1924, from the port of GLASGOW 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hefferman	George	Fireman	12/6/24	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	155	NONE
2	McNamey	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
3	Sergeant	William	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
4	Campbell	Neil A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
5	Hill	James	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
6	Moore	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
7	Darcy	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.	153	"
8	Hood	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
9	Walker	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	152	"
10	Spark	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
11	Murray	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
12	Fish	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
13	Welsh	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
14	Galbraith	David	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
15	Walsh	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
16	Prior	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
17	Buchanan	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
18	Byrne	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
19	Bell	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
20	McLeod	Angus	1st Ref. Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
21	Allan	Frederick	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
22	Barr	John E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
23	Hewett	Charles	1st W. Operator.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
24	Cologne	Joseph B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
25	Bell	John Emond	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
26	Houston	William	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
27	Shaw	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
28	Williamson	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
29	McKee	Robert	Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
30	Woodrow	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	149	"

Max G. [Signature]

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1540

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAICKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 22 1924, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nixon	Thomas	Ch. Steward	12/6/24	GLASGOW	NO Y	YES	54	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	153	NONE
2	Woodrow	Archibald	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
3	Smith	Walter	1st Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
4	Miller	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
5	Campbell	George	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
6	Johns	Herbert	Smoke Room Stwd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
7	Campbell	George	Lonage Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
8	Crow	Stewart	Librarian	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
9	McKay	Donald	Gym. Instructor	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
10	Roy	William	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
11	Cook	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	153	"
12	Kelly	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
13	Collins	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
14	Bruce	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
15	Dorrity	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
16	Whiche	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
17	McAuley	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
18	Bourne	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
19	Mitchell	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
20	Aitken	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
21	Rutherford	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
22	Lundie	James	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
23	McLean	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
24	Pitches	James	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
25	Quinn	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
26	Stewart	James	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
27	Byatt	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
28	Perry	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
29	Watson	Amie	Older	14/6/24	"	"	"	48	FEMALE	"	"	5.8	160	"
30	Forrester	Alexander	ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
								21	MALE	"	"	5.7	155	"

Max J. ...
Sup

The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of nationality
and are entitled to be discharged
from the vessel.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

...
...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 22 1924, 19, from the port of GLASGOW 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Muir	William	Asst Stwd	12/6/24	GLASGOW	NO	YES	44	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	155	NONE
2	Kyle	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
3	Gray	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
4	Hosack	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
5	AFFORD	William	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	FREDERICKS	LEOPOLD	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
7	RENSHAW	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
8	GOSDEN	WILLIAM	APPNTCE.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	Verry	William	Watchman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
14	Fordyce	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
15	McGanche	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
16	Turnbull	James	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
17	Reid	Donald	B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
18	Matthews	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	158	"
19	McColl	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
20	Innes	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
21	Watson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
22	Davidson	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	6.	157	"
23	Ballantyne	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
24	McNiven	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
25	Copland	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
26	McGowan	Eugene	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
27	Dawson	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
28	Pollock	David	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
29	Brown	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
30	Bowers	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities required for their admission and have been admitted to the United States. They must necessarily be the crew of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAICKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 22 1924, 19, from the port of GLASGOW 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Duncan	✓ Pantryman	12/6/24	GLASGOW	NO	YES	28	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE
2	Bett	John	✓ Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
3	Stringer	Bert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
4	Donald	Thomas	✓ 1/2nd Cl Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
5	McDonald Swan	William	✓ 2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	Martin	James	✓ Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
7	Perry	Alfred	✓ Smoke Room Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
8	Campbell	William	✓ Mast Stwd	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
9	Knight	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
10	Dreghorn	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.	155	"
11	Stewart	David	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	153	"
12	Christie	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	152	"
13	Dunn	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
14	McMullan	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
15	Picken	Kennedy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
16	Sturgeon	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	McDonald	Norman	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
18	McGurk	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
19	Howatt Henr	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
20	Burns	Henry John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
21	Maxwell	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
22	Docherty	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
23	Galloway	Archibald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
24	Sinclair	Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
25	Gibb	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
26	Hutton	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
27	Hunter	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
28	McPherson	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
29	Strathan	Andrew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
30	Love	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	151	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 22 1924, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 181

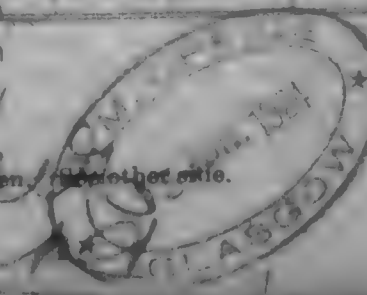
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	Alexander	Asst Stwd	12/6/24	GLASGOW	NO V	YES	20	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	151	NONE
2	Carlin	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
3	Scott	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
4	Gray	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
5	Gilbert	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
6	McGuigan	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
7	Sim	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	Thomson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
9	Ross	James	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
10	Crow	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
11	McDonald	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
12	Keenan	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
13	McDonnell	David	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
14	Anderson	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
15	Thomas	William	B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
16	Dunbar	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
17	McCulloch	William	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
18	Duncan	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
19	Casselle	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
20	McDonald	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
21	Guest	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
22	Kettles	George	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
23	King	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
24	Kettles	William	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
25	Allan	David	1/2nd Cl. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
26	Fallon	John	2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
27	McElhone	Patrick	Asst "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
28	Beveridge	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
29	Gaffney	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
30	Fraser	Duncan	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	153	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, or other penalty.

The above named persons have produced
passports or other documents of identity
and are under no obligation to be discharged in
the United States. They will be taken
for the operation of the vessel.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAICKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

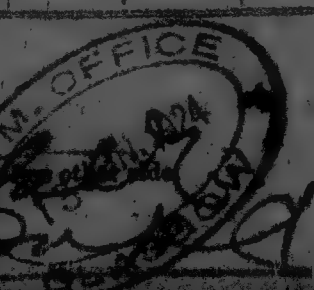
Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 22 1924, 19, from the port of CHINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dinneen	John	Pantry Boy	12/6/24	CLASCON	NO	YES	32	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	165	None
2	Findlay	John	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
3	MacKay	Hugh	1st Steer Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
4	Devlin	Andrew	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
5	Maskie	David	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
6	Samson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
7	Cochrane	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
8	Payton	David	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
9	Thomson	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
10	Ostrome	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
11	Young	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	Kerr	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
13	Wymington	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
14	Robson	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
15	Whites	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
16	McLennan	Murdo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
17	Kilmartin	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	Stewart	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
19	Harman	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	151	"
20	Fuller	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	155	"
21	McGee	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	Wallace	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
23	McInnes	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
24	Taylor	Colin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
25	Harr	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
26	Baird	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
27	Miller	John	St/er. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
28	Mcivor	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
29	Donnelly	Thomas	Miner Keeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
30	Spaldham	William	Hospital Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	151	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated under their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAICKS, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 22 1924, 19, from the port of GLASGOW 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McIntosh	Alexander	M.H.Stwd	12/6/24	GLASGOW	NO	YES	28	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	153	NONE
2	Fairley	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
3	Wilson	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
4	Lindsay	William	Capt's Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
5	McDonald	Colin	Off.Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	McMillan	James	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
7	Shields	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
8	McArthur	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	146	"
9	IRVING	James	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
10	Shepherd	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
11	Neill	Robert	Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
12	Binnie	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
13	Mowatt	William	Boots	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
14	Paterson	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
15	Lewis	John	Printer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
16	Hume	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
17	Shepherd	William	G.H.Stwd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
18	McAllister	Archibald	1st Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
19	Heggie	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
20	Dinwoodie	Harry	1st Storkeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
21	Duncan	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
22	Swanson	Alexander	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
23	Ogilvie	William	Barber	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
24	Burnett	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
25	Barton	Robert	4th Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
26	McLachlan	Thomas	Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
27	Taylor	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
28	Hamilton	Robert	Bakers Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
29	Craigie	Margaret	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	FEMALE	"	"	5.8	152	"
30	Muir	Davina	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	153	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mar. Sec. Officer
[Signature]
[Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

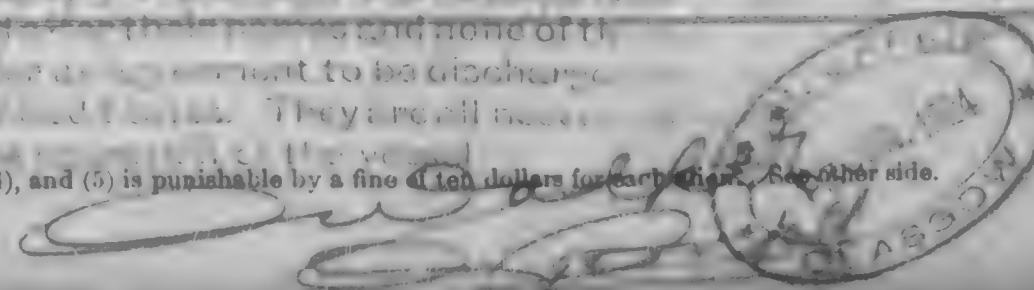
Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 22 1924, 19, from the port of GLASGOW 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barnes	Victor	1st Cook	12/6/24	GLASGOW	NO	YES	50	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	153	NONE
2	Bradley	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
3	Petrie	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
4	McNee	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
5	Smith	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
6	Morrison	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
7	Wilson	Walter	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	153	"
8	Sim	Peter	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
9	Irvine	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
10	Brown	Thomas	Veg Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
11	Cook	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
12	Swanson	Alexander	1st Pass Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
13	Harland	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
14	McNeill	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
15	McGough	Thomas	4th "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
16	Smith	Albert	1st Steer Ck	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
17	Divers	Charles	Asst Cook	14/6/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
	Ferguson	David	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
18	Sutherland	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
19	McGackin	John	1st Ships Ck	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
20	Cassidy	Thomas	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.	157	"
21	McGinn	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
22	Dunlop	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	155	"
23	Kent	William	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6.	156	"
24	Campbell	James	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
25	McConnell	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
26	McDonald	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
27	Lyon	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
28	Houston	James	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
29	Cassidy	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
30	McIvor	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	181	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each defect. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of the United States. They are all natives of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAICKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 22 1924, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Drennan	Elizabeth	Stewardess	12/6/24	GLASGOW	NO	YES	32	FEMALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	132	NONE
2	Wright	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
3	Thomson	Janet	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
4	Doyle	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
5	Cooper	Sarah	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
6	Barker	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	139	"
7	McLachlan	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
8	Wilson	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
9	Riddell	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
10	Hay	Sarah	Matron	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
11	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated and have been found to be discharged in the United States. If necessary, the two copies of this record.													
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Glasgow, Scot. and Date, 18 JUN 1924. I hereby certify that the visa below is in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (City) (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States via Edward B. Quinn Vice Consul Date, 13 JUN 1924. (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Fee \$2.00 - 10/-													
14	Edward B. Quinn Vice Consul of the United States Glasgow, Scotland													
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND													
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND													
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND													
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND													
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND													
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND													
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND													
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND													
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND													
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND													
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND													
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND													
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND													
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND													
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND													
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND													

Line Anchor Line
Owner Anchor Line (London & Co) Ltd
Local Agents Anchor Line 25 Broadway 164-B

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-22-24

12

185

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAICKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED

JUL 2 1924

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6-23² Polheim

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

186

Port of New York
22/VI, 1924

I, master of the German S. S. Polheim
from port of Marist (Cuba), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 22/VI/24 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22/VI, 1924, consigned to
Am. Sugar Refinery (Engl) now lying at Pier 10 (Miner), and is
expected to sail today, 1924, for Cuba (Port)
via United States port of Charleston First port of call in United States
this voyage was Charleston

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Max Adam</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>19/VI/23 Hamburg</u>

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Petty	Charles ✓	"	4/III.24	Baltim	"	"	21	English	Engl	5'6	62
18	Gästner	Johann ✓	Fireman	4/III.23	Hambg	"	"	33	German	Germany	5'8	40
19	Nehls	Friedrich ✓	"	4/II.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'4	68
20	Mendoza	Angel ✓	"	2/IV.24	Novel	"	"	31	Spanish	Spain	5'9	41
21	deanredo	Manuel ✓	"	2/IV.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'4	57
22	Montero	Joseph ✓	"	5/III.24	Chila	"	"	27	"	"	5'4	65
23	Garris	Johann ✓	"	3/IV.24	Novel	"	"	31	Dutch	Dutch	5'10	41
24	Fisser	Johann ✓	Trimmer	4/IV.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'11	62
25	Hothe	Wilhelm ✓	"	4/IV.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'11	49
26	Dubinet	Robert ✓	"	6/IV.24	"	"	"	20	Amer. U.S.A.		5'10	65
27	Wm L S											

All alien members

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.DATE MAY 21 1924

I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States viaCuba (Port)Wm. L. S. S. S. S.V. E. CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.CLOSED WITH Twenty six (26)SERVICE NO. 2570 FEE 2.50

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Munson Lane

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
John Cameron	22	Dutch	3 rd 24 New Orleans
Johann Harris	31	"	3 rd 24 " "
Johann Fisser	20	"	4 th 24 " "
Wilhelm Fothle	24	"	4 th 24 " "
Leroy Rüttler	22	American	7 th 24 Baltimore
Charles Ribby	21	English	7 th 24 " "
James Higgins	22	American	6 th 24 New Orleans
Engel Mendoza	31	Spanish	2 nd 24 " "
Remond Jeanette	23	"	2 nd 24 " "
Josef Montero	24	"	5 th 24 Philadelphia
Robert Lubinet	20	American	5 th 24 New Orleans

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ernst Rohbeck	38	German	Ernst Fendel	35	German
Andreas Dentsch	37	"	Richard Mikolait	33	"
August Fendel	35	"	Martin Kujawa	21	"
Paul Menewitz	21	"	H. Reimann	24	"
Johann Boldt	24	"			
Wilhelm Eichardt	24	"			
Frank Hinkley	19	"			
Fritz Hardt	25	"			
Wm. Fongler	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Ayr. Master.

14-1613

[OVER]

17	Seabury	Charles ✓	"	4/II. 24	Baltim.	"	"	21	English	Engl.	5'6	62
18	Gärtner	Johann ✓	Fireman	4/III. 23	Hambg	"	"	33	German	German	5'8	40
19	Nehls	Friedrich ✓	"	4/I. 24	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'4	68
20	Mendoza	Angel ✓	"	2/IV. 24	Novel.	"	"	31	Spanish	Spain	5'9	71
21	Garcia	Manuel ✓	"	2/IV. 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'4	57
22	Montero	Joseph ✓	"	5/III. 24	Chila	"	"	27	"	"	5'4	65
23	Warris	Johann ✓	"	3/V. 24	Novel.	"	"	31	Dutch	Dutch	5'10	41
24	Fisser	Johann ✓	Stimmer	4/IV. 24	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'11	62
25	Klothe	Wilhelm ✓	"	4/IV. 24	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'11	79
26	Dübinet	Robert ✓	"	6/V. 24	"	"	"	20	Amer. U.S.A.		5'10	65
27	Wm. H. S. Amer. Insp.											
28	Total crew 26											
29												
30												

Wm L. Sumner Jr
Total crew 26

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE | MAY 21 1924

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

Guthrie Post

THE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES

~~UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.~~

CLOSED WITH *Twenty*

1981

All alien members

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF

POWELL

JUN 22 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Bolhem*, arriving at *New York*, *June 22*, 19*24*, from the port of *Havana*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) marks, stamps, or scars	(15) No. on list
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	<i>Apf</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>9/III.24</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>non</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>88</i>			1
2	<i>Köfft</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>1. Off.</i>	<i>9/III.24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>82</i>			2
3	<i>Fiegler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/I.24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2</i>	<i>65</i>			3
4	<i>Chemberg</i>	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Chief. Op.</i>	<i>13/III.23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'4</i>	<i>43</i>			4
5	<i>Weidmann</i>	<i>Mase</i>	<i>1. Off.</i>	<i>5/III.23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>44</i>			5
6	<i>Boget</i>	<i>Amandus</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19/III.23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>41</i>			6
7	<i>Hartmann</i>	<i>Willy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/III.23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>68</i>			7
8	<i>Leemann</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>Assistant</i>	<i>18/III.23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'1</i>	<i>46</i>			8
9	<i>Cameron</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>3/IV.24</i>	<i>Novel.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>65</i>			9
10	<i>Adam</i>	<i>Mase</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19/III.23</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>40</i>			10
11	<i>Halckstein</i>	<i>Humbert</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>13/III.23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>46</i>			11
12	<i>Hartlein</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>5/III.24</i>	<i>Phila</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>62</i>			12
13	<i>Lebers</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>5/III.24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>44</i>			13
14	<i>Palor</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/III.24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>68</i>			14
15	<i>Brüller</i>	<i>Leroy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/III.24</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Amer.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>64</i>			15
16	<i>Higgins</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/IV.24</i>	<i>Novel.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>66</i>			16
17	<i>Pilby</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/IV.24</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>62</i>			17
18	<i>Göbner</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>4/III.23</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>40</i>			18
19	<i>Nehls</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/IV.24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>68</i>			19
20	<i>Mendoza</i>	<i>Angel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/IV.24</i>	<i>Novel.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>41</i>			20
21	<i>Granado</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/IV.24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>54</i>			21
22	<i>Montero</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/III.24</i>	<i>Phila</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>65</i>			22
23	<i>Warris</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3/IV.24</i>	<i>Novel.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>41</i>			23
24	<i>Fisser</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>4/IV.24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>62</i>			24
25	<i>Kothe</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/IV.24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>49</i>			25
26	<i>Dübinet</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/IV.24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Amer.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>65</i>			26
27																27
28																28
29																29
30																30
31																31
32																32

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.DATE *MAY 21 1924*I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via*Gulf of Mexico*U. S. CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE No.

2570

FEE \$2.50

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agent

14-128

val at a

188

(15)

marks,
stamps, or
scars(1)
No.
on
list

(1)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Bolhem*, arriving at *New York*, *June 22*, 19*24*, from the port of *Havana*

Sheet No. *1*
187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Apf</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>9/III/21</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>non</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>88</i>	
2	<i>Höft</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>1. Off.</i>	<i>9/III/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>82</i>	
3	<i>Ziegler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/I/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>65</i>	
4	<i>Gemberg</i>	<i>Arner</i>	<i>Chief. Op.</i>	<i>13/III/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'4</i>	<i>23</i>	
5	<i>Weidmann</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>1. Eng.</i>	<i>5/III/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>74</i>	
6	<i>Egger</i>	<i>Amandus</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/III/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>71</i>	
7	<i>Hartmann</i>	<i>Willy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/III/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>68</i>	
8	<i>Leemann</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>Assistant</i>	<i>18/III/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'1</i>	<i>46</i>	
9	<i>Cameron</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>3/IV/24</i>	<i>Newark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>65</i>	
10	<i>Adam</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19/IV/23</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>70</i>	
11	<i>Halckstein</i>	<i>Clombert</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>13/III/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>76</i>	
12	<i>Hartlein</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>5/III/24</i>	<i>Phila</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>62</i>	
13	<i>Lehner</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>5/III/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>74</i>	
14	<i>Calow</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/III/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>68</i>	
15	<i>Brücker</i>	<i>Leroy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/III/24</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Amer.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>67</i>	
16	<i>Higgins</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/IV/24</i>	<i>Newark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>66</i>	
17	<i>Reilly</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/III/24</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>62</i>	
18	<i>Gärtner</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>4/III/23</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>70</i>	
19	<i>Kehls</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/IV/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>68</i>	
20	<i>Mendoza</i>	<i>Angel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/IV/24</i>	<i>Newark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>71</i>	
21	<i>Gonzales</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/IV/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>57</i>	
22	<i>Montero</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/III/24</i>	<i>Phila</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>65</i>	
23	<i>Warris</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3/IV/24</i>	<i>Newark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>71</i>	
24	<i>Fisser</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>Stimmer</i>	<i>4/IV/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>62</i>	
25	<i>Rothe</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/IV/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>79</i>	
26	<i>Dubinet</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/IV/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Amer.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>65</i>	
27	<i>Wm. S. Ames, Jr.</i>													
28	<i>Total crew 26</i>													
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE *MAY 21 1924*

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. S. Ames, Jr.
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Cuba

Wm. S. Ames, Jr.

U. S. CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO. *2570* FEE *\$2.00*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agent *Monson Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all alien members to pushy foreign

16-22-24 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Ayr, of the German S/S Belkain do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. A. Ayr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1924

Wm H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

all alien members to packing foreign

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wekirka, arriving at New York June 23, 1924, from the port of Bristol, Eng. 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Henne	Ernest	✓	✓	Master	May 11, 1924	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Latvian	American	5-8	210	
2	Ostedal	Bjorn	✓	✓	1st mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	150	
3	Wildhack	John H.	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-10	180	
4	Larsen	Martin E.	✓	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	6-0	240	
5	Beato	Fernando	✓	✓	Bsn	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	165	
6	Mills	Patrick	✓	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	180	
7	Robertson	Chas	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5-4	140	
8	Larsen	Richard	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Danish	Danish	5-8	165	
9	Schankers	Geo. S.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	American	5-5	130	
10	Ferry	C. J.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-9	160	
11	Walker	Frank E.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	
12	Russel	Richard	✓	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	
13	Berens	George	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-3	190	
14	Waldo	Geo. V.	✓	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	115	
15	Fiegenfuss	Chas. B.	✓	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	170	
16	Hess	Frederick W.	✓	✓	Assistant	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5-5	155	
17	Burns	Robert	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5-7	160	
18	Wertz	John H.	✓	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	120	
19	Walsh	Francis	✓	✓	Piler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	
20	Lynch	William L.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	110	
21	Selvan	Jose	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-9	160	
22	Gibbs	H. J.	✓	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-8	135	
23	Hibberd	William	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5-7	135	
24	Sands	William	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-11	130	
25	Haller	Frederick	✓	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
26	Malm	Edmund	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	"	5-7	165	
27	Lick	Stephen	✓	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	Russian	"	5-7	150	
28	Lynch	William F.	✓	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-8	140	
29	Timmins	James	✓	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	
30	Stager	George	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	
31	Frohl	Robert	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	German	German	5-10	198	
32	Bresnan	Jack	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-6	135	

Line St. Winchester & Co
U. S. S. B.
Owner J. H. Winchester & Co
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co
14-1298Consular passenger 6/3/24 Bristol
Eng.
W. H. H. L. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wekika, arriving at New York June 23, 1924, from the port of Bristol, Eng. 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Henric	Ernest	✓	✓	Master	May 11, 1924	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Latvian	American	5-8	210	
2	Ofedal	Bjorn	✓	✓	1st mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	150	
3	Wildhack	John H.	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-10	180	
4	Larsen	Martin E.	✓	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	6-0	240	
5	Beato	Fernando	✓	✓	Bsn	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	165	
6	Mills	Patrick	✓	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	180	
7	Robertson	Chas	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5-4	140	
8	Larsen	Richard	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Danish	Danish	5-8	165	
9	Tcharkis	Geo. S.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	American	5-5	130	
10	Ferry	C. J.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-9	160	
11	Walker	Frank E.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	
12	Russel	Richard	✓	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	
13	Berens	George	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-3	190	
14	Waldo	Geo. V.	✓	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	115	
15	Giegenhuis	Chas. B.	✓	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	170	
16	Hess	Frederick W.	✓	✓	Assistant	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5-5	155	
17	Burns	Robert	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5-7	160	
18	Wertz	John H.	✓	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	120	
19	Walsh	Francis	✓	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	
20	Lynch	William L.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	110	
21	Selvan	Jose	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-9	160	
22	Gibbs	H. J.	✓	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-8	135	
23	Hibberd	William	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5-7	135	
24	Sands	William	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-11	130	
25	Halles	Frederick	✓	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
26	Malm	Edmund	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	"	5-7	165	
27	Fick	Stephen	✓	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	Russian	"	5-7	150	
28	Lynch	William S.	✓	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-8	140	
29	Simmons	James	✓	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	
30	Stager	George	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	
31	Frohl	Robert	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	German	German	5-10	198	
32	Bresnan	Jack	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-6	135	

Consular passenger 6/3/24 Bristol
Eng.
W. H. H. Lutz
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Hendle, of the S.S. Mexika, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Think me names in this crew list when Visited, and me consular passenger

American Consulate, Cardiff, Wales, May 29, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below granted to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christian
C. Christiani.
American Vice Consul.

NO FEE U.S. Vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
American Consulate, Cardiff, Wales.
(City) (Country)
May 29, 1924.
C. Christian
AMERICAN CONSUL
CARDIFF, WALES.
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date MAY 29 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared, and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 6 has been made.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
for P. Crockett
Date June 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

SERVICE 30
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no question shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUL 16 1924
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

6-23 Ignazio Florio

Form 699

PORT OF Worfolk
I, master of the Italian S. S. IGNAZIO FLORIO,
(Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted nobody
Number of seamen discharged nobody Seamen left in hospital (or died) nobody
Number of seamen signed on at this port nobody Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd July, 1924 consigned to
Messrs. Smith & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Worfolk, and is
expected to sail 11th July, 1924 for Genoa
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Nobody</u>			

SOLD BY HENRY SABLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over)

19	Conti	Roberto	-	✓	gnd	30-1-28	do	do	do	26	do	do	S	do	1.40	63
20	Cascino	Simone	-	✓	gnd	21-2-24	do	do	do	29	do	do	S	do	1.68	63
21	Marrei	Giorgio	-	✓	Chief fireman	5-2-14	do	do	do	22	do	do	N	do	1.40	70
22	Colo	Francesco	-	✓	fireman	11-2-24	do	do	do	39	do	do	S	do	1.40	69
23	Marozzi	Giuseppe	-	✓	do	30-1-28	do	do	do	28	do	do	N	do	1.45	65
24	Destefanis	Giuseppe	-	✓	do	25-7-23	do	do	yes	29	do	do	N	do	1.40	60
25	Plizzini	Giuseppe	-	✓	do	15-2-24	do	do	do	29	do	do	N	do	1.40	65
26	Brusco	Giulio	-	✓	do	15-2-24	do	do	do	30	do	do	N	do	1.72	68
27	Muti	Phade	-	✓	do	17-5-24	do	do	do	29	do	do	N	do	1.40	70
28	Clarough	Gastano	-	✓	do	17-5-24	do	do	do	29	do	do	N	do	1.72	69
29	De-Luca	Calvatore	-	✓	do	28-5-14	do	do	do	28	do	do	N	do	1.40	65
30	Ravola	Giuseppe	-	✓	coal passer	17-5-24	do	do	do	28	do	do	N	do	1.68	68

Line North America
Owners Le. Florio
Local Agents Mythral Florio Marine Corporation
15 Moore St. New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nobody			
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nobody			

(Continued on Next Page.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nobody					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Ackness.
Nobody				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.



A. Angobetti
Master.

(Over.)

19	Conte	Rosario	✓	2nd	12-11-13	do	do	do	27	do	do	S	do	1.74	79
20	Cascino	Simone	✓	3rd	30-4-13	do	do	do	26	do	do	S	do	1.70	63
21	Marreri	Giovanni	✓	Chief fireman	15-2-14	do	do	do	29	do	do	S	do	1.68	63
22	Colo	Francesco	✓	fireman	11-2-14	do	do	do	39	do	do	S	do	1.70	70
23	Marzini	Giuseppe	✓	do	30-4-13	do	do	do	28	do	do	N	do	1.75	65
24	Pestipanis	Giuseppe	✓	do	25-7-13	do	do	yes	29	do	do	N	do	1.70	60
25	Chiggin	Giuseppe	✓	do	15-2-14	do	do	do	29	do	do	N	do	1.70	65
26	Brusco	Giulio	✓	do	15-2-14	do	do	do	30	do	do	N	do	1.72	68
27	Muti	Rhede	✓	do	17-5-14	do	do	do	39	do	do	N	do	1.70	70
28	Carough	Gastano	✓	do	17-5-14	do	do	do	29	do	do	N	do	1.70	69
29	De Luca	Calatore	✓	do	28-5-16	do	do	do	28	do	do	N	do	1.70	65
30	Ravola	Giuseppe	✓	coal passer	17-5-14	do	do	do	28	do	do	N	do	1.68	68

J. R. Watts
Insh.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

North America
L. & V. Florio
Mutual Lloyd Marine Corporation
15 Moore St. New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED

JUL 21 1924

IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-23 Ignazio Florio

Form 600

190

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

Norfolk

1924

I, master of the

Italian

S. S.

P. to

"IGNAZIO FLORIO"

from port of New York

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

38

Number of seamen deserted

Nobody

Number of seamen discharged

No

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

No

Number of seamen signed on at this port

No

Total crew this date

38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

24 July

1924

consigned to

M. Beitch & Co., Inc.

is now lying at

Norfolk

and is

expected to sail

11 July

1924

for

Genoa

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nobody			

SOLD BY HENRY EASELTON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over.)

19	Conti	Rotario	✓	2nd	18-11-13	do	do	do	17	do	do	S	do	1.74	69
20	Cascino	Simone	✓	3rd	30-1-13	do	do	do	16	do	do	S	do	1.70	63
21	Mareri	Giorgio	✓	Chief fireman	5-1-14	do	do	do	12	do	do	M	do	1.70	70
22	Colo	Francesco	✓	fireman	11-1-14	do	do	do	39	do	do	S	do	1.71	69
23	Marchini	Giuseppe	✓	do	30-1-13	do	do	do	18	do	do	N	do	1.75	65
24	Destefanis	Giuseppe	✓	do	25-7-13	do	do	do	29	do	do	M	do	1.70	60
25	Chiggin	Giuseppe	✓	do	15-2-14	do	do	do	29	do	do	M	do	1.70	65
26	Brusco	Giulio	✓	do	15-2-14	do	do	do	30	do	do	M	do	1.72	68
27	Muti	Phade	✓	do	17-5-14	do	do	do	39	do	do	M	do	1.70	70
28	Cheragh	Gastano	✓	do	17-5-14	do	do	do	29	do	do	M	do	1.72	69
29	De-Luca	Chastore	✓	do	28-5-14	do	do	do	28	do	do	M	do	1.70	65
30	Ravola	Giuseppe	✓	coal passer	17-5-14	do	do	do	28	do	do	M	do	1.68	68

Line

North America

Owners

J. J. Florio

Local Agents

Mystical Light Marine Corporation
15 Moore St. New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DEPARTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nobody			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nobody			

(Continued on Next Page.)

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nobody					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nobody				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.



R. Angolotti
Master.

(Over.)

19	Castino	Simone	✓	2nd	30-1-23	do	do	do	26	do	do	S	do	1.40	63
20	Masari	Giorgio	✓	Chief fireman	21-1-24	do	do	do	29	do	do	S	do	1.68	63
21	Colo	Francesco	✓	fireman	11-2-24	do	do	do	39	do	do	S	do	1.40	69
22	Marzini	Giuseppe	✓	do	30-1-23	do	do	do	28	do	do	N	do	1.45	65
23	Destefanis	Giuseppe	✓	do	25-7-23	do	do	yes	29	do	do	N	do	1.40	60
24	Gluggini	Giuseppe	✓	do	15-2-24	do	do	do	29	do	do	N	do	1.40	65
25	Brusco	Giulio	✓	do	15-2-24	do	do	do	30	do	do	N	do	1.42	68
26	Muti	Philo	✓	do	17-5-24	do	do	do	39	do	do	N	do	1.40	70
27	Carrogh	Gastano	✓	do	17-5-24	do	do	do	29	do	do	N	do	1.42	69
28	De-Luca	Calatore	✓	do	28-5-24	do	do	do	28	do	do	N	do	1.40	65
29	Ravola	Giuseppe	✓	Coal burner	17-5-24	do	do	do	29	do	do	N	do	1.68	68

Line *North America*
Owners *I. G. Florio*
Local Agents *Mythril Lloyd Marine Corporation*
15 Moore St. New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
JUL 5 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-23 Ig. Florio

P. "IGNAZIO FLORIO."

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 30th, 1924

I, master of the Italian S. S. Ignazio Florio
from port of Palermo hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22nd, 1924, consigned to
Mutual Lloyd Marine Co.; is now lying at New York, and is
expected to sail July 1st, 1924, for Hampton Roads
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Nuti Filade</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Livorno, May 17th 1924</u>
<u>Leandighi Gaetano</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Livorno, May 17th 1924</u>
<u>Lauri Umberto</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Livorno, May 30th 1924</u>
<u>De Luca Salvatore</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Livorno, May 28th 1924</u>
<u>Ravola Giuseppe</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Livorno, May 17th 1924</u>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	<u>Guarino Antonio</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>first</u>	<u>13-11-23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1.67</u>	<u>64</u>
19	<u>Conte Roberto</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>30-1-23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1.60</u>	<u>63</u>
20	<u>Cascino Simone</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>21-1-24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1.68</u>	<u>63</u>
21	<u>Mareri Giovanni</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Chief fireman</u>	<u>5-2-14</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>H</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1.60</u>	<u>70</u>
22	<u>Colo Francesco</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>fireman</u>	<u>11-2-24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1.64</u>	<u>69</u>
23	<u>Marchini Giuseppe</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>30-1-23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1.65</u>	<u>65</u>
24	<u>Destefanis Giuseppe</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>25-7-23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>H</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1.70</u>	<u>60</u>
25	<u>Glizzini Giuseppe</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>15-2-24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>H</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1.70</u>	<u>65</u>
26	<u>Brusco Giulio</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>15-2-24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>H</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1.72</u>	<u>68</u>
27	<u>Nuti Rocco</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>17-5-24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>H</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1.70</u>	<u>70</u>
28	<u>Leandighi Gaetano</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>17-5-24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>H</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1.72</u>	<u>69</u>
29	<u>De Luca Salvatore</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28-5-24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>H</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1.70</u>	<u>65</u>
30	<u>Ravola Giuseppe</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Coal bucket</u>	<u>17-5-24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>H</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1.68</u>	<u>68</u>

Line North America
Owners I. G. Florio
Local Agents Mutual Lloyd Marine Corporation
15 Moore St. New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lion, Paolo	27	Italy	Livorno, May 28 th 1924
Conti, Leo Giuseppe	22	Italy	Livorno, May 21 st 1924
Lauri, Giovanni	23	Italy	Livorno, May 28 th 1924
Baschetti, Luigi	20	Italy	Livorno, May 17 th 1924
Castelli, Otello	21	Italy	Baltimore, April 10 th 1924

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-0011



Master.

[OVER.]

ORLOR

JUN. 23 1924

[illegible]

Line

Owners.

Local Agents.

North America
L. J. Long
Mutual Long Marine Corporation
15 Moore St. New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel Pto "IGNAZIO FLORIO"

arriving at New York June 5th 1924, from the port of Baltimore

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Podesta	Raffaele	-	✓	Master	6-11-23	Genova	no	yes	40	mal	Italian	Italian	1.67	75	
2	Podesta	Giuseppe	-	✓	1 st officer	4-3-22	Genova	do	do	20	do	do	do	1.72	70	
3	Bartini	Filippo	-	✓	2 nd officer	12-11-23	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	1.71	66	
4	Strozza	Mario	-	✓	3 rd officer	1-5-23	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	1.74	66	
5	Calogero	Fortunato	-	✓	Apprentice	12-11-23	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	1.72	75	
6	Corta	Luigi	-	✓	Operator	25-2-21	Baltimore	do	do	28	do	do	do	1.67	60	
7	Giglio	Antonio	-	✓	Boatman	1-2-24	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	1.70	70	
8	Manca	Carmine	-	✓	Landman	16-10-23	Pino	do	do	32	do	do	do	1.68	65	
9	Baroni	Domenico	-	✓	Landman	12-11-23	Genova	do	do	60	do	do	do	1.65	70	
10	Pelligrini	Andrea	-	✓	do	12-11-23	Genova	do	do	27	do	do	do	1.65	67	
11	De-Simoni	Natale	-	✓	do	15-2-24	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	1.63	70	
12	Fioraro	Ferdinando	-	✓	do	17-5-24	Genova	do	do	30	do	do	do	1.70	62	
13	Coradini	Luigi	-	✓	do	17-5-24	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	1.67	70	
14	Castelli	Luigi	-	✓	Deck-boy	10-4-24	Baltimore	do	do	21	do	do	do	1.73	78	
15	Cionini	Alfonso	-	✓	do	17-5-24	Genova	do	do	20	do	do	do	1.71	70	
16	Cortinov	Ferdinando	-	✓	do	17-5-24	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	1.64	60	
17	Pellancini	Luigi	-	✓	Chief Engineer	30-4-23	Genova	do	yes	50	do	do	do	1.69	67	
18	Guarnone	Antonio	-	✓	1 st mate	12-11-23	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	1.74	79	
19	Conti	Rosario	-	✓	2 nd mate	30-4-23	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	1.70	63	
20	Casero	Simone	-	✓	3 rd mate	21-2-24	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	1.68	63	
21	Masari	Giorgio	-	✓	Chief fireman	5-2-24	do	do	no	42	do	do	do	1.70	70	
22	Carlo	Francesco	-	✓	fireman	11-2-24	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	1.71	69	
23	Marchini	Giuseppe	-	✓	do	30-4-23	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	1.75	65	
24	Pettinari	Giuseppe	-	✓	do	25-7-23	do	do	yes	29	do	do	do	1.70	60	
25	Grignani	Giuseppe	-	✓	do	15-2-24	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	1.70	65	
26	Prusio	Giulio	-	✓	do	15-2-24	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	1.72	68	
27	Muti	Philo	-	✓	do	17-5-24	Genova	do	do	39	do	do	do	1.70	70	
28	Scorsone	Gastone	-	✓	do	17-5-24	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	1.72	69	
29	De-Maria	Alvatore	-	✓	do	28-5-24	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	1.70	65	
30	Ravola	Giuseppe	-	✓	Coal passer	17-5-24	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	1.68	60	

FLORIO

JUN 23 1924

Line North America
Owners J. F. Florio
Local Agents Metropolitan Trust Corporation
15 Moore St. New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel P.to "IGNAZIO FLORIO", arriving at New York port of the United States June 5th 1924, from the port of Palermo, Italy 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Gioe	Paolo	-	✓	coal passer	28-5-24	hiron	no	no	39	male	Italian	Italian	5' 10"	140	
32	Montali	Francesco	-	✓	do	28-5-24	hiron	do	yes	27	do	do	do	1.72	66	
33	Conti-Les	Giuseppe	-	✓	do	21-5-24	hiron	do	yes	22	do	do	do	1.71	72	
34	Watts	Barite	-	✓	cook	15-2-24	Genoa	do	do	39	do	do	do	1.75	80	
35	Fanelli	Annibale	-	✓	steward	15-2-24	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	1.65	64	
36	Matti	Nicola	-	✓	waiter	17-5-24	hiron	do	do	44	do	do	do	1.67	69	
37	Bordella	Luigi	-	✓	kitchen boy	17-5-24	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	1.63	58	
38	Marcenaro	Francesco	-	✓	carpenter	15-2-24	Genoa	do	do	45	do	do	do	1.67	70	
39	Lauri	Giorgio	-	✓	coal passer	28-5-24	hiron	do	do	23	do	do	do	1.60	68	
40	Citi	Adriano	-	✓	fireman	18-5-24	hiron	do	do	37	do	do	do	1.72	66	
41	Piccinini	Giuseppe	-	✓	do	28-5-24	hiron	do	do	46	do	do	do	1.73	68	
42	Borghini	Romario	-	✓	do	28-5-24	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	1.70	66	
43	Shin	Antonio	-	✓	deck boy	28-5-24	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	1.65	56	
14																
15																
16	American Consulate, Leghorn, Italy, May 29, 1924.															
17																
18	Seen for the journey to the United States via ports.															
19	Consul of the United States of America.															
20																
21	I hereby certify that the visa affixed hereto has been granted															
22	in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of															
23	State.															
24	Consul of the United States of America.															
25	Service No. 807. Fee \$2.00 equals lire 48.															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. R. Walz
Insk.

Line North America
Owners Ignazio Florio
Local Agents Marital Lloyd Marine Corporation
15 Moore St. New York - N.Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

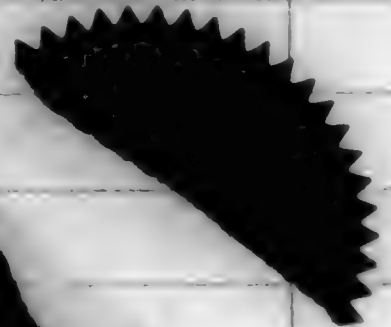




LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ignazio Florio", arriving at New York June 23rd, 1924, from the port of Palermo, June 5th 1924 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Costanzo	Raffaele	✓	✓	Apprentice	4.6.24	Palermo	No	yes	Male	Italian	Italian	1.65	75		
2	Palumbo	Pier Felice	✓	✓	Apprentice	3.6.24	do	do	do	do	"	S	do	1.72	70	
3	Danti	Umberto	✓	✓	Seaman	4.6.24	do	do	do	do	"	S	do	1.67	68	
4	Leonardi	Antonio	✓	✓	Coalman	4.6.24	do	do	do	do	"	S	do	1.78	65	
5	Mattera	Vincenzo	✓	✓	Operator	4.6.24	do	do	do	do	"	S	do	1.68	72	
6	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY															
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
8	Serv. No. <u>921</u> <u>NWSchatt</u>															
9	NOTED FOR RECORD VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES															
10	AND NONE COLLECTED OF AMERICA.															
11	as Supp. Visa															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

North America
S. V. Florio
Mutual Ship Marine Corporation
15 Moore Street New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-23-24 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 3rd Mate Master Ignazio Florio, of the Ignazio Florio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of June, 1924

J. R. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

R. P. Kuznetsov
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lempira

Sailing from Puerto Cortes, June 17th 1924

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 15th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wolfe	Mrs. A. G.	22		F.		M. Ashbury Park N. J. Oct. 23rd 1901		200 Lenox Ave Ashbury Park N. J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FILE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

BILLED

JUL 1 1957

NO BILL

an 6 - 23 - 25

L. Thompson
all. met.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	1	1
2nd Class		
Storage		
Total	1	1

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (Hond) S.S. LEMPIRA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 23rd, 1924, from the port of PUERTO CORTES, June 17th 1924 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lindor	Victor	✓ Bosun	5/6/24	New York	Paid	Yes	39	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-7	135	None
2	Gloppen	Andrew	✓ Q.M.	5/23/24	"	"	"	39	M	Scand.	Norway	5-10	141	"
✓ 3	Hilthelms	Carl	✓ Q.M.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	Russian	5-10	150	"
4	Jackson	Joe	✓ Watchman	5/23/24	"	"	"	30	M	Af Blk	B.W.I.	5-11	160	"
5	James	Vanvaack	✓ Sinter	6/3/24	Cortes	"	"	28	M	Af Blk	Spanish Honduras	5-9	145	"
6	Bird	Decosta	✓ Sailor	5/23/24	New York	"	"	22	M	"	B.W.I.	5-7	137	"
7	Lutvick	Petter	✓ 3rd Asst	5/23/24	"	"	"	42	M	Scand.	Norway	5-8	142	"
8	McIntyre	Robert	✓ Ch Rfgr	6/3/24	Cortes	"	"	24	M	British	England	5-11	135	"
9	Monroe	William	✓ 2nd Rfgr	3/7/24	New York	"	"	30	M	"	England	5-8	143	"
10	Bisset	Alexander	✓ 3rd Rfgr	11/25/24	N.O.La	"	"	21	M	"	England	5-9	139	"
11	Golan	Elisco	✓ Oiler	1/7/24	N.Y.	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	155	"
12	Cresto	Anston	✓ Oiler	4/15/24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	144	"
13	Fernandez	Manuel	✓ Oiler	5/5/24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
14	Prince	Rafael	✓ Fireman	5/5/24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	148	"
15	Lomez	Ramond	✓ Fireman	5/6/24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	137	"
16	Lopez	Manuel	✓ Fireman	5/6/24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
17	Oleson	Tonnes	✓ Steward	11/25/24	N.O.La	"	"	35	M	Scand	Norway	5-11	145	"
✓ 18	Carola	/// Anfer ///	Patryshan	"	"	"	"	42	M	Af Blk	B.W.I.	5-8	150	"
19	Thomas	James	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Nicaragua	5-9	141	"
20	Grenwich	Lutter	✓ Messman	4/15/24	New York	"	"	30	M	"	Br Hond.	5-6	136	"
21	Hiles	Sydney	✓ Messman	5/6/24	"	"	"	20	M	"	B.W.I.	5-8	135	"
22	Julean	Fanstino	✓ Watchman	5/23/24	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	140	"
23	<div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Puerto Cortes, Honduras (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of this form use the name of the vessel as it appears on the manifest of the vessel. JUN 16 1924 Geo. P. Shaw Consul at the United States of America.</div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Puerto Cortes, Honduras (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of this form use the name of the vessel as it appears on the manifest of the vessel. JUN 16 1924 Geo. P. Shaw Consul at the United States of America.</div></div>													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	Closed with 40 names Geo. P. Shaw													
30	#3 & 18 Discharged at Puerto Cortes-													

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company
Owners do
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corpn.,
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LEMPIRA

JUN 23 1924

All alien members of crew
to push up foreignJ. P. Watts
Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (Hond) S.S. LEMPIRA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 23, 1924, from the port of Puerto Cortes

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Theobald	Frederick	✓ Master	11/25/23	Neworleans	Paid	Yes	31	M	British	American	5-8	140	None
2	Loekhart	Wilfred	✓ Ch Officer	4/3/24	N.O.La	"	"	45	M	Canadian	American	5-9	146	"
3	Blair	William	✓ 2nd Mate	5/5/24	N.Y.	"	"	23	M	American	American	5-11	157	"
4	Tally	James	✓ 3rd Mate	5/5/24	N.Y.	"	"	29	M	"	American	5-7	157	"
5	Roberts	Harry	✓ Sailor	5/31/24	Cienfuegos	"	"	18	M	"	American	5-7	142	"
6	Vanburen	William	✓ Sailor	6/12/24	N.O.La	"	"	41	M	"	American	5-9	146	"
7	Francisco	Cecil	✓ Sailor	"	"	Workway	"	22	M	Af Blk	American	5-7	139	"
8	Johnston	Walter	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	17	M	American	American	5-8	138	"
9	Stetter	Eugene	✓ Ch Engr	11/25/24	"	Paid	"	30	M	"	American	5-5	165	"
10	Schau	Niles	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	American	5-9	153	"
11	Nelson	Magnus	✓ 2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	American	5-8	144	"
12	Knox	Albert	✓ Ch Cook	4/3/24	"	"	"	24	M	Af Blk	American	5-10	142	"
13	Pflager	Sydney	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	American	5-7	135	"
14	Saraaw	Ivan	✓ Messboy	4/15/23	N.Y.	"	"	19	M	"	American	5-6	136	"
15	Garett	Vanola	✓ Messboy	5/23/24	"	"	"	21	M	"	American	5-6	139	"
16	Marerio Jr	Phillip	✓ Ass't Messboy	6/12/24	N.O.La	"	"	21	M	"	American	5-8	137	"
17	Wencoume	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	American	5-6	132	"
18	Kirchoff	Henry E	✓ Radio Opr	5/16/24	Cortes	"	"	23	M	American	American	5-11	154	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. P. Walls
Insk.

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company

Owners do

Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Mate Mark, of the Hand s/ Empina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of June, 1924
J. R. White
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. C. Thomas
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8017
June 22-23-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 10 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
June 23rd, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 23,	✓ Celtic	Liverpool	40
	○ Charles W. Baird	N. Scotia	1
	✓ Vaba	Tampico	2
	✓ George G. Henry	Tampico	2
	✓ Western World	Buenos Aires	26
	○ San Lorenzo	San Juan	14
	○ Quermore	Belfast	2
	✓ Munplace	Cuba	1
	✓ Munson	Cuba	3
	○ Esperanza	Cuba	12
	✓ Gaviota	Cuba	1
	✓ Maria A. Howes	St. Andrews	1
	✓ Lafayette	Havre	19
	✓ Gypsum Queen	N. Scotia	1
	✓ Elisabeth	San Juan	1
	○ Aglantine	Rotterdam	2
	○ Eastern Tempest	Hull	1
	○ City of Eureka	Palermo	2
	✓ Baracoa	Cartegena	4
	Alegria	Jamaica	4

8018

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8018
June 23-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 10 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... NOV 10 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.C.P.S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at New York

W. Fitzpatrick
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin				2nd Cabin				3rd Cabin				4th Cabin				5th Cabin				6th Cabin				7th Cabin				8th Cabin				9th Cabin				10th Cabin				11th Cabin				12th Cabin				13th Cabin				14th Cabin				15th Cabin				16th Cabin				17th Cabin				18th Cabin				19th Cabin				20th Cabin				21st Cabin				22nd Cabin				23rd Cabin				24th Cabin				25th Cabin				26th Cabin				27th Cabin				28th Cabin				29th Cabin				30th Cabin				Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALIENS	C. S.	Total
1st Cabin	11. 19.	30.
2nd Cabin	71. 65.	136.
3rd Cabin	22. 27.	49.
Total	104. 111.	115.

8018

ALF N 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S.

" C P T T C "

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 1st

19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Holme ^{Master}, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at New York.

W. J. McGovern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walker Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by vessel" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. & P. & S.
(Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1924

at New York

M. J. Cunningham
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

I N T R A N S I T

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 14th

19

2

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 JUN 1924, 19

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In tran	In transit to New Zealand	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Bn	Bn	None	New Zealand	Auckland		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	O. Fuknia, 30, The World Bldg N.Y.C.	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Sallow	Blk	Bn	None	Japan	Saitama	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Sebastian Wells, Reef 9, Marianas, Habana, Cuba	Yes	7	days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Blk	Blue	None	Cuba	Matanzas
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Holmes ^{Master}, of the S/S Celtic, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at New York

M. J. Gentry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. & P. v. S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924

at New York

Walter Fitzpatrick
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CANADIANS IN TRANSIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

JULY 1962

19

Total passengers 100 000 000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

C

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Holmes, Master, of the S. S. Baltic, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at New York

M. Neugebauer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23 JUN 1924

S. S.

"GEOGRAPHIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUL 1st, 1924

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Barnes	Ellen	10	F		St. Louis, Mo.	2-1-1911	1102, Allison St., N.W., Washington
2	Clark	John	10	M		St. Louis, Mo.	1-1-1910	Carrioka, Pa.
3	Clark	Myron	10	M		St. Louis, Mo.		48 Street and Lancaster Avenue Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Clark	Franklin	10	M		St. Louis, Mo.		48th Street and Lancaster Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Clark	Henry	10	M		St. Louis, Mo.	1-1-1910	200, 5th Ave., New York
6	Clark	Victor	10	M		St. Louis, Mo.		39, Brook St., West Medford, Mass.
7	Clark	William	10	M		St. Louis, Mo.		44, Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Clark	Alfred	10	M		St. Louis, Mo.		Brooklyn 44, Jefferson Ave., New York
9	Clark	Arthur	10	M		St. Louis, Mo.		44, Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Clark	Charles	10	M		St. Louis, Mo.		44, Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Clark	John	10	M		St. Louis, Mo.	1-1-1910	Mount Vernon, New York 259, Bedford Avenue
12	Clark	Max	10	M		St. Louis, Mo.		c/o J.F. Tapley Co. Long Island City N.Y.
13	Clark	Robert	10	M		St. Louis, Mo.	1-1-1910	Wife - Holly Thompson, P. Box 1106, Taft, Cal.
14	Clark	William	10	M		St. Louis, Mo.	1-1-1910	Home - Irving National Bank New York
15	Clark	Michael	10	M		St. Louis, Mo.	14-10-1910	4214, Sheridan Rd., Chicago
16	Clark	George	10	M		St. Louis, Mo.	1-1-1910	34, Pleasant Drive, Cedar Heights
17	Clark	Carl	10	M		St. Louis, Mo.	1-1-1910	3909, Grand Ave., Des Moines, Ia.
18	Clark	William	10	M		St. Louis, Mo.	1-1-1910	632 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn New York
19	Clark	John	10	M		St. Louis, Mo.	1-1-1910	109, Prospect Place, Brooklyn
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CELTIC "

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

14TH JUNE

19 24

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
------------------	-------

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

23 JUN 1924. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Lippman, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. P. v. S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUN 14 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Estimated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 1043A	Abitbol	Salom	29		M	Merchant	Yes	French & English	Yes	France	Hebrew	Haiti, W.I. Port au Prince	Father, S. Silvers 11, Albert Square, Manchester, Eng.	Haiti	Port au Prince
2		Abitbol	Allegre	22		F	Housewife	Yes	French & English	Yes	France	Hebrew	Haiti, W.I. Port au Prince	Father/Law, S. Silvers 11, Albert Square, Manchester, Eng.	Haiti	Port au Prince
3	UNDER 16	Abitbol	Zouzi	2		S	Child	-	-	-	France	Hebrew	Haiti, W.I. Port au Prince	Grandfather, S. Silvers 11, Albert Square, Manchester, Eng.	Haiti	Port au Prince
4	UNDER 16	Abitbol	Esseau	-		F	Infant	-	-	-	France	Hebrew	Haiti, W.I. Port au Prince	Grandfather, S. Silvers 11, Albert Square, Manchester, Eng.	Haiti	Port au Prince
5		Thomsen	David McKenzie	40		M	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Hawaii Is. Honolulu	Father, Mr. David Thomsen 5, Rosefield Ave. Aberdeen, Scot.	Hawaii	Islands Honolulu
6	CL. USE	White	Lilly	36		F	S H'Work	Yes	English	Yes	America	American	Conce t. Durham Eng	H.E. Bainbridge 7 Albert Road Durham Eng	Ohio	Youngstown
7		Prepenxane.	Jane	44		F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A. New York	Mother Kill Keel Co. Down Irel and	N.Y.	New York
8		Mc Coy.	Elisabeth	39		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	British	America Cleveland	James Mc Greger Father Ballyacummian Irel an.	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Breadhurst	Harold W.	18		M	S Electric	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England Manchester	Fred Marsden 146c Ashton Old Road	R.I.	New Port
10		Breadhurst	Gertrude	16		F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England Manchester	Address as Above	R.I.	New Port
11		Upsen.	Selina Jane	36		F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England London.	83 Mount Pleasant Lane, Upper Clapton London	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Upsen	Eileen C.	4		F	S -		A G E		British	British	England London.	Address As Above	N Y	New York
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List

his...
printed.
5.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1924, 19

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Holme ^{Master}, of the S. S. Baltic, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at New York

A. Holme ^{Master}

M. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 14 1964

19 20

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

MANIFEST 3. No. 7. / Mr. John Fordyce }
" 11. / Mr. T.E. Castle }

Not on board

Line 5 Warnock. C. Did not embark.

Line. 6/Young M. Did not embark

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

23 JUN 1924

19

13

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Holme ^{Master}, of the S. S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1924
at New York

M. J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme ^{Master}

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Holme ^{Master}, of the S. S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at New York

A. Holme ^{Master}

M. J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. S. P. S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at New York

Walter Fitzpatrick

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

" CELTIC "

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

14TH JUNE

19 24

U. S. citizens

MANIFEST 2. No. 8. Miss B.A. Finlay
" 13/15. Hilton family

NOT ON BOARD

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

14TH JUNE

19 24

The following deletions have mbeen made:-

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

MANIFEST 2. No. 8. Miss B.A. Finlay
" 13/15. Hilton family

NOT ON BOARD

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1444

2

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Holme ^{Master}, of the S. S. Celtic, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924

at Kingston

A. Holme ^{Master}

M. J. McGarry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. & P. S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 JUN 1924

19

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to reside, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to reside, or for other purpose, is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to reside, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to reside, or for other purpose, is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to reside, or for other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he is a member of, or affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime, or to engage in any other unlawful activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 25	Home, 316, Hawthorne Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes Permanent No	ON	POOR	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON
2	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 29	Home, 216, Mass Avenue, St. Joseph, M.O.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	Yes	Self	1.00	Yes 2	Home, 216, Mass Avenue, St. Joseph, M.O.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
4	Yes	Father		Yes 7	Home, 216, Mass Avenue, St. Joseph, M.O.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
5	Yes	Father		Yes 5	Home, 216, Mass Avenue, St. Joseph, M.O.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
6	Yes	Father		Yes 3	Home, 216, Mass Avenue, St. Joseph, M.O.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
7	Yes	Father		Yes 1	Home, 216, Mass Avenue, St. Joseph, M.O.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
8	Yes	Father		Yes 1	Home, 216, Mass Avenue, St. Joseph, M.O.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
9	Yes	Self	1.00	Yes 15	Sister, Mrs. J. McEnroe, 687 Humbolt Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
10	Yes	Self	1.00	Yes 9	Sister, Mrs. J. McEnroe, 687 Humbolt Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
11	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 7	Uncle, 1894, Butler Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
12	Yes	Self	1.00	Yes 10	Uncle, 1894, Butler Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
13	Yes	Self	1.00	Yes 20	Charles C. Darling, 520, Providence City Street, Providence, R.I.	Yes Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Holme ^{Master}, of the S. S. Celtic, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at New York

Arthur Holme ^{Master}

M. J. McGovern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. Celtic, Sailing Theresia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. P. & S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at New York

Walter Fitzpatrick

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23 JUN 1924

19

19

Nota.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Holme ^{Master}, of the S. S. Celtic, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at New York

M. J. McGovern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S.

"CELTIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

14TH JUNE

1924, Arriving at Port of New York

23rd, June, 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Broadhurst	William Owen	45	M	M		Newport, R.I. December 4th, 1916 Central Court	41, Mary Street, Newport, R.I.
2	Broadhurst	Gertrude Maud	42	F	M		By marriage 1904	41, Mary Street, Newport, R.I.
3	Broadhurst	Harold Windle	18	M	S		By Parents 7/9	41, Mary Street, Newport, R.I.
4	Broadhurst	Gertrude	15	F	S		By Parents 5/10	41, Mary Street, Newport, R.I.
5	Chase	Edward	59	M	M	Foxcroft, Me. May 7th, 1865		Dover, Foxcroft, Me.
6	Clancy	Nicholas	31	M	M		Circuit Ct. Chicago, Ill.	5253, S. Aberdeen St. Chicago, Ill.
7	Clancy	Elizabeth	29	F	M		By marriage	5253, S. Aberdeen St. Chicago, Ill.
8	Clancy	Nicholas	2	M	S			5253, S. Aberdeen St. Chicago, Ill.
9	Clancy	Michael	1	M	S			5253, S. Aberdeen St. Chicago, Ill.
10	Clancy	Elizabeth	2	F	S			5253, S. Aberdeen St. Chicago, Ill.
11	Cameron	Alice	34	F	Wd.		Superior Ct. Bristol, New Bedford, Mass. 1917	5, Emery Street, New Bedford, Mass.
12	Leadbetter	Wesie	22	F	S		3rd District Court Bristol 1918.	5, Emery Street, New Bedford, Mass.
13	Cook	Margaret Isabella	49	F	M		By marriage May 9th 1897.	1717, "M" Street, Sacramento, Cal.
14	Crepp	Chester Caring	27	M	M	Pionesta, Pa. September 7th 1896		620, Buffalo Street, Franklin, Pa.
15	Crepp	Cheroline	25	F	M		By marriage	620, Buffalo Street, Franklin, Pa.
16	Cameron	Bella	61	F	Wd.	Philadelphia, Pa. November 27, 1863		412, Eham St. Fox Chase, Phila., Pa.
17	Cassell	Isabella	30	F	M		By marriage 24 January 1916.	346, Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Doran	Anna	35	F	M		By marriage June 1915.	438, West 124th Street, New York, N.Y.
19	Dearden	Laura Sadie	32	F	D.		By marriage November 1917	1717, Massachusetts Ave. Washington, D.C.
20	Firth	William	30	M	M		Phila. U.S. Dist. Ct. January 18, 1924	3415 N. 35th St. East Falls, Phila. Pa.
21	Gately	Matthew	37	M	M	Shirley, Mass. September 13th 1886		Shirley, Mass.
22	Gately	Sarah	40	F	M		By marriage August 18th. 1917	Shirley, Mass.
23	Hill	Clara	57	F	M		Ct. of Quarter Sessions, Phila. Pa. January 19, 1916.	5718, North Camac St. Penn Rock, Phila. Pa.
24	Johnson	Ellen	54	F	M		By marriage August 20 1894	229, Winfield Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
25	Mansfield	Edward	67	M	M		Schenectady, N.Y. 1885	1700, State St. Schenectady, N.Y.
26	McCoy	Elizabeth	39	F	M		Cleveland, Ohio. December 7, 1923	7922, Medina Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
27	McCoy	Elizabeth Rose	9	F	S	Cleveland Ohio. June 29th, 1914.		7922, Medina Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
28	McCoy	Mary Agnes	7	F	S	Cleveland Ohio. August 29th 1916		7922, Medina Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
29	McCoy	Patrick James	6	M	S	Cleveland Ohio March 10 1918		7922, Medina Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
30	McCoy	Catherine Coletta	3	F	S	Cleveland Ohio February 4th 1921.		7922, Medina Ave. Cleveland, Ohio

The following deletions have been made:- Sheet 1, Lines 6 to 10:- Clancy Family, Transferred to Sheet 4, Lines 27 to 30.
Sheet 1 Line 15, Crepp, G. Transferred to alien sheet, 3, Line 22.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"CELTIC"

sailing from CORH (GREENSTOWN) 15th JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 23 JUN 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Clancy	Nicholas	51		M	M		Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills. 19th, December 1918.	Home, 5304, Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ills.
2	Brook	Peter	46		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 20th, December 1911.	Home 277, West 150th. Street, New York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from COBH (Queenstown) JUNE 15th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 JUN 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MAILED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Barton	John	55	M	S		Naturalized Probate Court, Buryrus Ohio, March 27th 1897.	Home, Lancing Block, Newark, Ohio.
2	Bradley	Denis	51	M			Holds United States Passport No. 3913-1 issued 10th. April. 1924.	Home, 1017 Laurel Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.
3	Costello	Margaret	17	F	S	Born Jersey City, N.J. April 4th 1907		Home, 187 1/2 South Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Fahay	Laurence A. Rev.	60	M	S		Holds United States Passport 351727, issued 10th. November 1923.	Home, St. Patrick's Church, Norristown, P.A.
5	Hayes	Denis	3	M	Wd.		Naturalized District Court, Pittsburgh, P.A. June 20th 1922	Home, 809 Eastview Street, Homestead, Pittsburgh, P.A.
6	Healy	Anna F.	19	F	S		Holds U.S. Passport 3536-7 Nov 20th 1923	Home, 316 Hawthorne Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Holmes	Patrick	46	M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, March 4th 1904	Wife, Mrs P. Holmes, 2179 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
8	Holmes	Edward P.	40	M	M		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, New Jersey. December 23rd 1910	Wife, Mrs E. Holmes, 135 8th Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
9	Hurley	Patrick J.	41	M	M		Naturalized Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 10th. November 1920	Home, 146 Herman Street, San Francisco, Cal.
10	Hurley	Mary	41	F	M		Husband naturalized Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 10th. November 1920	Home, 146 Herman Street, San Francisco, Cal.
11	Hurley	Richard	9	M	S		On Passport with Father, No. 3695791 issued 6th. February 1924.	Home, 146 Herman Street, San Francisco, Cal.
12	Hurley	Clair	1	F	S	Born San Francisco, Cal. 12th. Aug. 1923.		Home, 146 Herman Street, San Francisco, Cal.
13	Keane	Mary	18	F	M	Born Philadelphia, Pa. May 18th 1886		
14	Murphy	Thomas J.	44	M	M		Naturalized District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. April 28th. 1892.	Home, 153 Hough Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.
15	McDonnell	John P.	36	M	M		Naturalized Superior Court, New York. September 1894	Home, 267 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, New York.
16	McEnroe	James	36	F	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 27th. March 1919.	Home, 687 Humboldt Street, Brooklyn, New York.
17	McEnroe	Catherine	35	F	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 27th. March. 1919.	Home, 687 Humboldt Street, Brooklyn, New York.
18	McEnroe	James		M	M			Home, 22 Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
19	McHale	John	4	M	M		Naturalized District Court, New York July 25th 1911	Home, 2894 Bailey Avenue, Bronx, New York.
20	McHale	Bridget	4	F	M		Husband naturalized District Court, New York July 25th 1911	Home, 2894 Bailey Avenue, Bronx, New York.
21	McNamara	John E.	17	M	S	Born Pittsburgh, P.A. March 29th 1907		C/O Pittsburgh Field Club, Pittsburgh, P.A.
22	McNamara	Mary	47	F	M		Naturalized District Court, Pittsburgh, P.A. April 18th 1908	C/O Pittsburgh Field Club, Pittsburgh, P.A.
23	Nelligan	Maurice	34	M	M		Kansas City Criminal Court U.S. Passport 95959 17-4-24.	319 Kanchar Street Kansas City Mo
24	Nelligan	Mary	31	F	M		Wife of above.	319 Kanchar Street Kansas City Mo
25	O'Rourke	Josephine	50	F	M		Husband born San Francisco, Cal.	Home, 441 Van Buren Street, Brooklyn, New York.
26	O'Sullivan	Timothy	60	M	Wd.		Naturalized City Court, Meriden, Conn. September 23rd 1899.	Home, 202 State Street, Meriden, Conn.
27	Clancy	Elizabeth	31	F	M		Husband Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago Ill. 19th. December. 1918.	Home, 5304 Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.
28	Clancy	Nicholas	2	M	S	Born Chicago, Ill. 4th. June 1921.		Home, 5304 Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.
29	Clancy	Michael	1	M	S	Born Chicago, Ill. 2nd. July. 1922		Home, 5304 Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.
30	Clancy	Elizabeth	8	F	S	Born Chicago, Ill. 17th. September 1923.		Home, 5304 Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.

14

14

The following deletions have been made. Manifest Q. line 13. Keane Mary. Did not embark.
18. Mc Govern. J. Did not embark
25. O'Rourke. Jas: Did Not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

9.8.

"CELTIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

14TH JUNE

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

23 JUN 1924

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Provenzano	Jane	44	F	M	ordered Manifested as alien	By marriage November 24th. 1902	360. West 122nd St. New York, N.Y.
2	Sansom	Grace Annie	32	F	S	Boston, Mass. April 15th 1891		12, Yowle Street, Melrose, Mass.
3	Taylor	Alice	47	F	M		Rochester Court House. 1917	111, Arbutus Street, Rochester, N.Y.
4	Upson	Selina Jane	35	F	M	ordered Manifested as alien	By marriage March 28th 1918.	26, Beaver Street, New York, N.Y.
5	Upson	Eileen Clare	4	F	S		By. Parents.	26, Beaver Street, New York, N.Y.
6	Upson	Doreen Lillian	- 7	F	S		By Parents.	26, Beaver Street, New York, N.Y.
7	Wickery	Alice	39	F	M	ordered Manifested as alien	By marriage 20th March 1907	30 E. Bingham St. Germantown, Pa.
8	White	Lillie	30	F	S	Dickson City, Pa. 1896	5/6	1210 East Madison Ave. Youngstown, Ohio
9	Gilson	Phyllis	3	F	M		by marriage June 3rd, 1914	231, The Brooklands, Goodyear Heights, Akron, Ohio.
10	Gilson	Van		F	S	October. 3rd, 1915, Wheeling P.A.		231, The Brooklands, Goodyear Heights, Akron, Ohio.
11	Gilson	Marjorie	5	F	M	Akron Ohio April 23rd, 1919		231, The Brooklands, Goodyear Heights, Akron, Ohio
12	Poster	Thomas	62	M	M	wd. Mercer, Pa. October 3rd 1864		Argentine, Pa.
13	Wright	Charles	64	M	S		St. of Common pleas. June 1894 New York.	1719, Undercliff Ave. Morris Heights, New York, N.Y.
14	Lee	William	38	M	S		Superior Ct. New York, N.Y. May 25, 1892	827, Union Ave, New York, N.Y.
15	McGovern	James	55	M	M		Scranton, Pa. September 1896	22, Chocta Ave, New York, N.Y.
16	Pazakley	Catherine	43	F	M		By marriage September 1896.	305, Albany Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Kent	Home	25	M	S	November 10, 1898. Hiram, Ohio		2125 E 6th St, Long Beach, Cal.
18	Ray	Herbert	28	M	M	March 22, 1896. Sacramento, Cal.		La Verne, Cal.
19	Armstrong	Nellie	21	F	S		Parents American Citizens.	8029 Fie Road Fox. Chase Bucks. Philadelphia.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Accept 1, 4, 5, 8
845
a

15 cut

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bellie", Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1934

at New York

May [Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN TRANSIT. TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ~~Shaver~~ CLERIC

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

14th June

19

24

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • •	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • •	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	To Sister - Owen Llewellyn 275 Walker Road, Haverhill, Brit	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue mark on Bridge	U.S.A.	Glenroy
2	No	Accomp.	Yes	Yes	Yes	To Sister in Law	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk	Brow	Wales.	Llantri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme MASTER of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at _____
M. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. Celtic Sailing Shoreward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26 (6)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at New York

M. J. McGowan
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing thruout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at New York

M. J. McGuire
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

14th June

1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Bewel	Ernst	35		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Esthonia	Reval	Father, Mart Bewel, Narva Paetro Peine No 8 Esthonia	N.Y.	New York	
2		Blinder	Meyer	15		M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Selo Lopatish	Grandmother, Bella Friedland, Selo Lopatish, Gub Wollinsk, Russia	Mass	Chelsea	
3		Feldman	Riva	20		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kazan	Mother, Mrs R. Feldman, Gazeten per N 7 V 6 Moscow Russia	N.Y.	New York	
4		Feldman	Jacob	15		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kazan	Mother, Mrs R. Feldman, Gazeten per N 7 V 6 MOSCOW Russia	N.Y.	New York	
5		Weber	Ira	14		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russian	German	Russia	Saratov	Aunt, Amelia Weber, Saratov Wolsky Perenlok N 12 ap4.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6		Cholodovskaja	Malika	16		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mennizow	Aunt, Gittla Sinkov, Gymnasitshskaja ul. Dom Nuklia, Mennizow Russia.	Mass	Boston	
7		Cholodovskaja	Lava	15		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mennizow	Aunt, Gittla Sinkov, Gymnasitshskaja ul. Dom Nuklia, Mennizow Russia.	Mass	Boston	
8		Stoliar	Henia	17		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Uncle, Mer Wdometz, Basarnaja ul 114 Odessa Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	
9		Trojanker	Leon	13		M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Mother, Maria Trojanker, Wtoraja Basarnaja Plostrad N 5, Uman Russia.	N.Y.	New York	
10		Felman	Boruch	16		M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kertsiv	Mother, Ester Felman, M-Ko Karnenka, Gub Podolsk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17

Total passengers

10

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

men, in whatsoever class they travel

None 23

19 34

27

MA

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Holmes ^{Master}, of the S. S. Celtic, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924.

at New York

M. J. McGovern
Immigration Officer.

A. Holmes Officer MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bellic", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. P. & S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924,
at New York
Walter Fitzpatrick
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th June, 19 24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	✓	McGarry	Joseph	27	✓	M. M. Boot Mkr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	Kearney	Aunt E. McGarry 30 Upton St., Belfast, Ireland		I. J.	Kearney
2													Father R. Robert			
3													Mother Mary Llewellyn			
4	✓	Gorton	John William	27	✓	M. M. Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	Toway	Wife Mrs. Gorton 40 New Ninth St. Blackhall Colliery		Ill.	Toway
5	✓	Sidgbottom	John	43	✓	M. S. Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	Mrs. M. Clavton 606 Br. King St. Londonfield		N. J.	Elizabeth
6	✓	Mackey	Hugh	33	✓	M. S. Clearer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark N. J.	Thomas Mc Roy 34 Virginia Street. Belfast.			Newark
7	✓	Simpson	Lizelle	41	✓	F. M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother Mrs. Keohar 56 Rensselaer Rd. Plumstead London		Mich.	Detroit
8		Narrall	Gladys	15		M. S. Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Charles Mrs. Keohar 56 Rensselaer Rd. Plumstead London		Mich.	Detroit
9	✓	Crabbe	Clara Milla	28	✓	M. S. Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister Mrs. McGarry 4 May St. W. Kensington London W. 14.		Mich.	Detroit
10	✓	Wair	Kate	62	✓	F. M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	Sullivan	Mrs. Wade 6 Minors Cottages, Cranston Stat. IOWA, England		Ind.	Sullivan
11	✓	Hill	John	46	✓	F. S. Sect'y	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	Oxford	Edwin Hill 85 St. Johns Road Oxford.		Ohio	Oxford
12	✓	Robinson	Benjamin	35	✓	M. S. Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Columbian	U.S.A.	Baltimore.	The Shipping Federation Ltd. Mariners Parade Liverpool		M.D.	Baltimore

Mr. E. Stahl, Capt. 6/24/24.

The following deletions have been made. Manifest 2, Line, 1 & 2 Roberts, John and Margaret, Transferred to Sheet, 4 lines 1 & 2.
2 line 8, Narrall Glyds, Did not embark.
Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Sc. Freeman-Matthews
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York NY

June 23

1924

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town
1	Yes	Self	1921 4/26/24	Home, Kearney 6 Highland Ave. Kearney, N.J.	Left U.S. - S.S. Baltic April 1924	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	None	9	Ireland	Belfast	
2	Yes	Self	1921 4/26/24	Home, Kearney 6 Highland Ave. Kearney, N.J.	Left U.S. - S.S. Baltic April 1924	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	9	U.S.A.	Glenroy	
3	Yes	Self	1921 4/26/24	Home, Kearney 6 Highland Ave. Kearney, N.J.	Left U.S. - S.S. Baltic April 1924	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	9	Wales	Glantriant	
4	No	Self	1921 4/26/24	Home, Kearney 6 Highland Ave. Kearney, N.J.	Left U.S. - S.S. Olympic March 1924	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	9	England	Trindon Col.	
5	No	Self	1921 4/26/24	Friend Mr. Whiteaker, Elizabeth 173 Spring St. Elizabeth N.J.	Left U.S. - S.S. Celtic April 5, 1924	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	9	England	Dunfield	
6	Yes	Self	1921 4/26/24	Brother Mr. J. Mackey, 30 Richmond St. Newark N.J.	Left U.S. - S.S. Celtic April 1924	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	9	Ireland	Belfast	
7	Yes	Self	1921 4/26/24	Brother Mr. Simpson, 9082 Bryden Ave. Detroit Mich	Left U.S. - S.S. Baltic April 1924	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	9	England	London	
8	Yes	Self	1921 4/26/24	Brother Mr. Simpson, 9082 Bryden Ave. Detroit Mich	Left U.S. - S.S. Baltic April 1924	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	9	England	London	
9	Yes	Self	1921 4/26/24	Friend J. Simpson, 9082 Bryden Ave. Detroit Mich	Left U.S. - S.S. Baltic March 26, 1924	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	9	England	London	
10	Yes	Self	1921 4/26/24	Brother Mr. Simpson, 9082 Bryden Ave. Detroit Mich	Left U.S. - S.S. Baltic March 26, 1924	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	9	England	London	
11	No	Self	1921 4/26/24	Brother Mr. Simpson, 9082 Bryden Ave. Detroit Mich	Left U.S. - S.S. Baltic March 26, 1924	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	9	England	London	
12	Yes	Self	1921 4/26/24	Brother Mr. Simpson, 9082 Bryden Ave. Detroit Mich	Left U.S. - S.S. Baltic March 26, 1924	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	9	England	London	
13	Yes	Self	1921 4/26/24	Brother Mr. Simpson, 9082 Bryden Ave. Detroit Mich	Left U.S. - S.S. Baltic March 26, 1924	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	9	England	London	
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Holme ^{Master}, of the S. S. Celtic, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at New York

Arthur Holme ^{Master}

M. J. McCarthy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the SS Celtic sailing thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. G. P. & S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1924
at New York

M. J. McGowan
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

31

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Holme ^{Master}, of the S. S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924

at

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme ^{Master}

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

ORIGIN

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 13th

1924

Arriving at Port of

New York City

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

SEX

MARRIED OR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Q2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"CELTIC"

sailing from

CORH (UNION)

15th June

1924

Arriving at Port of

33

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hartree	Thomas	57	✓	M	M	40159 ✓	Holds United States Passport issued Washington, 401542, March 27th, 1924.	Home, 66, Highland Avenue, Hartford, Conn. <i>201154</i>
2	Keane	Michael	40	✓	M	M	240882 ✓	Naturalized Superior Court, Fall River, Mass. 25th March 1923.	Brother, Martin Keane. Hartford Golf Club, Conn. <i>201154</i>
3	Keane	Mary	38	✓	F	M		Marriage November 1916	Brother-in-law, Martin Keane Hartford Golf Club, Conn. <i>201154</i>
4	Keane	Mary	7	✓	F	S	Born Fall River, Mass. August 8th 1917.		Uncle, Martin Keane, Hartford Golf Club, Conn. <i>201154</i>
5	Keane	Martin	5	✓	M	S	Born Fall River, Mass. May 21st 1919.		Uncle, Martin Keane, Hartford Golf Club, Conn. <i>201154</i>
6	Keane	Catherine	3	✓	F	S	Born Fall River, Mass. July 6th 1921.		Uncle, Martin Keane, Hartford Golf Club, Conn. <i>201154</i>
7	Keane	Margaret	11	✓	F	S	Born Fall River, Mass. 8th July 1913.		Uncle, Martin Keane, Hartford Golf Club, Conn. <i>201154</i>
8	Motherly <i>with 15</i>	Mary Ellen	18	✓	F	S	Born Newton, Mass. 15th December, 1905.	<i>cert 2116/4</i>	Father, John Motherly, 75, Rockland Place, Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
9	White	Thomas Patrick	28	✓	M	S	Born Philadelphia, Pa. 1st March, 1896.	<i>cert 21530 C 9/13/22</i>	Mother, Mrs. E. White, 6058, Watson Avenue, West Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Rogan	Thomas	38	✓	M	M	413959 ✓	Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, Newark N.J. November 1920.	Wife, Catherine Rogan, 535, East 94th Street, New York City.
11	James	John	28	✓	M	S	Born Philadelphia, Pa. 22nd September, 1895.		Home 245, East 94th Street, New York City.
12	Proctor <i>with Mary Mackay</i>	Mary	19	✓	F	S	Born Chicago, Ill. 26th July 1905.		Cousin, Mr. James Manning, 418, East 125th Street, Cleveland, OH.
13		Martin	34	✓	M	M	389306	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 2nd November 1920.	Home, 300, West 54th Street, New York City.
14		James	9	✓	M	S		Father, Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 2nd November, 1920.	Home, 300, West 54th Street, New York City.
15	<i>with 15</i>	Mary	2	✓	F	M	307201	husband naturalized Boston. holds U. S. Passport 40201. 12/1/2	Home, 565, Pleasant Street Winthrop, Mass.
16	<i>with 15</i>	Josephine	4	✓	F	S	Boston. 3/4/1924.	Home, Boston, 5/1/1920.	Home, 565, Pleasant St., Winthrop Street, Mass.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. C E L T I C

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived June 24, 1924.

, 192

M.,

, from 34

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
✓ 1	FELMAN, Boruch	2:00	3	10		1	To call	<i>Chila, Pa</i> <i>Father Morris German 464 W. Mass St. Phila 6/25 2³⁰</i>				1	1
✓ 2	BLINDER, Meyer	1:05	3	2		1	" call	<i>Chilsea, Mass</i> <i>Father Harry Blinder 202 W. 10th St. Phila 6/25 10⁴⁵</i>				1	1
✓ 3	TROJANKER, Leon	2:10	3	9		1	" call	<i>Father Morris 5-1-1 Winesdale St. Phila 6/24 3</i>					
✓ 4	WEBER, Ida	2:10	3	5		1	" call	<i>Step father & mother Joseph & Rosa Kopski 1134 Fox St. Bronx, N.Y. Phila 6/27 11³⁰</i>				3	2
✓ 5	STOLIAR, Henia	2:30	3	8		1	" call	<i>Father Joseph 712 St. Cherry St. Phila 6/22⁴⁵</i>					
✓ 6	FEIDMAN, Riwa	2:22	3	3		2	" call	<i>Father Tereshon, 1134 Fox St. Bronx, N.Y. " " 3³⁰</i>					
	Brother Jacob							<i>Do</i>					
✓ 7	CHOLODOVSKAJA, Malka	2:25	3	7		2	" call	<i>Father Joseph Adam 15 W. 10th St. Boston, Mass. Phila 6/26 10³⁰</i>				4	2
	Sis Laya												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. **CETIC** **WHITE STAR**

arrived 6/24/24

, 19

M.,

from 35 June-814
July 85

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
36m	1	STAVISKAYA Rosalia	2nd Cab 6	1	RUB	QE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

June 667 1/4
July 1 1/4

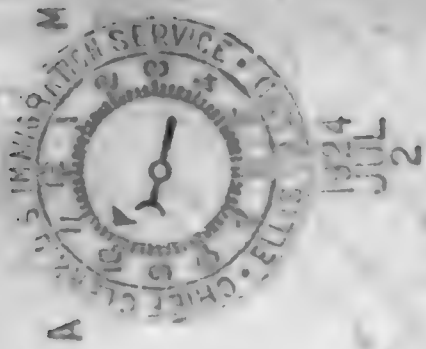
22 2/4

3/11 1/4, 1/4, 1/4
13/13/13

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



6-23 Celtic

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

PORT OF NEW YORK
28th June, 1924

I, master of the British S. S. Celtic
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 465 Number of seamen deserted 12
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 465

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd June, 1924, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.Y., and is expected to sail 28th June, 1924, for Liverpool via Cork (Queenstown) via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
171. <u>Tracy</u>	<u>P. 27</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>17/6/24 Liverpool</u>
199 <u>Brown</u>	<u>A. 22</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do do</u>
201. <u>O'Reilly</u>	<u>P. 26</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>10/6/24 do</u>
202. <u>Macrie</u>	<u>S. 20</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>12/6/24 do</u>
218. <u>Jones</u>	<u>J. 30</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>14/6/24 do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Pentes	Fredk.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	English	British	5.10	160	Do
19	Griffiths	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.4	136	Do
20	Micol	William	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Scotch	Do	5.4	140	Do
21	Breithaupt	George	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	English	Do	5.9	168	Do
22	Christensen	Leonard	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
23	<u>TURNER.</u>	<u>FRED.</u>	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	<u>52</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.2</u>	<u>156</u>	Do
24	Withy	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.8	135	Do
25	Parkes	Edwin	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
26	Hankes	Edward	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
27	Thomas	David	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Welsh	Do	5.4	140	Do
28	Grace	Jno. Wilkinson	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	Do	5.10	163	Do
29	Parratt	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.10	165	Do
30	Williams	Edward	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Welsh	Do	5.4	136	Do

Line White Star
Owners Oceanic Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents 30 James Street, L. Pool
See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AT.

25th June 1924

Deserting Seamen (Continued). 76/24 Liverpool

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED		
¹⁰⁰ S. O'Donnell	25.	British.	10/6/24	Liverpool.	do.
R. P. Lloyd	19	"	19/6/24	— do. —	do.
		37			do.

When and where signed on

When and where signed on.

June 1924. Liverpool

June 1925 Liverpool

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.		Name.		Age.	Nationality.
61.	Barber	E. 16.	25	British	220	Sutton	J.	24	British
490.	Cassidy,	J.	45	do	221	Brown,	J.	28	do.
491.	Atal	A.	21	do	222	Nicholson,	A.	33	do.
492	Crowe	J.	30.	do.	495.	Prier,	A.	36	do.
493.	Knighton,	A.	29.	do.					
494.	Ryerson,	A.	44.	do.					
216.	Tones,	E.	34	do.					
7	Dwyer,	A.	31.	do.					
8.	Barney,	P.	33.	do.					
9.	Bolan,	J.	28	do.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

the immigration authorities.
A. Poline
per. W. B. Master

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[OVER.

17 Bjernslic	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	English	British	5.10	160	Do
18 Pontes	Frederk.	✓	Do & AD.	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	English	British	5.4	136	Do
19 Griffiths	John	✓	Stones "	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.4	136	Do
20 Nicol	William	✓	Do & AD.	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Scotch	Do	5.4	140	Do
21 Kreithaupt	George	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	English	Do	5.9	168	Do
22 Christensen	Leonard	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
23 TURNER.	FRED.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5.2	156	Do
24 Withey	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.8	135	Do
25 Parkes	Edwin	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
26 Bankes	Edward	✓	Do & AD.	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
27 Thomas	David	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Welsh	Do	5.4	140	Do
28 Grace	Jno. Wilkinson	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	Do	5.10	163	Do
29 Parratt	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.10	165	Do
30 Williams	Edward	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Welsh	Do	5.4	136	Do

Line /
Owner

Local Agents
14-1249

Line *White Star* See list of races on back hereof.
 Owners *Oceanic Steam Nav. Co.* Note - Failure to furnish full or co
 Local Agents *30 James Street. L. pool*
 14-1240

CELTIC

Page 3.

				When and where signed on.	
509.	McDonald (Matron)	D	33.	British	10/6/24 Liverpool
	Taylor	B	26	do.	12/6/24 do.
513.	McCarthy	D	26	do.	do. do.
519.	Nelson	A	23	do.	do. do.
676.	Black	B	43.	do.	do. do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No.	Name	Rank	Company	Regt.	Det.	Co.	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Other
17	Bjornstall														
18	Pontes	Fredk.	✓	1st	1st	1st	39	5.4	136	English	Do	5.4	136	Do	
19	Griffiths	John	✓	1st	1st	1st	50	5.4	136	Do	Do	5.4	136	Do	
20	Nicol	William	✓	1st	1st	1st	38	5.4	140	Scotch	Do	5.4	140	Do	
21	Breithaupt	George	✓	1st	1st	1st	46	5.9	168	English	Do	5.9	168	Do	
22	Christensen	Leonard	✓	1st	1st	1st	41	5.7	140	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do	
23	TURNER.	FRED.	✓	1st	1st	1st	52	5.2	156	Do	Do	5.2	156	Do	
24	Withey	Robert	✓	1st	1st	1st	21	5.8	135	Do	Do	5.8	135	Do	
25	Farkes	Edwin	✓	1st	1st	1st	23	5.6	140	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do	
26	Bankes	Edward	✓	1st	1st	1st	44	5.6	140	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do	
27	Thomas	David	✓	1st	1st	1st	26	5.4	140	Welsh	Do	5.4	140	Do	
28	Grace	Jno. Wilkinson	✓	1st	1st	1st	21	5.10	163	English	Do	5.10	163	Do	
29	Parratt	John.	✓	1st	1st	1st	27	5.10	165	Do	Do	5.10	165	Do	
30	Williams	Edward	✓	1st	1st	1st	40	5.4	136	Welsh	Do	5.4	136	Do	

Line *25*
Owners
Local Agents

Line *White Star* *oceanic steam nav. Co.* See list of races on back hereof.
 Owners *30 games short. L. pool* See Failure to furnish full or cor
 Local Agents
 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CELTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *June 13, 1924*, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **38**

(1) No. on list	(a) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(1) No. on list
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where										
1	Holme	Arthur	Master	10/6/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	M.	English	British	5.7	170	NONE	1
2	Callow	Jas. Henry	Ch. Mate	Do	Do	No	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5.9	165	Do	2
3	Bate	Chas. Henry	1st "	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.9	140	Do	3
4	McGill	Hugh Herman	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.8	148	Do	4
5	Walker	Robert Seymour	3rd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.7	156	Do	5
6	Kavanagh	Geo. Thompson	4th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.8	143	Do	6
7	Chamberlain	Donald Wm.	5th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.10	168	Do	7
8	Pitpatrick	Walter	Surgeon	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	6.2	240	Do	8
9	Freeman-Matthews	Seymour C. J.	Harser	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Do	Do	5.7	189	Do	9
10	Hanning	Wm. Gibson	Asst. "	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Irish	Do	5.3	125	Do	10
11				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do	11
12	Miller	James Hay	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	English	Do	5.4	186	Do	12
13	QUALE.	WILLIAM.	DO MATE	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'0	160	Do	13
14	BULMAN.	WILLIAM.	DOSON.	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'8	150	Do	14
15	Jones	Sydney H.	Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.7	160	Do	15
16	Vaughan	Kerrdane	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.7	170	Do	16
17	Ejermstie	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Norwegian	Scandinave	5.11	205	Do	17
18	Pentes	Fredk.	Do & AB.	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	English	British	5.10	160	Do	18
19	Griffiths	John	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.4	136	Do	19
20	Nicol	William	Do & AB.	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Scotch	Do	5.4	140	Do	20
21	Breithaupt	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	English	Do	5.9	168	Do	21
22	Christensen	Leonard	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do	22
23	TURNER.	FRED.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5'2	156	Do	23
24	Withey	Robert	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.8	135	Do	24
25	Parkes	Edwin	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do	25
26	Banks	Edward	Do & AB.	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do	26
27	Thomas	David	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Welsh	Do	5.4	140	Do	27
28	Grace	Jno. Wilkinson	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	Do	5.10	163	Do	28
29	Parratt	John.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.10	165	Do	29
30	Williams	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Welsh	Do	5.4	136	Do	30

Line *White Star* Owners *Oceanic Steam Nav. Co.* Local Agents *30 James Street, L. pool*

See list of races on back hereof. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION
INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE
TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CELTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JUN 23 1924, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

39

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL.		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
31	1	KENNEDY	JOHN	✓ 1st. & AB.	10/6/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	160	NONE
	2	Murray	Edward John	✓ A. B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Eng.	Do	5.6	150	Do
	3	Cullen	Peter	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	Do
	4	Miley	Fredr.	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
	5	Evans	Wm. Hector	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	Do
	6	Howard	William	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do
	7	Duncan	Joseph	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.9	140	Do
	8	Riley	Robert	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.8	170	Do
	9	CAMPBELL	JOHN	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'8	140	Do
	10	Durke	Patrick	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Irish	Do	5.8	154	Do
41	11	Cooper	Edward	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.10	168	Do
	12	Grimes	John	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.6	165	Do
	13	Henshall	Samuel	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.7	156	Do
	14	Marshall	Robert	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.8	147	Do
	15	Garratt	Chas. R.	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.7	144	Do
	16	Hertimere	Harold	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	Do
	17	Robinson	Fred	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.7	148	Do
	18	Davies	Griffith	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Welsh	Do	5.3	140	Do
	19	Magee	Jes. Patk.	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Irish	Do	5.2	120	Do
	20	Fean	Edmund	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Eng.	Do	5.9	140	Do
51	21	Clarke	John	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.6	119	Do
	22	Hall	William	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
	23	Swann	Frank	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.5	134	Do
	24	Wade	William	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.7	133	Do
	25	Ovens	Alfred	✓ 1st. & AB.	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do
	26	Morris	Thomas William	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.7	135	Do
	27	Hughes	Reginald	✓ 2nd. "	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.10	140	Do
	28	MILEY	HARRY	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'4	131	Do
	29	ARBuckle	DAVID	✓ 1st W.T.O.	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'9	154	Do
	30	FITZGERALD	FRANK	✓ 2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'8	140	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Line

Owners

Local A

Line

Owners

Local A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer, by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CELTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JUN 23 1924, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
61	1 O'CONNELL.	JAS. P.	3rd W.T.O.	10/6/24	Liverpool	YES	Yes	23	M.	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'8	143	NONE.
2			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	GRIFFITHS.	THOMAS.	Eng. Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	M.	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'8	169	Do
12	Mc KIE.	WILLIAM. F.	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	5'7	150	Do
13	Bradshaw	Louis P.	3rd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Eng.	5'8 1/2	154	Do
14	Simmends	George C.	4th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	5'7 1/2	150	Do
15	BUCHANAN.	GEORGE.	Sen. 4/2nd.	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	5'9	147	Do
16	Pestles	William	" A/3rd	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	5'10	160	Do
17	Bramwood	George Leslie	" A/4th	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	5'9	149	Do
18	OWENS.	JOHN. R.	Ex. jun. A/4th	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	5'9	151	Do
19	HITCHINS.	CLEOPAS.	Sen. 5th	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	5'6	140	Do
20	Sterey	Joseph A.	Sen. 5th	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	5'10	154	Do
21	PARKISON.	JOHN. Y.	Inter 5th.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	5'4	128	Do
22	HANSON.	FRANCIS.	2nd 6th.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	5'11	170	No. B.
23	BAILEY.	WILLIAM.	2nd Engr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	5'6	135	Do
24	GOUGH	CHARLES.	2nd Maker	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	5'8	169	Do
25	HENTON.	JOSEPH.	Electr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	5'6	160	Do
26	FALAKERLEY.	RICHARD.	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	5'10	158	Do
27	ECCLESTON.	ROBERT.	3rd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	5'10	162	Do
28	Hounslea	George	4th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	5'8	150	Do
29	Kirwin	James	Boys	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	5'6	134	Do
30	Tansey	Patrick	Asst."	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	5'7	140	Do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. J. Cunningham
Except 2410 - 40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION
INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE
TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign
port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof
to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions
they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of
such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and
before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at
the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure,
and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and
of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such
aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which
the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such
vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the
liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it
remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the
department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving
seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the
manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section
36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the adminis-
trative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having
been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CELTIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

June 13, 192*4*, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

41

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality.	Height.	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
101	1	H'Namee	Thomas	Ref. Greaser	10/6/24	Liverpool	He	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.6	160	None
	2	Whiteside	Richard	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
	3	Delaney	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.9	151	Do
	4	Bewles	Jan. Gee.	Also, Greaser	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do
	5	Caffrey	Patrick	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.8	145	Do
	6	McMahon	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
	7	Stringer	George	Ref. Greaser	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	Do
	8	H'Tighe	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.10	194	Do
	9	Gough	Joseph	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	Do
	10	Whittington	William	Ref. Greaser	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	112	Do
111	11	Pearen	Robert	Greaser	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do
	12	Brown	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.6	146	Do
	13	GILBERT.	JOHN.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5'7 134	Do	Do
	14	Gorman	Nicolas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.8	154	Do
	15	Kohse	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.4	190	Do
	16	DOYLE	ANDREW	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'7 142	Do	Do
	17	MacGrath	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
	18	Smith	Charles	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.6	121	Do
	19	Cave	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
	20	Matthews	Joseph	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.6	170	Do
	21	MacArdle	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.6	150	Do
	22	Cannifford	Joseph	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.6	170	Do
	23	Doyle	Michael	LDG. Fire.	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do
	24	Clearay	Jeremiah	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do
	25	Coomb	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.7	165	Do
	26	Clarke	Matthew	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.8	161	Do
	27	White	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.11	170	Do
	28	Hannaway	Patrick	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
	29	Barlow	James	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.4	165	Do
	30	Fisher	Robert	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.6	126	Do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. J. Murphy
Exp. 17-28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel **CELTIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

Alfred B., 1924, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL.		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
131	1	HOLLAND.	EDWARD.	✓ Fireman	10/6/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5'8	140	NONE
	2	Duddy	James	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	English		5.4	130	Do
	3	Kelley	William	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.4	130	Do
	4	Hutchinsen	Joseph	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.6	146	Do
	5	Disley	John	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
	6	Williams	Henry	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.9	150	Do
	7	Ellis	Henry	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.7	130	Do
	8	Harris	John	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.7	145	Do
	9	Scotland	Geo. Lee	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.7	136	Do
	10	Thomas	John	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	Do
141	11	Cooney	Thomas	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do
	12	Matthews	William	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.5	151	Do
	13	Kehee	Thomas	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5.7	168	Do
	14	MacGuire	Joseph	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do
	15	White	Joseph	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.6	151	Do
	16	Devaney	Thomas	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.9	171	Do N.O.B.
	17	Orenley	Daniel	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do
	18	Gilbert	Charles	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.5	150	Do
	19	Smith	William	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do
	20	Harris	John	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
147	21	ROBINSON.	JAMES.	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'8	140	Do
	22	Tant	Thomas	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.5	144	Do
	23	Beeth	Walter	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do
	24	Kirkham	William	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5.9	162	Do
	25	Howley	Simon	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	80	Do	Do	Do	5.11	175	Do N.O.B.
	26	DANES	JAMES. P.	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do
	27	Bell	George	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.10	160	Do
	28	URIE.	JOHN.	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'8	140	Do
	29	MONOGHAN.	PATRICK.	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'7	159	Do
	30	Fleming	Peter	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Irish		5.5	146	Do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Alfred B.
Excerpt 16-21-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION
INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE
TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CELTIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

1924, from the port of *Liverpool*

43

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL.		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
	161	1 Owens	James	✓ Fireman	10/6/24	Hiverpool	No	Yes	30	M.	English	British	5.4	140	NONE
		2 DULLAHAN.	JAMES.	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'7	150	Do
		3 MacEwen	William	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.4	120	Do
		4 MacEwen	Richard	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
		5 Bowen	Luke	✓ TENDER	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.2	136	Do
		6 Gilbert	George	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.2	129	Do
		7 Smith	Patrick	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.7	145	Do
		8 Doyle	Daniel	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.8	142	Do
		9 GARDNER.	NORMAN.	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'4	158	Do
		10 Rea	Michael	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.10	147	Do
	171	11 TREYNOR.	JOHN	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'8	146	Do
		12 Fitzgerald	Patrick	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.5	136	Do
		13 Deegan	Bernard	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.5	120	Do
		14 LYNCH	WILLIAM	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'8	140	Do
		15 Corbitt	George	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.4	135	Do
		16 ADAMS	ENOCH.	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'6	134	Do
		17 Davies	John	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	Do
		18 Goulbourne	Thomas	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
		19 Bryan	George	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.3	149	Do
		20 O'Donnell	Steven	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Irish	Do	5.7	154	Do
	181	21 Francis	John	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	English	Do	5.5	166	Do
		22 Dudley	Edward	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.4	136	Do
		23 Woods	Thomas	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.5	150	Do
		24 Williams	Matthew	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.9	146	Do
		25 Lennon	Thomas	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.4	146	Do
		26 Bell	Francis	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.4	141	Do
		27 Jones	James	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	Do
		28 Booth	William	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.2	126	Do
		29 McNally	William	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.5	145	Do
		30 McNamee	William (junr)	✓ DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Except 4-13-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION
INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE
TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ELTIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**.

Dec 13, 1924, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
191	1 Quinn	John	10/6/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	M.	English	British	5.4	137	None
2	2 Page	Robert	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.6	142	Do
3	3 Young	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do
4	4 Conning	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do
5	5 Hussey	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Irish	Do	5.6	187	Do
6	6 Butler	Patrick	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	English	Do	5.2	117	Do
7	7 Howarth	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.2	118	Do
8	8 MacHale	Michael	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5.6	148	Do
9	9 BROWN.	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'4	140	Do
10	10 Wilson	Michael	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.6	151	Do
11	11 O'Reilly	Patrick	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Irish	Do	5.6	140	Do
12	12 MORRIS.	SAMUEL	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'8	135	Do
13	13 Evans	Daniel John	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.7	136	Do
14	14 Jones	Em. Gray Agar	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Welsh	Do	5.4	126	Do
15	15 Howarth	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	English	Do	5.1	113	Do
16			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18													
19													
20			VICTUALLING DEPT. (FIRST CLASS).										
261	21 Jones	William	Chief Steward	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	English	Do	5.11	154	Do
22	22 Newall	David Maxwell	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
23	23 Hawney	John	3rd "	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.8	170	Do
24	24 Flett	Abel	Liben Keeper	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.4	124	Do
25	25 TAYLOR.	ROBERT.	Ch. Stores.	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.9	150	Do
26	26 Anderson.	Thomas.	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.6	147.	Do
27	27 Rawlings.	Harry.	3rd "	Do	Do	Do	40.	Do	Do	Do	5.5	150.	Do
28	28 Harrison.	Walter.	1st "	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140.	Do
29	29 Parker.	Horace.	1st "	Do	Do	Do	27.	Do	Do	Do	5.10	150.	Do
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1289

Dec 13 - 16-70-76-28-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION
INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE
TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign
port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof
to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions
they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged
in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of
such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and
before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at
the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure,
and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and
of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such
aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which
the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such
vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the
liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it
remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the
department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving
seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the
manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section
36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the adminis-
trative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having
been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CELTIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 1924, from the port of **Liverpool** 45

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL.		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
	271				10/6/24	Liverpool	No	Yes		M.					NONE
1	2	Rabey	Robert Kirkness	Writer Printer's	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	English	British	5.8	140	Do
2	3	Hesketh	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
3	4	Johnson	William W.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.9	180	Do
4	5	Murphy	James Albert	Saloon Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	6.-	175	Do
5	6	Baldwin	Percy	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.8	170	Do N.O.B.
6	7	Samuels	Williams	3rd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do
7	8	KENNEDY	ALFRED STEVENS	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do N.O.B.
8	9	NENCOMBE	GEORGE H	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.9	156	Do
9	10	Haslam	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.5	125	Do
10	11	MCGOVERN	PETER	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	Do
11	12	Leftus	Magnus	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
12	13	Hughes	Albert	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Welsh	Do	5.8	154	Do N.O.B.
13	14	Arrowsmith.	Thomas.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35.	Do	Do	Do	5.9	150.	Do
14	15	Armstrong	Philip Marsden	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	English	Do	5.6	160	Do
15	16	Currie	Gordon	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.9	152	Do
16	17	Black	James M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do
17	18	Lee	Richard	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.9	146	Do
18	19	Russell	Matthew	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
19	20	Entwhistle	Richard Jas.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do
20	21	Allan	Robt. Arthur	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do
21	22	Tyrer	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.8	145	Do
22	23	Mole.	Philip.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.9	140.	Do
23	24	Harrison.	Edward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.8	136.	Do
24	25	Brown	James Geo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.3	135	Do
25	26	Woodworth	Philip Henry	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.3	130	Do
26	27	Stepforth	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.6	126	Do
27	28	Large	Stanley W.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.11	146	Do
28	29	Caffery	Benjamin	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5.8	125	Do
29	30	Quinn	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.10	154	Do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Except 1-6-8-13.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION
INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE
TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CELTIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

June 24, 1924, from the port of Liverpool

46

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
(1) No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where											
	431	1	Marshall	Thomas	✓	Steward	10/6/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.8	130	NONE
1		2	Rawcliffe.	Charles.	✓	do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	Do	Do	Do	5.7	129.	Do
2		3				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3		4				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4		5				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5		6				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6		7				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7		8	Rennie	George	✓	S/A Stwd.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.10	140	Do
8		9	Peters	William Albert	✓	Deck	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.6	135	Do
9		10	Davies	William J.	✓	1st. Boats	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.4	147	Do
10	441	11	Murphy	Nicolas	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.3	145	Do
11		12	Derbyshire	Robert	✓	1st. Stwd.	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.10	156	Do
12		13	Ray	William.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.9	140	Do
13		14	Denkin	Herbert	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.6	136	Do
14		15	Green	Walter	✓	1st. Stwd.	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.7	135	Do
15		16	Wright	John Clarke	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.4	144	Do
		17	MacGuffie	William	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.8	162	Do
		18	Medcalfe	Richard	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	6.-	158	Do
		19	Davies	James F.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do
19		20	Jackson	Harry	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	6.-	200	Do
	451	21	Salt	Bennet	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.3	154	Do
		22	Miles	Stanley	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.2	154	Do
22		23	Woodham	Frank	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do
23		24	Ferrest	Daniel	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5.8	134	Do
24		25	Couth.	Alfred.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	52.	Do	Do	Do	5'6	138	Do
25		26	May	Albert E.	✓	1st. Stwd.	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.7	141	Do
26		27	Sim	John	✓	1st "	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
27		28	Hodson	Edward J.	✓	1st. Stwd.	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.9	154	Do
28		29	Mc Call.	Frank.	✓	do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	27.	Do	Do	Do	5'8	140.	Do
29		30	Lemorgan	Henry	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.6	154	Do
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. J. McManis
Excess 367-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION
INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE
TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (RuséniaE).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cebu*, arriving at *San Francisco* 1924 from the port of *London* 47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
50 1	CALFE.	PHILIP.	CHIEF II CLASS STEWARD.	14-6-24	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes.	50	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5'8	140	None.
2	HOLLERHEAD.	ROBERT.	III. DUTY.	14-6-24	LIVERPOOL			34	M.			6'11	146	
3	CORDOYER.	JULIUS.	INTERPRETER	DO				55	M.	POLISH.	RUSSIAN	5'2	126	
4	ROBOTHAM.	JOHN.	HOSPITAL ATTD.	DO				32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	143	
5	THOMAS.	ROBERT.	DO.	DO				36	M.			5'8	134	
6	ALLSOP.	SYDNEY.	STEWARD.	DO				30	M.			5'8	140	
7	GEOGHGAN.	THOMAS.		DO				23	M.			5'9	136	
8				DO				24						
9	TAYLOR	CHARLES	STEWARD.	14-6-24	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes.	22	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5'8	140	None
510	GORE	THOMAS.		DO				23	M.			5'8	139	Do
11	JACKSON	CHARLES.		DO				22	M.			5'7	135	Do.
12	DIX.	JOHN. R.		DO				23	M.			5'8	150	Do
13	M. CARTHY.	DEWIS.		DO				25	M.			5'9	140	Do
14	Derey	Harry.		DO				30	M.			5'7	140.	Do
15	RIMMER.	EDWIN.		DO				34	M.			5'9	147	Do
16	James.	Philip.		DO				40	M.			5'6	140.	Do
17	HEYMAN.	GEORGE		DO				24	M.			5'8	156	Do
18	HOWARD.	EDWARD.		DO				44	M.			5'7	138	Do
19	WILSON.	ARNOLD.		DO				23	M.			5'8	140	Do
5 20	Cressley	Edward.		DO				24	M.			6'0	168	Do
21	BRUNT.	DERRICK.		DO				21	M.			5'8	140	Do
22	LEHNE	RAYMOND.		DO				22	M.			5'8	138	Do
23	LOWICK.	GEORGE		DO				23	M.			5'8	144	Do
24	POLAND.	NORMAN.		DO				24	M.			5'7	132	Do
25	M. GUINNESS.	PETER.		DO				16	M.			5'3	141	Do
26	ENGLISH.	EDWARD.		DO				39	M.			5'7	144	Do
27	SIMPSON.	PETER.		DO				54	M.			5'4	167	Do
28	HARPER.	ISAAC.		DO				19	M.			5'11	142	Do
29	WHITE.	NORMAN.		DO				19	M.			5'3	130	Do
X 530	MULNER.	ALEX.		DO				26	M.			5'6	124	Do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. J. Gentry
Super. 8-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION
INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE
TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Collier*, arriving at *New York* *June 13, 1924*, from the port of *Liverpool*

48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	CAHILL	JAMES.	STEWARD	14-6-24	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES.	23	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5'3"	134	NONE
2	RIGBY.	JOHN. A.		Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5'2"	120	Do
3	GRIFFITHS.	BASIL. D.		Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	136	Do
4	JOHNSON.	FRED. G.		Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	148	Do
5	IRLAN.	JOHN.		Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	154	Do
6	NEWTON.	FRED.		Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	119	Do
7	ALLANSAH.	WILLIAM.		Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	130	Do
8	MURPHY.	PATRICK		Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	131	Do
9	ENGLISH.	JOHN.		Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	127	Do
601	Cooks.	Charles.	CH. STEW'D	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	6'0"	163	Do
11	BAILEY.	WILLIAM.	STEWARD.	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	140	Do
12	JOYCE.	JOHN. F.		Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	142	Do
13	BRADY.	PETER.		Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	136	Do
605	Harley.	Fred.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	160	Do
15	WILLIAMS.	RICHARD		Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
16	OWEN.	OWEN.		Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	140	Do
17	FLEETWOOD.	GEORGE		Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	134	Do
18	BENNET.	EDWARD		Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	130	Do
19	DONVILLE.	CHARLES		Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	140	Do
602	WICHMAN.	CHAS. E.	CH. STEW'D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	151	Do
21				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
22	IRVINE	WILLIAM.		Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	140	Do
23	HUNT.	ALFRED.		Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	135	Do
601	TAYLOR.	EDWARD	CHEF	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5'2"	160	Do
2	KELLY.	JOHN.	FAST.	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	134	Do
3	CULLEN.	HENRY	SAUCE COOK.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	132	Do
627	Cook.	Thomas. A.	CH. COOK.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	167	Do
4	SWIFT.	LUKE	LARDER. DO.	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	140	Do
5	FINNICHAN	CHAS.	VENTREE DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	145	Do
6.	POWELL	JOHN.	PR. G. DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	130	Do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1546

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. J. Gammey
Except 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION
INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE
TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign
port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof
to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions
they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of
such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and
before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at
the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure,
and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and
of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such
aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which
the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such
vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the
liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it
remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the
department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving
seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the
manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section
36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the adminis-
trative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having
been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lebanon*, arriving at *New York*, *March 3, 1917*, from the port of *Liverpool*

Sheet No. *17*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
628	1 CULLEN. GEORGE.	ASST. VEG. COOK.	14-6-24	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes.	21	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5'4"	132	NONE
9	2 M ^c CALLUM. JOHN.	2nd Deck	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	140	Do
630	3 SALKELD. JOHN.	ASST. COOK.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	146	Do
1	4 PHILLIPS. WILLIAM.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	138	Do
2	5 MARTIN. GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	140	Do
3	6 CHEGWIN. FRED.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	140	Do
4	7 DIXON. GEORGE.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	134	Do
5	8 WILLIAMS. GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	129	Do
6	9		Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
7	10		Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
8	11		Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
9	12 WEIR. ALEX.	SCULLION.	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	140	Do
640	13 LETHERIEFE JOHN.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	136	Do
1	14 BRAY JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	140	Do
2	15 MYERSCOUGH. JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	140	Do
3	16 GRIMSHAW RICHARD.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	140	Do
4	17 Duffy Thomas. L.	ASST. COOK.	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	150	Do
644	18 HEEHEY. EDWARD	SCULLION.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	136	Do
8	19 WIGNAL HENRY	ASST. COOK.	Do	Do	Do	Do	64	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	134	Do
19	20 Evans Robert.	SCULLION.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	140.	Do
20	21 Stringer George.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'2"	117.	Do
650	22 O'BRIEN. ROBERT	ASST. COOK.	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	142	Do
1	23 DRABBIN. MORRIS.	HERREW-DO.	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	121	Do
2	24 LAMBERT. THOMAS.	SCULLION	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	145	Do
3	25		Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
4	26		Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
26	27 Norris. William.	ASST. COOK.	Do	Do	Do	Do	51.	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	126	Do
27	28 BURROWS. THOMAS.	SHIP'S COOK.	Do	Do	Do	Do	61	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	189	Do
28	29 BRACKERIDGE GEORGE	ASST. DO.	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	159	Do
29	30 CUBBIN THOMAS	SCULLION.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	174	Do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. J. Gentry
Super 9811-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	200
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	0
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	200
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	1
Chinese.	Moravian.	2
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	2
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	0
Dutch.	Roumanian.	0
East Indian.	Russian.	0
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).	0
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	0
Flemish.	Scotch.	200
French.	Servian.	0
German.	Slovak.	1
Greek.	Slovenian.	2
Hebrew.	Spanish.	2
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	2
Irish.	Syrian.	0
Italian (north).	Turkish.	0
Italian (south).	Welsh.	0
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK.

June 13, 1924, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL.		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
	301	1 Phelps	Leonard	Boat's Boy	10/6/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	18	M.	English	British	5.4	112	NONE
		2 Jones	John	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.5	137	Do
		3 O'Neil.	John.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.3	130.	Do
		4 Levelady	Gilbert	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
		5 Knype	Harold	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.6	168	Do
		6 Coleman.	William.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33.	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140.	Do
		7 Norton	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.7	133	Do
		8 Smith	Bernard M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.6	161	Do
		9 Inglis	Stanley	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.9	126	Do
		10 Kelley	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5.7	176	Do
	311	11 Merley	Robert	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.4	126	Do
		12 Fox	Peter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.4	161	Do
		13 Burns	Francis	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.10	168	Do
		14 Bamber.	Edward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	51.	Do	Do	Do	5.3.	150.	Do
		15 Fursell	Richard	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
		16 Cruise.	Aythur.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50.	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160.	Do
		17 ARRON SMITH	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.8	145	Do
		18 SHINDERS	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
		19 BURGESS	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.9	135	Do
	350	20 DOYLE	ALBERT	Deck Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.9	140	Do
	351	21 Beachump.	William.	1/Deck "	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.10.	140.	Do
		22 Festlothwaite	Jack	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.7	137	Do
		23 Gillison.	Thomas.	Lounge Std:	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.8	156.	Do
		24		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.8	143.	Do
		25 Jones.	William. O.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.5	136	Do
		26 Teare	Morton	Capt. Servt.	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.4	120	Do
		27 JAMES BULME	John ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.5	113	Do
		28 Allcock	Oswald James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.5	126	Do
		29 Ryan	Sam. Robert	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5.3	110	Do
		30 Atkinson	David Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

51

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK.

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
at a port of the United States.

June 24, 1924, from the port of Liverpool

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION
INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE
TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

from the port of Liverpool

52

52																
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality.	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
		Family name.	Given name.	When	Where											
1	396	1	Clarke	Samuel Duncan	Chief Boats	10/6/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	M.	English	British	5.6	160	NONE
2		2	Hill	Jack	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.9 1/2	126	Do
3		3	Gere	Edward	Asst.	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.4	130	Do
4		4	Buzzard	Leonard	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.2 1/2	126	Do
5	400	5	Houldin.	Hiram.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.7	149	Do
6		6	KELLY	ARTHUR	STOWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.8 1/2	145	Do
7	407	7	Conway	John A.	1st. 2nd. 1st. St. 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	6.1	175	Do
8		8	Powers	Alfred E.	Saloon Stwd.	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.5	135	Do
9		9	Culshaw	George	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.6 1/2	144	Do
10		10	Skyner	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.5 1/2	147	Do
11	411	11	Lowe	Edwin A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.9	140	Do
12		12	Tattersal	Thomas Henry	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.6 1/2	125	Do
13		13	MacNee	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
14		14	Woolston	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.10	160	Do
15		15	Kennedy.	Robert.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50.	Do	Do	Do	5.2.	120.	Do
		16	Brazer	Benjamin	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.6	134	Do
		17	Reid	Frank	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.7 1/2	146	Do
		18	Hughes.	John.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30.	Do	Do	Do	5.7	135	Do
19		19	Spandalew	Hugh	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.9	150	Do
		20	Dean	Harry	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	6.-	150	Do
		21			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21		22	Lawson	Arthur	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.3	126	Do
22		23	Wiltshire	Frank P.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.7	168	Do
23		24	Grisdale	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.10	164	Do
24		25	Gilbert	John W.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.9	140	Do
25		26	Hawley	Albert William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	61	Do	Do	Do	5.8 1/2	140	Do
26		27	Ross	Albert E.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.7 1/2	150	Do
27		28	Taylor	George E.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.7 1/2	150	Do
28		29	Hughes	Joseph A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.10	133	Do
29		30	Kewly	Joseph H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.8	128	Do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1210

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION
INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE
TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

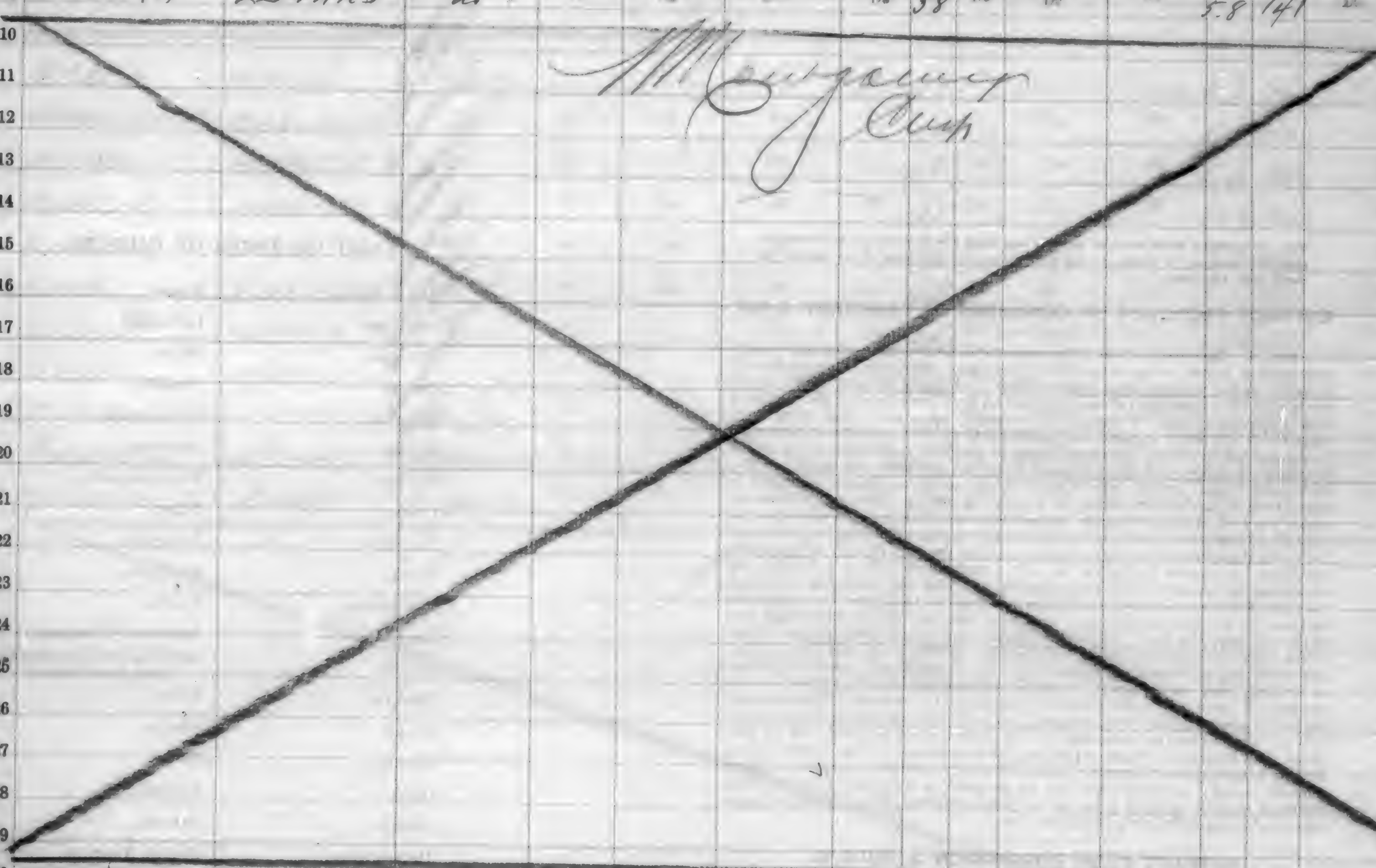
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CELTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **July 17, 1924**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
681	LACY	FRANK	BARBER	4/6/24	L'POOL	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	135	NO
682	RONNEN	JOS ^H R	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5-7	145	Do
683	MAIN	EDWARD	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5-8	150	Do
684	O'TOOLE	WILLIAM	WATCH	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5-11	140	Do
685	HARVEY	GEORGE	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5-7	145	Do
686	GRAVES	WILLIAM	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5-7	135	Do
687	TARPEY	JOHN	WATCH	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5-5	141	Do
688	RYCE	WILLIAM	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
689	DUFFIN	EDWARD	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5-8	141	Do
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C. ELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK., June 24, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL.		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
	461				14.6.24	L'Pool.	NO.	Yes		M.					
		Fenlon.	John. V.	1st. Party:	Do	Do	Do	Do	23		English	British.	5.5	145	NONE
	324	HOULKES	FRED	STANWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	37		Do	Do	5.6	139	Do
	2	BARNBY	DUKE		Do	Do	Do	Do	32		Do	Do	5.8	145	Do
	3	WALMSLEY	SIDNEY		Do	Do	Do	Do	25		Do	Do	5.7	139	Do
	350	HEWITT	THOMAS		Do	Do	Do	Do	36		Do	Do	5.7	142	Do
	368	COLEMAN	HENRY	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35		Do	Do	5.9	150	Do
	387	ATTWOOD	FELIX	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29		Do	Do	5.8	141	Do
	470														
	11	BAKER	ANNIE	STRESS	14-6-24	LPOOL.	NO.	YES	53	F	English	British.	5.5	126	NONE
	12	RENNOLDSON	MARGARET		Do	Do	Do	Do	42		Do	Do	5.6	130	Do
	13	DODD	MARTHA		Do	Do	Do	Do	38		Do	Do	5.6	124	Do
	14	MARTIN	ANNIE		Do	Do	Do	Do	45		Do	Do	5.5	126	Do
	15	WARK	CATHA		Do	Do	Do	Do	40		Do	Do	5.6	119	Do
	16	COOK	KATHA		Do	Do	Do	Do	36		Do	Do	5.5	124	Do
	17	LEECH	MARIE		Do	Do	Do	Do	36		Do	Do	5.6	131	Do
	18	DOAN	NELLIE		Do	Do	Do	Do	36		Do	Do	5.5	128	Do
	19	WOOD	ANNIE		Do	Do	Do	Do	45		Do	Do	5.6	138	Do
	480.	20	ROBERTS	EMILY	do	do	do	do	40		do	do	5.5	132	do
		21	M. DONALD	DORA	do	do	do	do	33		do	do	5.5	129	do
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	490	30													

Handwritten signature
Except 1-9-10

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 193_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION
INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE
TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CELTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Allen 392 H** from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			14.6.24 L POOL	NO	YES		M					
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9	659 CLARKE	EDWARD	CH. BAKER 14.6.24 L POOL	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NO
10	660 ROBERTS	ROBERT	2nd	Do	Do	37		Do	Do	5.8	146	Do
11	661			Do	Do			Do	Do			Do
12	662 PHILLIPS	WILLIAM	3rd	Do	Do	37		Do	Do	5.7	134	Do
13	663 DIXON	GEORGE	4th	Do	Do	22		Do	Do	5.6	127	Do
14	664 MURRAY	ROBERT	4th	Do	Do	50		Do	Do	5.5	143	Do
15	665 MCGILL	JOHN	4th	Do	Do	27		Do	Do	5.8	152	Do
16	666 O'DONN	JOHN. H	4th	Do	Do	34		Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
17	667 OWEN	FRED	4th	Do	Do	34		Do	Do	5.6	138	Do
18	668											
19	669											
20	670 KINLEY	JOHN. W	CHIEF ENGINEER 14.6.24 LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	NONE.
21	671 ENTWISTLE	JOHN	CHIEF BOILER	Do	Do	35		Do	Do	5.7	149	Do
22	672 JOHNSON	JOHN	4th	Do	Do	28		Do	Do	5.7	138	Do
23	673 MCGUFFOG	WILLIAM	4th	Do	Do	42		Do	Do	5.8	138	Do
24	674 EDWARD	JAMES E	4th	Do	Do	40		Do	Do	5.8	146	Do
25	675 WARD	GEORGE H	4th	Do	Do	35		Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
26	676 JOHNSON	JOHN	4th	Do	Do	56		Do	Do	5.8	150	Do
27	677 BROWN	FRED	4th	Do	Do	30		Do	Do	5.8	140	Do No B.
28	678											
29	679											
30	680											

W. J. [Signature]
Except 1 to 8 - 11-18-19-27

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION
INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE
TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign
port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof
to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions
they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of
such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and
before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at
the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure,
and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and
of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such
aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which
the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such
vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the
liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it
remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the
department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving
seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the
manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section
36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the adminis-
trative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having
been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CELTIC.**, arriving at **NEW YORK.** *June 10, 1924*, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **56**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where									
1	FOSTER	EDWARD	✓	14.6.24 LPOOL	No	Yes	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	150	No
2	MOWAT	THOMAS	✓	Do Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do	Do	5'7	120	Do
3	WOODCOCK	JAMES	✓	Do Do	Do	Do	20	M	Do	Do	5'8	140	Do
4	BAINES	FRED	✓	Do Do	Do	Do	20	M	Do	Do	5'7	130	Do
5	BEW	JOSEPH	✓	Do Do	Do	Do	47	M	Do	Do	5'9	160	Do
<div>W. J. Cunningham Inspector</div>													
<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. W. J. Cunningham American Consul, Liverpool, England.</div>													
<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and if none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States they are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. W. J. Cunningham Consul</div>													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. J. Cunningham
American Consul,
Liverpool, England.

American Consulate General No. 2485
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via *W. J. Cunningham*
(Consul)

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.
A. Holmes
Master.

Date *14 JUN 1924*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the person to whom it is issued continues to be valid for that period.)

Line *White Star*
Owners *Oceanic Steam had. Co*
30 James Street

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes, of the Belita, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below. executed in 19

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924.

W. J. McQuinn
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION
INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE
TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Require

(1)
No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

RECEIVED

19

22

23

24

25

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Require

Vessel **CELTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **June 13**, 1924, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 57

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL.		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	1	HARPOH.	THOMAS.	STEWARD.	14-6-24	LIVERPOOL.	No	Yes.	45	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5'11"	160	NONE.
2	2	GREGORY.	ALFRED	STEWARD.	do	do	do	do	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	Do.
3	3	ROUTLEDGE	JAMES.	STEWARD.	do	do	do	do	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	141	Do.
4	4	MUSKER	AGNES	STEWARD.	do	do	do	do	34	F	Do.	Do.	5'8"	126	
5	5	BAKER	HAROLD	ASS. STORES	do	do	do	do	24	M	Do.	Do.	5'8"	140	
6	6	AMES	FRED	ASS. STORES	do	do	do	do	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	180	
7	7	MOORCROFT	JOHN.	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3"	126.	
8	8	DRUMMOND	JAMES.	do	do	do	do	do	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	139.	
9	9	BERRY.	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	do	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	134.	
10	10	M'DONALD	NICHOLAS	do	do	do	do	do	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140.	
11	11	HESKETH	WILLIAM.	FINCHMAN	do	do	do	do	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	150.	
12	12	RUDDEN.	THOMAS.	do	do	do	do	do	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	147	
13	13	WATERS.	WILLIAM.	do	do	do	do	do	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	139.	
14	14	SHARROCK.	JOHN.	STEW.	do	do	do	do	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	140.	
15	15	MERCER	WILLIAM A.	BUTLER	do	do	do	do	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	130.	
16	16	THOMAS	JOHN.	WAITER.	do	do	do	do	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	143.	
17	17	MACK	GEORGE	ASS. BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	130	
18	18	ANDREWS.	JOHN R.	ASS. STORES	do	do	do	do	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	143	
19	19	JONES.	JOHN S.	TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	131.	
20	20	Seen													
21	21	American Consulate General													
22	22	Singapore June 14/1924													
23	23	Robert M. Nelson													
24	24	American Consulate													
25	25	Singapore													
26	26	No 2706													
27	27	No 2706													
28	28	Supplementary.													
29	29														
30	30														

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, of the "Celtic", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below, executed in 2 sheets.

A. Holme
Master, First or Second Officer.Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924.W. J. McGurney
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION
INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE
TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED

JUN 25 1924

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 24, 1924
By Charles W. Baird

I, master of the Am. Windsor N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 23, 1924, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Brighton S.D., and is
expected to sail June 28, 1924, for Windsor N.S.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

14-1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.
on
list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Sickness.

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S. Barge Charles W. Baird*, arriving at *Long Island N.Y.* June 23, 1924, from the port of *Hindson N.D.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Dahlman</i>	<i>Carl</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>April 3 1923</i>	<i>Providence R.I.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Ole</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>June 6, 24</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>155</i>	
3	<i>Bevis</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>146</i>	
4	<i>McDermott</i>	<i>Frank</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>Hindson N.D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Odger</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>June 6</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>140</i>	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

N.S. Agent Carl T. Dahlman, of the Im. Agent Charles W. Buid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl T. Dahlman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 19 24
P. E. Hansen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Kearney	50	Irish			
Connelius Schenck	30	Holl.			
J. Dorman	34	Lithuanian			
W. M. Donald	50	Irish			
Henry J. Nelson	50	"			
Thomas J. Hoff	29	"			

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Blake

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Wadekin	Joseph	✓ 37	"	"
18	Baumgartner	George	✓	Pumpman	
19	Maag	Fredrick	✓	Ciler	
20	Hull	Emil	✓	"	
21	Bantala	John	✓	Water Tender	
22	Morean	Edward	✓	Ciler	
23	Johanson	Amn.	✓	Water Tender	
24	McKin	James	✓	"	
25	Anst	August	✓	Fireman	
26	Ortega	Juan	✓	"	
27	Schlingling	Ludwig	✓	"	
28	Muller	Gustav	✓	Wiper	
29	Wood	Ray	✓	Steward	
30	Shuly	Paul	✓	Chef Cook	

Line *American Hawaiian*
Owners *52 Broadway New York*
Local Agents *Standard Oil Co of N.Y.*
R. I. Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

PORT OF *New York*
June 24, 192 *4*

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Vaba*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... Number of seamen deserted.....
Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....
Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port....., 192 , consigned to.....; is now lying at....., and is expected to sail....., 192 , for..... via United States port of..... First port of call in United States this voyage was.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>B. Schmers</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>June 24 - St. New York</i>
<i>B. Pies</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>B. Hall</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>

43	"	"	59
38	German	"	58
37	"	German	57
40	"	"	59
30	Fin.	Fin	58
26	American		58
32	Scandin	Swedish	59
51	American		58
27	German	German	57
24	Spanish	Chili	55
24	German	German	58
30	"	"	510
24	American		56
32	German	Ger	510

Wm. H. Turner Insp

All alien mems

18 in

lines (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Remarks
17	Wadelin Joseph	✓ 3 rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9
18	Baumgartner George	✓ Campman	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	5 8
19	Maag Frederick	✓ Miller	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	5 7
20	Hall Emil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9
21	Rantala John	✓ Water Tender	"	"	"	"	Fin.	Fin	"	"	"	5 8
22	Moreau Edward	✓ Miller	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	5 8
23	Johnson A. M.	✓ Water Tender	"	"	"	"	Scandin	Swedish	"	"	"	5 9
24	McKin James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	5 8
25	Anst August	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	German	German	"	"	"	5 7
26	Ortega Juan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Chili	"	"	"	5 5
27	Schlingling Ludwig	✓ "	"	"	"	"	German	German	"	"	"	5 8
28	Muller Gustav	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10
29	Wood Ray	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	5 6
30	Shuly Paul	✓ Chef Cook	"	"	"	"	German	Ger	"	"	"	5 10

Wm H Turner Insp

Ad Alex. Zumb.

Wm H Turner Insp

18. 500

Line *American Russian B.C.*
 Owners *52 Broadway New York*
 Local Agents *Standard Oil Co of N.J.*
14-1240 R.I. League

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

rooms (2), (5), (6), and (7) on the other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tato, arriving at New York, June 24, 1924, from the port of Lampin 6/17/24

VABA

JUN 24 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dohmann	Ferdinand	Master	June 11	Orleans	Paid off	Yes	41	male	German	American	5	10	
2	Lohmus	Ernest	1 st Mate					34		Fin	"	5	7	
3	Smith	Robert	2 ^d					31		American	"	5	7	
4	Anderson	George	3 ^d					50		Scandin	"	5	9	
5	Hutchinson	J. L.	Radio					32		American	"	5	6	
6	Whalers	Joe	Boat					48		German	German	5	8	
7	Gladiminski	August	A.B.					20		"	"	5	7	
8	Hinter	Heinrich	"					20		"	"	5	8	
9	Fitz	Frederick	"					35		"	"	5	9	
10	Dostalaki	Alfred	"					30		"	"	5	8	
11	Sanders	Frank	"					28		"	"	5	7	
12	Anderson	S. Peter	"					43		Scandin	Scandin	6	10	
13	Phillip	George	"					50		USA	A.B.A.	5	8	
14	Timmons	Raymond	Chief Eng.					34		American	"	5	8	
15	Torrille	J. L.	1 st Asst					30		"	"	5	9	
16	Beck	Bert	2 ^d					30		"	"	5	6	
17	Wadelin	Joseph	3 ^d					43		"	"	5	9	
18	Baumgartner	George	Pumpman					38		German	"	5	8	
19	Maag	Frederick	Boiler					37		"	German	5	7	
20	Hull	Emil	"					40		"	"	5	9	
21	Pantala	John	Water Tender					30		Fin	Fin	5	8	
22	Morean	Edmond	Boiler					26		American	"	5	8	
23	Johanson	Am.	Water Tender					32		Scandin	Swedish	5	9	
24	McKin	James	"					51		American	"	5	8	
25	Aust	August	German					27		German	German	5	7	
26	Artega	Juan	"					24		Spanish	Chili	5	5	
27	Schlingling	Ludwig	"					24		German	German	5	8	
28	Muller	Gustav	Upper					30		"	"	5	10	
29	Wood	Ray	Steward					24		American	"	5	6	
30	Shulz	Paul	Chief Cook					32		German	Ger	5	10	

All alien members of crew to recheck foreign

Wm H. Turner Insp

Line American Mekan Ltd Co
Owners 52 Broadway New York
Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N.Y.
R. L. Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vaba, arriving at New York, June 24, 1924, from the port of Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fraserberg	Ed.	✓		2 nd cook	June 11 th	New Orleans	Passdoff	Yes	26	male	Ger	German	5-8		
2	Hoffman	Wilhelm	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	37		"	"	5-7		
3	Boyd	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53		American		5-5		
4	Valland	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-7		
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 1151 SEEN for the journey to the United States TO <u>William A. Shunk</u> Vice Consul June 15/24		American Consulate TAMPICO, MEXICO June 15, 1924		I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Departmen- of State. <u>William A. Shunk</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.											
6	Total Crew 34															
7	Closed with 34															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1549

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-24-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Johnson, of the Steamer Veba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

June

19

24

F. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer

Wm H Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

PORT OF New York

June 28. 1924-----, 19

I, master of the American S. S. George G. Henry.
(Nationality.)

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 26 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 23. 1924, 19 , consigned to

Pan Am Pet Co. _____; is now lying at Proceeding Out _____, and is

expected to sail June 28, 1924, 1924, for Tampico.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5683

34-2412

RECEIVED

JUL 1 1924

RECORD DIVISION



GEO. G. HENRY

JUN 23 1924

Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina MAY 19 1932

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States
of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
JUL 25 1935
FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES

VIA ~~Express~~ ^{Post} ~~Office~~ ^{Office} of A. W. H. Co.
H. K. W. Bates

AMERICAN
SERVICE NO. 4750

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Victor Riis	28	American	3/21 Boston
Frank Barnett	46	Scotch	"
W.J. McCullen	23	American	"
Chas. Erickson	21	"	"
Dan. McCarthy	30	"	"
Claf Myklebust	31	Norwegian	"
Ed. Ritchie	30	American	"
O. Erickson	28	Finnish	"
R.J. Wallace	23	English	"
John Russell	18	American	"
James D. Lusey	19	"	"
D.A. Gullette	23	"	"
Frank Bogensky	23	"	"
Robert Cook	21	English	"
Felipe Ubribe	22	Mexican	"
Victor Kardias	32	Greek	"
Nick Malamatinos	39	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Scopowski	28	Russian	N. Carl	35	German
W. Barry	28	American	G. Amastasis	34	American
B.M. Carawan	20	"	G.M. Roman	38	Holland
D.R. Meadam	25	"	A. Silva	25	Portuguese
N. Bergland	22	Swedish	J. Penila	26	Spanish
A.C. Anderson	22	Danish	R. Oreoza	22	Mexican
A. Mandell	20	German	F. Tores	26	Spanish
R. Harris	23	English	W.H. White	26	American
C.P. Brown	19	American	D. Fermargo	36	Spanish
J.S. Hunter	22	"	J. Garcia	26	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1815

H. W. Lynch

Master.

Consul

[OVER.]

GEO. G. HENRY

JUN 23 1924

All aboard to make up freight

16 of State. Regulations presented by the Department

17 (The validity of this visa expires 30 days from the date of issue.)
18 Fee Stamp
19

William A. Shulap
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina MAY 19 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H. W. Waters
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
RECEIVED
FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

VIA CRUISE OF A. Lynch Co.
H. W. Waters

AMERICAN
SERVICE NO. 40

Line Pan Am Pet Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GEO. G. HENRY JUN 23 1924

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Steve Gelmis	37	Greek	3/31. Boston
Edward Hoffman	28	American	"
Lawrence Peterson	23	"	"
George Allen	19	English	"
R.S. Brown	32	American	"
A.L. Johnstone	26	"	"
C. Holman	29	"	"
John Arnt	27	Hungarian	6.16. Tampico
Victor Tzimpolis	27	Italian	" 15. "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

64

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Robinson	31	English			
A.M. Metzger	24	American			
M. Murphy	20	"			
M. Bird	18	"			
A.W. Youngdale	35	"			
C. Pedersen	43	Danish			
J. Nilson	30	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. W. Lynch Master.

Consul

[OVER.]

18. (The validity of the visa expires on the date shown on the visa.)
19. (The validity of the visa expires on the date shown on the visa.)
20. (The validity of the visa expires on the date shown on the visa.)
21. (The validity of the visa expires on the date shown on the visa.)
22. (The validity of the visa expires on the date shown on the visa.)
23. (The validity of the visa expires on the date shown on the visa.)
24. (The validity of the visa expires on the date shown on the visa.)
25. (The validity of the visa expires on the date shown on the visa.)
26. (The validity of the visa expires on the date shown on the visa.)
27. (The validity of the visa expires on the date shown on the visa.)
28. (The validity of the visa expires on the date shown on the visa.)
29. (The validity of the visa expires on the date shown on the visa.)
30. (The validity of the visa expires on the date shown on the visa.)

of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina. MAY 19 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
VIA *Great Britain & America Co.*
H. W. Lynch
AMERICAN
SERVICE NO. *40*

Line Pan Am Pet. Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All along to us by Lynch

Requir

GEO. G. HENRY

JUN 23 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____, 19____

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to

_____ is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Head and
Free Stamp
(The Validity of the visa expires on the
month of _____ day of _____)
How long valid for _____

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Smiley
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina. MAY 19 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. H. White
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
G E E
FOR THE SOUTH AMERICAN STATES

VIA *Frank Grant & Co. Wash. D.C.*
W. H. White

AMERICAN
SERVICE No. *14-1240*

Line Pan Am Pet Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents *14-1240*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All aboard to master's freight

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, George G. Henry, arriving at Tampico, June 23, 1924, from the port of Boston Tampico June 15/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hoffman	Edward.			✓ Wiper	3/31/24	Boston	paid off	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-10		
2	Peterson	Lawrence.			✓ "	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-11		
3	Allen	George.			✓ "	"	"		"	19	"	English	English	5-10		
4	Hanker	Frank.			✓ Steward	"	"		"	35	"	American	American	5-8		
5	Raynard	Samuel.			✓ Cook	"	"		"	29	"	English	English	5-10		
6	Brown	Ralph S.			✓ 2nd. Cook	"	"		"	22	"	American	American	5-10		
7	Johnstone	<u>Robert</u>			✓ Mesman	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Sinardi	Angelo.			✓ "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Miller	Harry R.			"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-5		Resented at Tampico
10	Miller	Harry R.			✓ "	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-5		
11	Holman	Chester.			✓ "	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-9		13 alien
12	Tzimopolis	Vasile			✓ A.B.	April 15, 1924	Tampico, Mexico.		"	38	"	Italy	Italian	5-7		
13	Hunter	W.S.			O.S.	April 15, 1924	Tampico, Mexico.		"	20	"	USA	American	5-7		Disputed with Vice Consul
14	Arthur	John			O.S.	APR 15 1924	Tampico, Mexico.		"	27	"	Hungary	Hungarian	5-8		
15	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 2445 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>William A. Dwyer</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</div>															
16	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA MAY 19 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>W. H. Waters</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div>															
17	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA MAY 19 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>W. H. Waters</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div>															
18	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA MAY 19 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>W. H. Waters</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div>															
19	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA MAY 19 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>W. H. Waters</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div>															
20	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA MAY 19 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>W. H. Waters</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div>															
21	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA MAY 19 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>W. H. Waters</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div>															
22	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA MAY 19 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>W. H. Waters</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div>															
23	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA MAY 19 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>W. H. Waters</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div>															
24	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA MAY 19 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>W. H. Waters</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div>															
25	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA MAY 19 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>W. H. Waters</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div>															
26	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA MAY 19 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>W. H. Waters</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div>															
27	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA MAY 19 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>W. H. Waters</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div>															
28	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA MAY 19 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>W. H. Waters</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div>															
29	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA MAY 19 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>W. H. Waters</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div>															
30	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA MAY 19 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>W. H. Waters</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div>															

GEO. G. HENRY JUN 23 1924

All alien to make up freight

Line Pan Am Pet Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents 14-1240

AMERICAN
Service No. 40
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Lynch, Master, of the S.S. George G. Henry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. W. Lynch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel, George G. Henry, arriving at Tampico, Mex., June 23, 1924, from the port of Boston Tampico June 15/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lynch	H.W.			✓ Master	3/31/24	Boston	Paid off	Yes	51	M	American	American	5-6		
2	Kornick	Fred.			✓ Ist. Mate	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Hansen	Carl.			✓ 2nd. "	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Sanford	James A.			✓ 3rd. "	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5-0		
5	Esner	Arthur.			✓ Radio Opr.	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
6	Riis	Victor.			✓ Captr	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-10		
7	Barnett	Frank.			✓ Bosn	"	"		"	46	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-8		
8	McCullen	W.J.			✓ Qtr. Master	"	"		"	23	"	American	American	5-4		
9	Erickson	Charles.			✓ " "	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-11		
10	McCarthy	Daniel.			✓ " "	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	6-0		
11	Kyklebust	Olaf.			✓ A. B.	"	"		"	31	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-10		
12	Ritchie	Edward.			✓ " "	"	"		"	30	"	American	American	5-9		
13	Eriksson	Otto.			✓ " "	"	"		"	28	"	Finnish	Finish	5-5		
14	Wallace	Robert J.			✓ " "	"	"		"	23	"	English	English	5-7		
15	Bridge	Harry.			" "	"	"		"	25	"	American	American	5-6		
16	Booper	James W.			" "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
17	Russell	John.			✓ O. S.	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-5		
18	Lusey	James D.			✓ " "	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-5		
19	Hazzard	John B.			✓ Ch. Engr	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	6-0		
20	Pedersen	Harold M.			✓ Ist. Aast	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-7		
21	Mullane	Thomas.			✓ 2nd. "	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
22	Gullette	Dave			✓ 3rd. "	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-10		
23	Bogensky	Frank.			✓ Ist. Purseman	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
24	Miller	Wm R.			✓ 2nd. "	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
25	Lee	Art			✓ Oiler	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
26	Cook	Robert.			✓ " "	"	"		"	21	"	English	English	5-6		
27	Uttite	Felipe.			✓ " "	"	"		"	22	"	Spanish	Mexican	5-6		
28	Kardias	Victor.			✓ Fireman	"	"		"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5-4		
29	Malamatinos	Nick.			✓ " "	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
30	Gelmis	Steve.			✓ " "	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-9		

Line Pan Am Pet Co.Owners SameLocal Agents "
14-1240*John Olding Smith*
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Lynch, Master, of the S. S. George G. Henry do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

June 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO. 102648 BILLED.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM VOORHIES, JR., Surgeon of the U.S.M.S. WESTERN WORLD SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

LICENSE GRANTED BY THE STATE OF VERMONT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of June, 1924

Wm. S. Voorhies Jr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route
in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Transit	In	U. S. Citizens	Transit	In	U. S. Citizens	Transit	In	
1st CABIN	13.				13.	43.	6.				3.	78
2nd CABIN												
STORAGE	71.20.				1.	6.					10.	108
TOTAL	84.20.				14.	49.	6.				13.	186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 35 43 78

2nd Cabin

Storage 10 2 6 108

Total 137 49 186

3 1st Cabin
10 men

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

JUNE 10, 1924

222

U. S. citizens

Aliene

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JUNE 23,

1924

68

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEANDER M. PORTER, MASTER**, of the **U.S.M.S. WESTERN WORLD**, from **SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **August**, 19 **19**
at **St. Louis, Mo.**

MASTER **OFFICE**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM VOORHIES, JR., Surgeon of the U.S.M.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, LICENSE GRANTED BY THE STATE OF VERMONT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Wm. S. Voorhies Jr.
S.D.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of June, 1914

at St. Albans

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

JUNE 11, 1924

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL																		JUNE 11,		19 24	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1	TRANSIT	UNGARETTI	ADOLPHO	39		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Italian	Brazil	Porto Alegre	Wife- Luisa Ungaretti, P/A					
2		RIBEIRO	JOSE	30		M	M	Civil Engineer		English	"	"	Brazilian	"	Rio de Jan.	Uncle- Antonio Simoes	Tenn. Nashville				
3	TRANSIT	MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER	68		M	M	Company Director		"	"	Canada	Canadian	"	"	894 Av. Atlantica, Rio	N.Y. Schenectady				
4	TRANSIT	D'AFFONSECA	JOSUE	31		M	M	Civil Engineer		Portuguese	"	Brazil	Portuguese	"	Guis de Para	Light & Power Co, Rio	Canada Toronto				
5		MAQISOS	HANS JOHANSEN	38		M	S	Electro-lytic work		English	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Chile	Chugucamate	Wife- Yonne D'Affonseca	Tenn. Nashville				
6																Guis de Para, Brazil	N.Y. N.Y. CITY				
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 23,

1924

70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere confined for crime and treatment by United States authorities? If so, where, and for what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 Tenn.	Friend- Dr. E. H. Rawlings, Tenn. Methodist Pub. House, Nashville, Tenn.	Yes 2 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Brasil	Cochoeira
2	"	"	"	1912 to 1919	Schenectady, N.Y. 130 Glenwood Blvd. Schenectady, N.Y.	1 Yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	"	"	"	"	Sao Paulo
3	"	"	"	(IN TRANSIT TO CANADA)	Friend- Dr. E. H. Rawlings, Meth. Pub. House, Nashville, Tenn.	2 Mths.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	"	"	"	Canada	Kincardine
4	"	"	"	No	o/o Chile Exploration Co., 25 Broadway, N.Y.C.	3 Mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dr.	"	Blue	"	Brasil	Sabara
5	Yes	Chile N.Y. Exploration 25 Broadway, N.Y.	Yes	1922 N.Y.C.																	Norway	Salmogen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM VOORHIES, JR., Surgeon of the U.S.M.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ---FIVE--- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT LICENSE GRANTED BY THE STATE OF VERMONT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Wm. S. Voorhies Jr.
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of June, 1914

at St. John

J. H. Nelson

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY

JUNE 6

1924

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, JUNE 6, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	GILLIS	ROBERT	37		M	M	Office Mgr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend- William A. Barr, 387 Piedras, Montevideo	Canada	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	GILLIS	HAZEL	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT	UGARTEMENDIA	FRANCISCO	34		M	M	Rancher	"	Spanish	"	Uruguay	Spanish	"	"	Brother-Jose Louis 8da Octubre 2980, Montevideo	Texas	Houston
4	TRANSIT	UGARTEMENDIA	MAGDALENA	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DIPLOMAT	NARANCIO	MANUEL	47		M	S	Industrial	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Brother-Edmundo Naranio Av. Espana 2087, Monte	N.Y.	New York
6	DIPLOMAT	NARANCIO	ATILIO	40		M	M	Diplomat Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Dinorah Naranio Carreras Nacionales 80, Monte. Mother- Matilda Amiel	"	"
7		AMIEL	JOSEPH	22		M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	Greek	"	"	1265 Alsehair, Montevideo	H.I.	Honolulu
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 25, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any other, solicitation, promise, or reward for service to be rendered in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?								Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime and treated by United States as a criminal?		Feet	Inches	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	--	Bro.-in-law- John M. Grey Port Credit, Toronto, Canada	(IN TRANSIT TO CANADA)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Campbellford
2	"	Husband	"	No	--	"	(IN TRANSIT TO CANADA)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grafton
3	"	Self	"	No	--	Friend- B.B.Crow 2406 Main St., Houston, Texas	Yes 6 Mths.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Brk.	"	"	Uruguay	Montevideo
4	"	Husband	"	No	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	"	No	--	Friend- Consul of Uruguay New York, N.Y.	2 Mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	No	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	"	No	--	Brother-Louis Amiel 150 N.King St., Honolulu, H.I.	(IN TRANSIT TO HONOLULU)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Smyrna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEANDER E. PORTER, MASTER**, of the **USMS WESTERN WORLD**, from **MONTVIDEO, URUG.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **23d** day of **June**, 19**24**

at **Montevideo**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM VOORHIES, JR., Surgeon of the U.S.M.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had --- FIVE --- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT LICENSE GRANTED BY THE STATE OF VERMONT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Wm. S. Voorhies Jr.
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of June, 1924

at Port of Departure

James

James

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

JUNE 23

19.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization for obtaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEONARD H. PORTER, MASTER**, of the **U.S.M.S. WESTERN WORLD**, from **BUENOS AIRES, ARG.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at San Francisco

SPRING
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, JUNE 11, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 15

75

JUNE 23, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	CROZE	WALTER	55		M	M	Houghton, Mich. - Dec. 30, 1870		71 Broadway, New York City
2	BARKDULL	ARTHUR	49		M	M	Toledo, Ohio - June 24, 1875		131 N. East 1st St., Miami, Florida
3	BARKDULL	BERTHA	47		F	M	Toledo, Ohio - Sept. 24, 1876		" " "
4	DEL JUNCO	MARCISO	57		M	M		Supreme Court of Rockland County November 25, 1916	2521 Gates Av., B'klyn, N.Y.
5	CARROLL	EDWARD <i>Swart</i>	46		M	S	East Weymouth, Mass. - Oct. 21, 1877		22 Louisburg Square, Boston, Mass.
6	MANIFOLD	COURTLAND	30		M	S	Salona, Penn. - Feb. 20, 1894		Bureau of Soils, Washington, D.C.
7	BJORKLUND	EDGAR	24		M	S	Henning, Minnesota - April 27, 1900		Bureau of Foreign & Domestic Commerce, Washington, D. C.
8	HARGIS	OSCAR	44		M	M	Luling, Texas - April 27, 1880		2110 Maine St., Luback, Texas
9	HEID	AUGUST	57		M	M	Galena, Ill. - Aug. 18, 1866		c/o International Harvesting Co. 606 South Michigan Av., Chicago, ILL.
10	HEID	MARY	29		F	M	Moscow, Russia - Nov. 1, 1894	(NATURALIZED THRU HUSBAND)	" " "
11	HEID	TERESA	5		F	S	Vladivostok, Siberia - June 29, 1918	Registered at Amer. Consul at Vladivostok (NATURALIZED THRU FATHER)	" " "
12	PIERRO	ALBERT	23		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. - Sept. 29, 1900		Bureau of Foreign & Domestic Commerce, Washington, D. C.
13	SCHURE	WILLIAM	37		M	M	Lebanon, Ohio - Nov. 25, 1886		Dept. of Commerce, Wash., D. C.
14	WELLS	CHARLES	45		M	M	Lowell, Mass. - June 14, 1879		Box 236, Chelmsford, Mass.
15	BANDEL	FREDERICK	36		M	M	Crawfordsville, Ind. - Sept. 5, 1887		291 E. 162nd St., New York City
16	BANDEL	EMMA	32		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. - June 18, 1892		" " " "
17							<i>Supplied by completed 930 am</i>		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

76

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARG.

JUNE 5

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 23

1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LUCKE	CARL	34		M	M	Savannah, Georgia - June 16, 1890		647 - 174th St., New York City
2	WHITTEMORE	CHARLES	53		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. - Dec. 5, 1870		149 Broadway, New York City
3	ROTH	MRYTIE	25		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. - April 16, 1899		Mother- Aida Tracy 1481 Dean St., B'klyn, N.Y.
4	EASTER	JOHN	47		M	M	Elisabethtown, Ky. - May 30, 1877		234 Retreat St., Bellevue, Ky.
5	EASTER	ELIZABETH	38		F	M	Columbus, Ohio - Jan. 13, 1886		" " "
6	CHILD	ROGER	26		M	S	Fairfield, Conn. - Nov. 16, 1897		Box 13, Boston Post Road Fairfield, Conn.
7	WILBUR	PAUL	32		M	S	Mulvane, Kansas - July 30, 1891		Lahabra, California
8	WILEY	WILLARD	25		M	S	Rex, Oregon - Oct. 11, 1898		Rex, Oregon
9	STERNBERG	GEORGE	41		M	M	Lawrence, Kansas - Aug. 27, 1882		Field Museum of Natural History Chicago, Ill.
10	O'GRADY	EUGENE	30		M	S	Oberlin, Kansas - July 20, 1893		853 Riddle Rd., Cinn., Ohio
11	HUMPSTONE	HAROLD	39		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. - Dec. 29, 1884		195 Milton Rd., Rye, N.Y.
12	COOPER	LEROY	43		M	S	Colo, Iowa - Sept. 5, 1880		R.F.D.#2 Box 184a, Van Nuys, Cal.
13	REUTER	FRANK	27		M	S	Allentown, Pa. - June 12, 1897		836 Tilghman St., Allentown, Pa.
14	TYRRELL	LESTER	45		M	M	Tenino, Washington - Jan. 17, 1879		C/o S. O. Co., Taft., California
15	McCLINTOCK	AMY	40		F	M	Frankfort Springs, Pa. - Jan. 26, 1884		18 Sheridan Av., Pittsburg, Pa.
16	HARPER	MAUDE	43		F	M	Ladoga, Indiana - June 23, 1880		150 - 5th Av., New York City
17	HARPER	MIRIAM	15		F	S	Manila, Phil. Is. - May 2, 1909		" " "
18	WIRTH	FRED	37		M	M	Monroe, Wisconsin - Oct. 26, 1885		311 Milwaukee Av., Deer Lodge, Montana
19	WITWER	GEORGE	35		M	M	Berne, Indiana - Mar. 10, 1889		Lake Mahopac, New York
20	DEAN	ROY	26		M	S	Cumberland, Maryland - Oct. 25, 1897		405 N. 32nd St., West Philadelphia, Pa.
21	FRASCH	BURROTS	30		M	M	Corning, Ohio - Sept. 13, 1894		c/o Bremen Banking Co., Bremen, Ohio
22	FRASCH	LENORA	30		F	M	Newark, Ohio - Jan. 17, 1893		" " "
23	MEYER	MATILD	48		F	M	Peru, Ill. - July 7, 1875		Armour & Co. Union Stock Yards, Chic.
4	STAPLETON	GARRETT	23		M	S	Boston, Mass. - Jan. 24, 1901		845 E. 5th St., South Boston, Mass.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CRACON Inc completed 934 am

(27)

27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

77

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

JUNE 10

1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 23

1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROWLAND	MILTON	38	✓	M	M	New York City - June 11, 1886		381 E. 160th St., New York City
2	ROWLAND	LILLIAN	35	✓	F	M	New York City - March 20, 1889		" " "
3							<i>Ernest Sup completed 9:10 AM</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, JUNE 6, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 23, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAMARILLO	JUAN	54	✓	M	3	Ventura County, Cal. - April 10, 1870		Camarillo, California.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10
79

I, WILLIAM VOORHIES, JR., Surgeon of the U. S. M. S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT LICENSE GRANTED BY THE STATE OF VERMONT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. S. Voorhies Jr.
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1924

NOTED at SPRINGS on 23 day of June, 1924
by Wm. S. Voorhies Jr.
M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "WESTERN WORLD"

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

JUNE 11th. 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	727360 25/25/31 E-113	ACKERMAN	HENIRICH	21	M	S	JOURNAL- IST	YES	ENGLISH & YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	JEWISH	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	FRIENDS SIMAO LANDA, RUA SANT ANNA 33, RIO DE JAN.	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY
2	727361-11-1940	VALENTE	ANTONIO	17	M	S	SOMMER- GIAL	"	PORTUGUESE	"	PORTUGUAL	PORTUGUESE	"	"	UNCLE- ANTONIO LISBOA, RUA MAURITI 719, RIO DE JANEIRO	N.J.	NEWARK
3		VALENTE	MANOEL P.	18	M	S	22-45288- 45-35"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		MARTINS	MANOEL M.	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND- JOSE LUGO CEIDE, RUA SANTANA 107, RIO DE JANEIRO	"	"
5	92584/451	SOARES	MANOEL P.	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND- JOSO EVANGELISTA, R. ST. CHRISTORAO 416, RIO D.J. MASS.	PITTSFIELD	"
6	vh 49649/489	SOARES	MARIA	36	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16 vh 99649/523	SOARES	FLORINDA	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	SOARES	JOAQUIN	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	SOARES	YOLANDA	2	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRAZIL	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 23rd, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	First to arrive or subsequent arrival?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.					City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	30	YES	1920 to 1924 BROTHER- MAX ACKERMAN, H.Y.C. 649 EAST 9TH ST., N.Y.CITY	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 8	LT.	LT.	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	NUASULYTA		
2	"	UNCLE	30	NO	UNCLE- DELFIN DE ALMEIDA, 341 MARKET ST., NEWARK, N.J.	"	6 YRS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK.	BRN	BRN	"	PORTUGAL	DORO		
3	"	"	30	"	" " " " " "	"	6 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	SELF	30	"	FRIEND- " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	BEIRA BAISCA		
5	NO	"	30	"	FRIEND- JOSE BONITO MARCELINO, 1045 TYLER ST., PITTSFIELD, MASS.	"	PERM.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	BRN	"	"	VANAVE		
6	"	HUSBAND	30	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	BEIRABALTA		
7	"	FATHER	30	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	LISBON		
8	"	"	30	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO		
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEANDER H. PORTER, MASTER, of the U. S. M. S. WESTERN WORLD, from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of June, 1924
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM VOORHIES, JR., Surgeon of the U.S.M.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT LICENSE GRANTED BY THE STATE OF VERMONT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Wm. S. Voorhies Jr.
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of June, 1924

at NY

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERN WORLD"

Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

JUNE 10th. 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		GOLDBERG	LOUIS	36	M S	FORD SALESMAN	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	BRAZIL	SÃO PAULO	FRIEND- SAM RABINOVICH, ALAMEDA RIBEIRA DO SILVA 20, N.Y. BROOKLYN
2		MAKARENKO	BASILIO	25	M M	FARMER	YES						REBORIGAS	FR.- LUIZ JOSE DUART, REBORIGAS, SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL MD. BALTIMORE
3		MAKARENKO	ANNO	20	M M	HONE								" " " " " "
4		LIASCH	GREGORIO	24	M S	FARMER								" " " " " "
5		MAKARENKA	PETER	23	M M									" " " " " "
6		MAKARENKA	MALAGEIA	21	M M	HONE								" " " " " "
7	UNDER 16	MAKARENKA	NICOLU	12	M S		NO	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						" " " " " "
8		BENOTTI	ORESTES	22	M S	OPERAT. MECHAN.	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES		ITALIAN		SÃO PAULO	FATHER- JOSE BENOTTI, RUA RODRIGUES D.SANTOS 7, SÃO PAULO PA. PHILADELPHIA
9		PALLADINO	CARMINO	25	M S	SHOE-MAKER								FATHER- ROCCO PALLADINO, RUA ASDRUBAL DAMASCIMENTO 26, N.Y. CITY
10		GORI	NATALI	25	M S	TAILOR								PA.-ROMOLO GORI, RUA RODRIGAS D.SANTOS, VILLA MATARUS 20, S.P.N.Y. "
11	4/4/91	CALDORAPOLI	HUMBERTO	26	M S	COMMER.								PA- TOAS CALDORAPOLI, RUA ALMER-ANTI BAROZI, 46, SÃO PAULO MASS. SPRINGFIELD
12	328496	DUARTE	JOSE	36	M M	LABORER				PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE		CAMPINAS	COUSIN- JOSE SUARES, CAMPINAS, BRAZIL N.Y. SOLVAY
13	328496	GARRIDO	MANOEL	26	M M								SANTOS	FR.- JOSE CORREIA, RUA DE SAN BENTO 38, SANTOS, BRAZIL N.Y. MILFORD
14	425419	RIGHTER	JOAO	24	M S	PHOTOGR.		CHECHO-SLOVAK		BRAZIL	CHECHO-SLOVAKIA		SÃO PAULO	FATHER- FRANCISCO RIGHTER, RUA ALVES RIBEIRA 3, S.PAULO N.Y. BROOKLYN
15	397229	DOS ANJOS	SERAPHIM	29	M M	LABORER		PORTUGUESE		PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE		SANTOS	FRIEND- JOSE CORREIAS, RUA SÃO BENTO 38, SÃO PAULO MASS. BOSTON
16	6/18/28	ALVAREZ	JOSE	32	M M	CLERK		SPANISH		SPAIN	SPANISH		SANTOS	BRO-IN LAW- JUAN BARREIRO, RUA AMADOR BUENO 163, SANTOS N.Y. N.Y. CITY
17	767749	MEDICH	LEONARDO	25	M S	WORKER		YUGO-SLOVAKIA		YUGO-SLOVAKIA	YUGO-SLOVAKIA		SÃO PAULO	FR. ALFREDO CELLI, RUS BANAS TATUEY 98, SÃO PAULO ILL. CHICAGO
18	10-8-31	BATTISTA	DELIA	23	M S	COMMER.		ITALIAN		BRAZIL	ITALIAN		SÃO PAULO	FR.-MIGUEL DELIA, RUA ADMIRANTE BARROZO 77, S.PAULO MICH. DETROIT
19		TROTTA	ANTONIO	26	M S								SÃO PAULO	COUSIN-ERINESTO GIGLIO, RUA P.DE ABRILE 102, SÃO PAULO " "
20		BRONEVITCH	BORIS	22	M S	MECHANIC		RUSSIAN		RUSSIA	RUSSIAN		SÃO PAULO	UNCLE- CASA GORENSTEIN, AVE.ANGELICA 159, SÃO PAULO ILL. CHICAGO
21	5.7	RITA	JOSE JOAS	34	M M	LABORER		PORTUGUESE		PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE		SANTOS	EMPLOYER-CINDEICHA MENDONCA, RUA MAREDIAS P.PEICHOTO 16, SANTOS N.J. NEWARK
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 23rd, 1924.

82

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	430	YES	1911 1/5/24 1924 B'KLYN. 1574 EAST 15th ST., BROOKLYN	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA YRUGA
2	NO	"	110	NO	FR. STEPHEN DIACHENKO, BOX 133, BALTIMORE, MD.	"	INDEFIN.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BLU	"	"	KARKOFF
3	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	ORENBURG
4	"	SELF	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	LT	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	KARKOFF
6	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	KATERNODLAW
7	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	INDEFIN.	"	"	"	"	BRAZIL REBOUCAS, SAO PAULO
8	"	SELF	30	"	UNCLE- FRANCISCO GRACIANO, FEDERAL ST. 1035, PHILA. PA.	"	PERM.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	RED BLUE	"	"	PIRASSUNUNHA, SAO PAULO
9	YES	"	30	"	COUSIN- PAULO D'AGRESTA, 671 WASHINGTON ST., WEST N.Y. YES	1 YR.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	BRN	BRN	"	"	SAO PAULO
10	"	"	30	"	UNCLE- VINCENT ROMANO, LORILLARD PLACE, 2406, N.Y.C. NO	PERM.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
11	NO	"	400	"	COUSIN- GIUSEPPE CALLAROPOLI, 21 UNION ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	"	COUSIN- ANTONIO SUARES, BOLVAY, N.Y. YES	3 YRS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	PORTUGAL PARADA
13	"	"	30	"	FRIEND- YACINTO D. MARTINS, 37 PROSPECT HTS., MILFORD, MASS.	4 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	LEGACAO
14	YES	"	40	"	FRIEND- WILHELM HOMNIG, 959 WILBOUY ST., BROOKLYN, NY.	6 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	LT	"	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA PRAGUE
15	NO	"	30	"	FRIEND- JOSE PIRES, 49 PERRY ST., BOSTON, MASS. NO	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	"	"	PORTUGAL FREISEIAYA
16	YES	"	60	"	COUSIN- RICARDO ALONCO, 765 - 10TH AVE., N.Y. CITY	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	SPAIN FORCADELA
17	NO	"	90	"	BRO. IN LAW- KARL CHLUM, 1535 CLAYBANK ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	BROKEN NOSE	"	YUGO-SLAVIA PAZERA
18	"	"	80	"	FRIEND- GIGLIO FRANCESCO, 3447 ST. ANBIN AV., DETROIT, MICH.	6 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	NONE	"	ITALY COSENZA
19	"	"	90	"	BRO. - NICOLO TROTTI, ERR 3447 ST. ANBIN AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	6 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	"	FRIEND- M. MOGILEVSKY, N. 1134 BLUE IS. AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	LT	"	"	"	RUSSIA VILNO
21	YES	"	30	"	FR. - JOSE G. SANTIAGO, 80 PERRY ST., NEWARK, N.J.	2 YRS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	"	"	PORTUGAL VAGOS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEANDER H. PORTER, MASTER**, of the **U. S. M. S. WESTERN WORLD**, from **SANTOS, BRAZIL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22d** day of **June**, 19**22**
at **my**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM VOORHIES, JR., Surgeon of the U.S.M.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT LICENSE GRANTED BY THE STATE OF VERMONT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Wm. S. Voorhies Jr. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of June, 1924

at My

Spencer

Shay

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 23rd.

19 24.

84

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.																	
1	NO	SELF	50	YES	1916 to 1921 BKLYN.	FRIEND- JOSEF ALONZO, 64 COLUMBUS ST., BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 9	DE	BRN	BRN	NONE	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES
2	"	HUSBAND	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HAMBURG	
3	"	SELF	50	"	"	BROTHER- STEVE ANASTAS MICROMAN- 7 ARCH ST. HARTFORD, CONN. OLIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREECE	SORONI, ISL. OF RHODES.	
4	"	"	50	"	"	UNCLE-MAX ROSENMAN, LUDLOV ST. 688, N.Y. CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	KOVEL	
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEONARD H. PORTER, MASTER** of the **U. S. M. S. WESTERN WORLD**, from **MONTVIDEO, URUG.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **LEONARD H. PORTER**

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **June**, 19**14**

at **any**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM VOORHIES, JR., Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. "WESTERN WORLD" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Wm. S. Voorhies Jr.
M.D.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-THIRD day of JUNE, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List..... 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERN WORLD" *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

JUNE 5th, 19.....

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1		BARBARO	FRANCISCO	29	M S	CARPENT-YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ARGENTINE B.AIRES	FRIEND- EUGENIO TORZAN, CALLE EQUIA 1039, B.AIRES	PA.	PITTSBURG											
2		FRAZZINI	MARCO	26	M S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	SAN FERNADO	FRIEND- PACIFICO ZABALLA, GANDULFO 1950, S.FERNADO, ARG.	"	"											
3		GAMBILONGHI	FRANCESCO	19	M M	BRICK- LAYER	"	"	"	"	BERNAL	COUSIN- PASLO AMATO, CALLO 240, BERNAL, ARGENTINE	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY											
4		KAT	YANKIEL	26	M S	CARPENT	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	POBISH	LAS PALMERAS	FRIEND- CARMEN NETSKY, LAS PALMERAS, ARGENTINE	ILL.	CHICAGO											
5		DE SIMONE	GUGLIELMO	26	M S	BRICK- LAYER	"	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	SAN MIGUEL	FRIEND- DONATO POLIETARO, SANTIAGO 2238, SAN MIGUEL, ARG.	N.Y.	YONKERS											
6		GILLER	JACOB	29	M S	FARMER	RUSSIAN SPANISH	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	ROBARIO	EMPLOYER- ISAAC KEINSTEGER, PALOGIOS P.C.C.A., ARGENTINE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA											
7		SKRETZOWICZ	JOSEF	35	M M	"	GERMAN POLISH	"	ARGENTINE	POLISH	B. AIRES	FRIEND- ROMAN YELAN, TUODMAN 2923, BUENOS AIRES	PA.	S.BETHLEHEM											
8		SCOPINO	NICOLA	25	M S	LABORER	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	VILLA NEUVA, PROV. B.AIRES	FRIEND- DON JOSE CONTEVELIA, SAN MARTIN 1014, VILLA NEUVA	N.Y.	YONKERS											
9		GARVIE	STEPHEN	25	M S	CLERK	ENGLISH	"	GR. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	B. AIRES	FRIEND- A. E. HOLIER, ALBERDI, P. C. C. A.	"	NEW YORK											
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 23rd, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime and treatment by United States or foreign authorities? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	NO	SELF	50	NO	COUSIN- DOMENICO D'AGOSTINA, 412 WILLIAM ST., PITTSBURGH, PA. YES 4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE	ITALY	OPPIDO		
2	"	"	50	"	BROTHER- ORESTA FRAZZINI, 2037 LYLE ST., PITTSBURGH, PA. NO PERM.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	ITALY	MAMERTINA	
3	YES	"	50	"	BRO. IN LAW- LUCIANO DI PIETTO, 191 HESTER ST., N.Y. CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ITALY	SAN PIETRO
4	NO	"	50	"	BROTHER- HARRY KANT, ILL. 1817 S. CLIFTON PK. AV., CHICAGO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BUCHIERI
5	"	"	50	"	UNCLE- ADAMS SCOPINO, 166 WULLO ST., YONKERS, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	DROHSCZYR
6	"	"	50	"	BROTHER- SAM GELLER, PA. 2450 PHILLIPS ST., PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	ITALY	PIETRAFERRAZZI
7	YES	"	30	"	BRO. IN LAW- STRINIS KIMLINSKI, 742 EAST 5th ST., S. BETHLEHEM, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	KOLONI
8	"	"	50	"	COUSIN- CAMILLO LIBERATORE, 15 OATS PL., YONKERS, N.Y. NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	TREBOWLA
9	"	SIGNED ON CREW	3 50	"	FRIEND- C. LUKE PLAT IRON BUILDING, N.Y. YES INDEP.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	- LT.	"	"	"	"	"	ITALY	PEDRAT-ERAZZO
10																				ARGENTINA	B. AILES	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEANDER H. PORTER, MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "WESTERN WORLD"** from **BUENOS AIRES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **TWENTY-THIRD** day of **JUNE**, 19 **24**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK**

MASTER *[Signature]* Officer

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM VOORHIES, JR., Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. "WESTERN WORLD" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Wm. S. Voorhies, Jr.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-THIRD day of JUNE, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 23RD, 1924

88

No. on List	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States <div>Whether alien intends to continue in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to depart therefrom to another country,</div>													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEANDER H. PORTER, MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "WESTERN WORLD"** from **BUENOS AIRES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **TWENTY-THIRD** day of **JUNE**, 19 **24**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK**

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICANS.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM VOORHIES, JR., Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. "WESTERN WORLD" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Wm. S. Voorhies Jr.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-THIRD day of JUNE, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

JUNE 5th, 1924

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES													JUNE 5th, 1924			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married & single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		ROTEBURG	MOSEK	47	M	TURNER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	ARGENTINE	POLISH	ARGENTINE B. AIRES	FRIEND- REBECCA YARES	CONDARCO 1288.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		ROTEBURG	ELKE	47	F	HOUSE-KEEPER	NO	HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		ROTEBURG	MINDEL	19	F	S NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	RUSSIA	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		ROTEBURG	DORA	17	F	S	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		ROTEBURG	RUBEN	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		SPATH	BERTHA	35	F	GOVERN-ESS	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	10 yrs	FRIEND- CATALINA EBEL,	CARLOS CALZO 1023, B. AIRES	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		CRESTA	MARIA	41	F	WASH- WOMAN	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	13 yrs	DAUGHTER- MIGLIAIDI ANGELA	DI PIACENTI, CALLE ORASARE	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		CRESTA	MARIA LUISA	12	F	S NONE	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		GRIMALT	JUAN	35	M	S WORKMAN	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	15 yrs	FRIEND- IKE SINGNES,	CESAR DIAS 1645, B. AIRES	P.A.	MORRISON
10		SCARFO	CARMELO	31	M	S BRICK-LAYER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	10 yrs	FRIEND- ZAVOGLIA NICHINO,	CALLE GAROI, ENTRE MARMOLO, B.A.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		FERNANDEZ	JOSE	25	M	S CLERK	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	12 yrs	FRIEND- EMILIO MENDEZ,	TALCAHUENO 481, BUENOS AIRES	"	N.Y. CITY
12		GENIRELLA	SALVADOR	36	M	M CONST. LABORER	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	ITALIAN	15 yrs	FRIEND- JULIO VAGO,	TRIUNVIRATO 631, BUENOS AIRES	CONN.	WATERBURY
13		VILLAR	JESUS	30	M	M BRICK-LAYER	"	"	"	"	SPANISH	13 yrs	BROTHER- JOSE VILLAR,	ESTADOS UNIDOS 1684, B.A.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
14		FERRARA	GUOLINIMO	35	M	M FARMER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	14 yrs	FRIEND- FRANCISCO CINCIONE,	25 DE MAYO 766, BUENOS AIRES	OHIO	WARREN
15		RUGGIERO	VITO	38	M	M SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	13 yrs	BRO. IN LAW- NICOLO PIETANZA,	CALLE SALGUERA 673, B.A.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		CATALANO	NICOLO	43	M	M BRICK-LAYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO. IN LAW- GIUSEPPE BATTIATO,	GUATAMALA 5472, BUENOS AIRES	MICH.	DETROIT
17		DE DONATO	LEAPOLDO	25	M	S FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	14 yrs	FRIEND- NICOLO ANDRIANE	4463 COSTA RICA, BUENOS AIRES	OHIO	RAVENNA
18		CARBONE	JOSE	41	M	M WATCH- MAN	"	SPANISH	"	ARGENTINE	ITALIAN	23 yrs	FRIEND- FERNANDO PAST,	SAN MARTIN 398, BUENOS AIRES	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
19		GUISTINO	GIUSEPPE	27	M	M SEAMAN	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	"	13 yrs	FATHER- GIOVANNI GUISTINO,	CALLE EBERA 3516, BUENOS AIRES	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		CLIMACO	NICOLO	17	M	S LAYER	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	10 yrs	FRIEND- FRANK NOBILE,	4926 JERDA, BUENOS AIRES	OHIO	CLEVELAND
21		GUARANO	VICTOR	20	M	S	"	ITALIAN	"	"	"	"	COUSIN- MATEO AGOGLIARO,	CALLE GRACORE 40, BUENOS AIRES	MICH.	DETROIT
22		PACE	NATALE	38	M	M TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	16 yrs	FRIEND- FRANCISCO VIETRI,	OLIVARRIA 1931, BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY
23		LOPIZZO	VITO	34	M	S LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	12 yrs	COUSIN- VITO FERMA,	MANCILLIA 2702, BUENOS AIRES	"	"
24		DEL BIANCO	JACINTO	37	M	M BRICK-LAYER	"	SPANISH	"	ARGENTINE	"	"	BRO. IN LAW- LUIGI DEL BIANCO,	LIMA 270, BUENOS AIRES	MASS.	NEEDHAM HIGHT
25		WUNDHEILER	GERZON	30	M	S LABORER	"	"	"	POLAND	POLISH	18 yrs	FRIEND- DANIA MIGDAT, GENERAL	LOPEZ 1120, ROSARIO, ARG.	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY
26		CUBEIRO	DOMINGO	32	M	M	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	"	WIFE- MODESTA RAMOS, DE	CUBERIA, VALLE 1445, B.A.	PA.	FOGELSVILLE
27		DE BIASE	FRANCISCO	59	M	M BRICK-LAYER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	UNCLE- BARTOLOMEO DE ZIASE,	ZRANDZMEN 660, BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	WOODHAVEN, N.
28		DE BIASE	TERESA	35	F	M HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		DE BIASE	MARIA	13	F	S NONE	"	SPANISH	"	ARGENTINE	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		DE BIASE	CARMINE	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *NY*

June 13, 1924

List *4*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES SELF	\$ 1.80	NO		SISTER IN LAW- BLUMA KILDERMAN 339 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN NY.	PERM. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	LT. BR.	BR.	NONE	POLAND PINCHOVD
2	"	HUSBAND	NO	NO	SISTER-						5 7	"	"	"	GRODNA
3	"	FATHER	"	"	AUNT-						5 7	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	AUNT-						5 5	"	"	"	ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES
5	"	"	"	"	AUNT-						5 3	"	"	"	"
6	"	SELF	\$ 60		FRIEND- JOSEPHINA GERM, 1081 E 10th ST., BROOKLYN N.Y.						5 5	"	"	"	GERMANY ALSACE LORRAINE
7	NO	"	100		HUSBAND- GIOVANNI MIGLIAIDI 1109 GEYERSON ST., CHIC., ILL.						5 5	"	"	"	ITALY MARAZANA
8	"	MOTHER	NO		FATHER-						5 2	"	"	"	ARGENTINE S. FERNANDO
9	YES SELF	\$ 50			BROTHER- SALVADOR PORNES, P.O. BOX 1623, MORRISON, PA.	YES	3 YRS	NO			5 7	DK.	"	"	SPAIN DENIA
10	"	"	\$ 70		FRIEND- TURFARO NICODEMO 6323 14TH AVE., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM. YES				5 6	"	"	"	ITALY MAMMOLA
11	"	"	\$ 90		FRIEND- JOSE GREGORES, 353 W. 39TH ST., N.Y. CITY						5 5	LT.	"	"	SPAIN TRADO
12	NO	"	\$ 50		BRO. IN LAW- GIOVANNI VARSALLONA 35 CHATELAIN AVE., WATERBURY CT.						5 7	DK.	"	"	ITALY CATHAGIRONE
13	"	"	\$ 50		FRIEND- ELADIO CALDAS, P.O. BOX 208, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	YES	3 YRS	NO			5 5	"	"	"	SPAIN CONGAS
14	"	"	\$ 50		COUSIN- ANGELO FERRISI, 222 W. MAPLE ST. WARREN, OHIO	NO	PERM. YES				5 7	"	"	"	ITALY RIVISONDAI
15	YES	"	\$ 50		BRO. IN LAW- VINCENZO ZECONDI, 15 GOLES ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.						5 6	"	"	"	"
16	NO	"	\$ 50		BRO. IN LAW- ANTONINO ASTA, 2500 JOS CAMPAN, DETROIT, MICH.	YES	6 YRS	NO			5 8	"	"	"	MONT ST. GINLIANO
17	"	"	\$ 50		UNCLE- FRANCISCO BEVILACANA, 247 HAZEN AVE., HAVENNA, OHIO	NO	PERM. YES				5 9	"	"	"	RIVISONDOLI
18	"	"	\$ 50	1918 to 1921 PHILA.	ITALIAN CONSUL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.						5 5	"	"	"	PATENZA
19	"	"	\$ 50	NO	BROTHER- GIOVANNI GIUSTINO, 740 W OHIO ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	4 YRS	NO			5 7	"	"	"	MOLA
20	"	"	\$ 50		BROTHER- VITO CLIMACO, 3164 FULTON ROAD, CLEVELAND, O.	NO	PERM. YES				5 6	"	"	"	NOICATTARO
21	"	"	\$ 50		COUSIN- ANTONIO GUARANO, 7750 PALMER AV. DETROIT, MICH.	YES	6 YRS	NO			5 7	"	"	"	MONT ST. GIVLIANO
22	"	"	\$ 110		FRIEND- ANTONIO VAVOLIZZA, 2105 1ST AVE. N.Y. CITY	NO	PERM. YES				5 7	"	"	"	FRASCINETO
23	YES	"	\$ 300		COUSIN- SALVATORI LOPIZZO, 586 MORRIS AV., NEW YORK CITY						5 9	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	\$ 100		BRO. IN LAW- MARCUS MARINO, 293 HUMERELL ST., NEEDHAM, MASS.	YES	8 YRS	NO			5 6	"	"	"	BUGGHERI CANADA DE GOMEZ
25	"	"	\$ 50		BRO. IN LAW- HARRY WUNDERLIER, 47 CLINTON ST., N.Y. CITY		10 YRS	"			5 6	LT	"	"	POLAND WARSAW
26	NO	"	\$ 55		BRO. IN LAW- JOSE FARINA, P.O. BOX 67, FOGELSVILLE, PA.	NO	PERM. YES				5 8	DK	"	"	SPAIN CORUNIA
27	"	"	\$ 100		BRO. IN LAW- JOSE GESWALDO, 8001 JEROME AVE., WOODHAVEN, NY.						5 5	"	"	"	ITALY BITONTA
28	"	HUSBAND	NO		"						5 5	"	"	"	"
29	"	FATHER	NO		"						5 3	"	"	"	ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES
30	"	"	"		"						5 0	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEANDER H. PORTER, MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "WESTERN WORLD"**, from **BUENOS AIRES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **TWENTY-THIRD** day of **JUNE**, 19 **24** **MASTER**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTERN WORLD" sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, JUNE 10th., 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 23rd., 19 24.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	OSBORN	MAX	19	M	NEW YORK CITY, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1905		UNCLE- SAM MARPHAK, 57 N. GROVE ST., EAST ORANGE, N.J.
2					EMPHATICLY completed	9 25 am	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17
92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTERN WORLD" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, JUNE 11th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 23rd, 1924.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	MONACO	PAUL	54	M		COURT OF SCHENECTADY COUNTY, NEW YORK JULY 13th, 1904.	38 MAPLEWOOD AVE., SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
2					EPPHUS Insp completed 9 20 am		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3
93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTERN WORLD" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JUNE 5th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 23rd, 1924.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BURKE	MATTHEW	27		M	S	SUPERIOR, WIS. FEBRUARY 23, 1897		122 NORTH 16th ST., FORT SMITH, ARK.
2							EMERSON Imp completed 930 am		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. "WESTERN WORLD" sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, JUNE 10th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 23rd, 1924.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	O'NEILL	JOHN	32	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. JULY 16, 1892	SUPREME COURT, STATE OF N.Y. JULY 29, 1921.	MOTHER- MRS. MARY O'NEILL, 122 WOLF ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	VONFUNKAS	NICHOLAS	28	M	S		SUPREME COURT, STATE OF N.Y. NOVEMBER 17, 1921	FRIEND- HARRY GOLDMAN, 108 CHERRY ST., N.Y. CITY
3	QUINN	ROBERT	44	M	S			25 SOUTH ST., N.Y. CITY
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SC. 4486
BRATTON July completed 925-001

3 City

39

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. WESTERN WORLD MUNSON LINE

arrived June 25, 1924.

192

M.

95

from July 6/24

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	DE FASCILO, Rosa	10:35	5	13	1	1	To call	Wife of father Rodolfo Fasciolo, 24 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Rehl	6/25/11					
	Ch Afelia														
2	DE COMEZ, Amanda	10:30	5	12		1	" call	Wife Frank, 24 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Rehl	6/25/11					
3	SPATH, Bertha	10:30	4	5		1	" call	Wife of Josephine Germ 1031 G St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Rehl	6/26/11	4:10	1	2	1	
4	DE BIASI, Francesco	11:45	4	27		4	Wife in hosp	Wife of S. I. Nels	Rehl	7/1/11	1:05	18	22	20	June
	Ch Maria														
	Ch Carmina														
	Ch Gaetano														
5	ROTEMBURG, Mosek	11:45	4	1		4	Wife in hosp	Wife of S. I. Nels	Rehl	6/30/11	11:20	20	20	20	
	Ch Mindel														
	Ch Dora														
	Ch Reuben														
6	MAKARENKA, Peter	11:30	14	5		1	Wife & ch in hosp	Wife of Stephen Drachenko, 840 Cross St. Baltimore, Md.	Rehl	7/2/11	1-	5	6	6	June
7	Makaranka Malgoria	14 6				1	Wife of 6/30/11	With TO#6 to hunt Peter	Rehl	7/2/11	1-	2	2	1	July
8	Makaranka Nicolai	14 17				1	" 7/2/11	With TO#7 to father	Rehl	7/2/11	1-		1		July

arrived 6/25/24

, 19

M., MONDAY, from June 28, 1898

[illegible]

RECEIVED

JUL 9 1924

RECORD DIVISION



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-23 Western World

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. S. *Shatter*, 1924,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 220 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 220 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 219 Total crew this date 218

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 23, 1924, consigned to Pan America Line; is now lying at Pier #1, Hoboken, and is expected to sail July 5, 1924, for East Coast Ports of America via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Shatter Morgan</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>New York July 2, 1924</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

198.	16	RANNEFELD	OSCAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"
199.	17	CARROLL	GEORGE	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8
200.	18	DALTON	SIMON	✓	MASTERTARME	"	"	"	"	54	"	IRISH	"	5-8
201.	19	KEAGY	ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCAND.	"	5-9
202.	20	WILLIAMS	DONALD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	WILLIAMS	"	5-10
203.	21	GREEN	JULIUS	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5
204.	22	HUDSON	GARTER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	DUTCH	"	5-7
205.	23	WINECKY	LUCIEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	POLISH	"	5-8
206.	24	SULLIVAN	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-10
207.	25	JOHNSON	CARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCAND	"	5-9
208.	26	MORRIS	EDWIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8
209.	27	MURPHY	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5-7
210.	28	NICHOLSON	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8
	29	OWIN	IRA A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6
	30	BAUZER	LAURIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6

*Paid off @ 1/2 of 4/5 x
Sent to hospital*

EXTRACTED from

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John M. Grogan	40	British	New York, May 7, 1914
William Wilson	30		
Fritz Bauman	39	German	
Jan Van Den Bosch	36	Dutch	
Richard Kern	24	British	
Wm M. Dermott	21		
George Gadenough	21		
John Congrove	23		
Arthur Dawson	27		
Wm Barry	38		
Arthur Van Nelsden	26	Dutch	
Wm Carliss	23	British	
Arthur Hackett	44		
Wm Harris	47		
R. Speakman	20		
Stephen Garvie	21	Argentine	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John MacPherson	30	Scottish	Peter Cueros	26	Spanish
John Vance	37		Arthur Craydon	39	Irish
Karl Ellis	22	British			
Chris Weirich	41	Dane			
Wm O'Farrell	24	British			
Fred Palmer	24				
Ronan Call	31	Spanish			
Wm Johnson	40	Scottish			
Frank M. Cook	50				
Manuel Omar	28	French			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1003

Master.

[OVER.]

197.	17	CARROLL	GEORGE	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8
198.	18	DALTON	SIMON	✓	MASTER TAMES	"	"	"	54	"	IRISH	"	5-8
199.	19	KRACY	ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCAND.	"	5-9
200.	20	WILLIAMS	DONALD	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	WILLIAMS	"	5-10
201.	21	GREEN	JULIUS	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5
202.	22	HUDSON	QARTER	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	DUTCH	"	5-7
203.	23	WINECKY	LUCIEN	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	POLISH	"	5-8
204.	24	SULLIVAN	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-10
205.	25	JOHNSON	CARL	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCAND	"	5-9
206.	26	MORRIS	EDWIN	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8
207.	27	MURPHY	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5-7
208.	28	NICHOLSON	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6
209.	29	OWIN	IRA A.	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6
210.	30	SAUER	LAURIN	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6

EXPIRED July

Paid off @ \$16.46
Sent to hospital

Line. **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE**
 Owners. **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**
 Local Agents. **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS. WESTERN WORLD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 28**, 19 **24**, from the port of **AMSTERDAM**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LESTER	LESTER M.	MASTER	6-7-24	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	55	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-7		
2	DOWN	LENN A.	CHIEF OFF.	"	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5-8		
3	LOVE	OSCAR	1st	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	"	5-8		
4	BLANK	WILLIAM	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
5	STEWART	REINHARD	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN	"	5-6		
6	WELSH	REINHARD	JR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5-8		
7	CHERRY	PAUL M.	JR.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
8	GANNETT	JOSEPH	Q. MASTER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6		
9	STEWART	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10		
10	WELSH	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
11	MORGAN	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6		
12	SMITH	THOMAS	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9		
13	CHRISTIAN	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7		
14	CARFIELD	HENRY	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8		
15	WINTERS	THOMAS J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
16	WATKINS	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
17	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	STONEMASON	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
18	MASON	EDWIN	MATER TANKS	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-8		
19	WELSH	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9		
20	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	WELSH	"	5-10		
21	SMITH	JULIUS	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
22	HURDON	GARTH	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	"	5-7		
23	WELSH	LUCY	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	"	5-8		
24	SULLIVAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-8		
25	JOHNSON	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9		
26	MURPHY	EDWIN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
27	MURPHY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	IRISH	"	5-7		
28	WATKINS	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8		Paid off @ 1 1/2 p.m. Sent to hospital
29	OWEN	IRA A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6		
30	BAKER	LESTER	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		

EXTRACTED from

Line **AMERICAN STEAMSHIP LINE**
 Owners **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**
 Local Agents **AMERICAN STEAMSHIP LINE**

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WESTERN WORLD JUN 28 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel **S.S. WESTERN WORLD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 23rd**, 19**24**, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES via MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, and RIO DE JANEIRO**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31. 1	EVES	WILLIAM	A.B. SEAMAN	5-7-24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF and DISCHARGED	YES	23	M.	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-6		
32. 2	MC GREGOR	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5-8		
33. 3	OLLIE	DANA	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9		
34. 4	WILSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-9		
35. 5	BAUMAN	FRITZ	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7		
36. 6	COLEMAN	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10		
37. 7	ORLOWSKI	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	POLISH	"	5-8		
38. 8	MIDGETTE	ROLAND	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10		
39. 9	LORIER	DOUGLAS	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	GERMAN	"	5-8		
40. 10	PLESANTON	ARCHIE	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
41. 11	FARGO	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6		
42. 12	SHARK	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9		
43. 13	JAEGER	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	GERMAN	"	5-7		
44. 14	LEISS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10		
45. 15	AMBLER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	6		
46. 16	LOSSA	RAY	DECK YOEMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	DUTCH	"	5-6		
47. 17	VICKERY	THOMAS	CH. RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
48. 18	MILLION	LOUIS	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
49. 19	HENRY	FRANK	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
50. 20	WIMMER	JOHN? JR.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	"	5-10		
51. 21	BUCKLES	FRANK	FREIGHT CLK.	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
52. 22	STEPHENSON	EDWIN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
53. 23	VOORHIES	WILLIAM, JR.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	30	"	DUTCH	"	5-10		
54. 24	THOMSON	JAMES W.	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	55	"	SCOTCH	"	6		
55. 25	RUSSELL	CHARLES	1st ASST "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7		
56. 26	WELLNER	HENRY	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
57. 27	NEALY	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-9		
58. 28	TOOHEY	JOHN	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
59. 29	HUDSON	JOHN	JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	39	"	DUTCH	"	5-9		
60. 30	SWIFT	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8		

*Paid off @ Rio
Mutual Consent: 5/23*

E. P. H. H. H. H. H.

Line **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE**
Owners **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**
Local Agents **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. WESTERN WORLD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 25**, 1924, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES via MONTEVIDEO, SANTO, and RIO DE JANEIRO**

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61. 1	DEVINE	GEORGE	✓	JR. ENGINEER	5-7-24 NEW YORK	PAID OFF DISCHARGED	YES	40	M.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	
62. 2	SMITH	LEE	✓	REFRIG. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	
63. 3	SEWARD	CHARLES	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	
64. 4	SMITH	WARREN	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	
65. 5	KROMMENHORN	CARL	✓	CH. ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	23	"	DUTCH	"	5-8	
66. 6	O'KANE	HENRY	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-6	
67. 7	WEIKER	ROBERT	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	"	5-7	
68. 8	MC CAULEY	THOMAS	✓	4th "	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	
69. 9	LEVY	LESTER	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	23	"	HEBREW	"	5-11	
70. 10	ROSE	CHARLES	✓	PLUMBER	"	"	"	36	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	
71. 11	JOHNSON	BARTON	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	30	"	SCAND.	"	5-9	
72. 12	MC CHE	JOHN	✓	BOILERMAKER	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	
73. 13	KUHLS	HARRY	✓	MECHANIST	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN	"	5-11	
74. 14	WEBER	JOHN	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	
75. 15	<i>Manner</i> MANNOR	FREDERICK	✓	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	"	5-9	
76. 16	GRASER	ANTHONY	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	
77. 17	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	
78. 18	SUGGS	ARNOLD	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	
79. 19	RAY	EARNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	
80. 20	FIBER	ROLAND	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	
81. 21	COOPER	CHARLES	✓	OILER	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	
82. 22	PETERSON	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCAND.	"	5-8	
83. 23	FREELING	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-6	
84. 24	HUGHES	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	
85. 25	MORAN	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5-11	
86. 26	MC KEOWN	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	
87. 27	MASSIEH	RALPH	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	
88. 28	DEINLEIN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	"	5-7	
89. 29	MONTBETH	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTLAND	"	5-6	
90. 30	MELLO	TOBIAS	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	25	"	PORTUGUESE	"	5-8	

Approved

Line **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE**
 Owners **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**
 Local Agents **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. WESTERN WORLD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 23**, 19 **24**, from the port of **Buenos Aires via Montevideo, Santos, and Rio de Janeiro** **101**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
91. 1	BAENE	MANUEL	✓	FIREMAN	PAID OFF 5-7-24	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M.	SP. AMER.	U.S.A.	5-9
92. 2	LYSAT	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6
93. 3	WARD	HARRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9
94. 4	WIDAMAKI	EMIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCAND.	"	5-11
95. 5	KIRCHNER	ED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN	"	5-10
96. 6	SEHNER	EMIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10
97. 7	CASCIE	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9
98. 8	WOODMAN	CLINTON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10
99. 9	HEED	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11
100. 10	BOSWAMA	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7
101. 11	WINDFELS	WALTER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5
102. 12	MAYO	NICK	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	PAC. IS.	"	5-4
103. 13	DIAZ	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SP. AMER.	"	5-7
104. 14	DONDON	SOPRONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	PAC. IS.	"	5-2
105. 15	SETJA	GREGORIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4
106. 16	FESTER	RUDOLPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-3
107. 17	STILSON	WALLACE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6
108. 18	FELTON	WALTER	✓	YORMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	HEBREW	"	5-8
109. 19	SCHANDOLPH	ANTON	✓	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	57	"	DUTCH	"	5-7
110. 20	SCHUBERT	ALBERT	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7
111. 21	IACONO	JOE	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	ITALIAN	"	5-5
112. 22	ROMANELLI	PETER	✓	STC.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-11
113. 23	WOTRICH	RICHARD	✓	SALON	"	"	"	"	30	"	DUTCH	"	5-10
114. 24	SCHOMBER	GUS	✓	DECK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6
115. 25	HOFFMAN	RUSSELL	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	"	5-8
116. 26	PINKERTON	ROBERT	✓	BARMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7
117. 27	CARROLL	JOHN	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7
118. 28	MORSE	JULES	✓	HOSP. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5
119. 29	SCHWARTZ	BEATRICE	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	34	F.	GERMAN	"	5-7
120. 30	MADSEN	CHRISTIANA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	SCAND.	DENMARK	5-6

Line **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE**
 Owners **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**
 Local Agents **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WESTERN WORLD", arriving at PORT NEW YORK, JUNE 25rd, 19 24, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, VIA MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, AND RIO DE JANEIRO

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
121.	1	HOWARD CHARLOTTE	MANICURIST	5-8-24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	40	F.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-7	
122.	2	SCHMIDT WILLIAM	BARBER	5-7-24	"	"	"	41	M.	GERMAN	"	5-6	
123.	3	ELLIOTT JAMES	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7	
124.	4	MADDOX DOUGLASS	ASST."	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	
125.	5	SCHMIDT ALBERT	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	48	"	SWISS	U.S.A.	5-7	
126.	6	MOSQUERA JOSE	2nd."	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	
127.	7	GONZALEZ DARIO	3rd."	"	" B	" B	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	
128.	8	PORJA JOSE	ORDER"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	
129.	9	RIVAS MANUEL	VEG."	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	
130.	10	OLANO JUAN	CREW"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	
131.	11	SUAREZ MANUEL	STGE."	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	
132.	12	OTERO JOSE	BAKER	5-8-24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	
133.	13	VAN DEN BOSCH GUS	2nd. BAKER	5-7-24	"	"	"	36	"	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-8	
134.	14	FLORMARCHER GREGORIO	3rd."	5-8-24	"	"	"	18	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	
135.	15	PEDERSEN ARTHUR	BUTCHER	5-7-24	"	"	"	27	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5-7	
136.	16	MOSQUERA RAMON	2nd."	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	
137.	17	GOBUS ANDREW	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	HOLLAND	U.S.A.	5-8	
138.	18	LOVE PRESSLEY	ASST."	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	
139.	19	D'GOMEZ FRANCISCO	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	
140.	20	MARQUES PHILIP	2ND"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	
141.	21	MONTERO BOLDOMAR	3RD"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	
142.	22	OLTSCH JUSTINO	STG"	"	"	"	"	37	"	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	5-8	
143.	23	SOTO FERNANDO	GALLEY FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	
144.	24	BABIO EDWARD	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	
145.	25	GARCIA FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	
146.	26	ABRUENDO JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	
147.	27	RAMOS ANONIO	ISHWISHER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	
148.	28	GARCOMA FRUTAS	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	
149.	29	PENDLETON EMIL	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	
150.	30	JENSEN PETER	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCAND.	DENMARK	5-7	

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
 Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
 Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WITNESSED TO BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "WESTERN WORLD"**, arriving at **PORT NEW YORK**, **JUNE 23rd 1924**, 19, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES, VIA MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, AND RIO DE JANEIRO.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151. 1	SEMULES	LEAHARD	WATCHMAN	5-7-24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	24	M.	HEBREW	U.S.A.	5-7	
152. 2	JOHNSON	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCAND.	"	5-8	
153. 3	KNAUF	CHARLES	JANITOR	"	"	"	"	43	"	GERMAN	"	5-7	
154. 4	SULLIVAN	BARNEY	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	IRISH	"	5-8	
155. 5	GARRASTON	JOHN	LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	6-0	
156. 6	GARRASTON	WILLIAM	2ND "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	
157. 7	EGAN	JOHN	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	"	5-8	
158. 8	ISITT	GEORGE	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	56	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7	
159. 9	LINDGREN	HENNING	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-7	
160. 10	GABRIEL	GERT	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SPAN. AM.	ENGLISH	5-8	
161. 11	PINHO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	BRAZIL.	BRAZIL	5-6	
162. 12	O'DELL	ELLIS	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-10	
163. 13	ST. CHARLES	LUDOI	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	
164. 14	BURNES	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	
165. 15	ALLEMAN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-5	
166. 16	CORRY	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	16	E	ENGLISH	"	5-7	
167. 17	LEWIS	FRANK	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. AMER.	"	5-5	
168. 18	CORTLAND	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	
169. 19	FOSTER	JIM	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	
170. 20	HENN	RICHARD	WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	ENGLAND	5-5	
171. 21	FORAT	LEO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	
172. 22	HARRIS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	
173. 23	ANTONGIORGI	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	SPAN. AM.	"	5-8	
174. 24	SMITH	John JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	
175. 25	SULLIVAN	John JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	IRISH	"	5-7	
176. 26	VAN DYCK	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-8	
177. 27	GOODENOUGH	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	
178. 28	CABERAS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	
179. 29	MC DERMOTT	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	IRELAND	IRELAND	5-9	
180. 30	COSGROVE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	

Line **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.**Owners **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**Local Agents **MUNSON S.S. LINE, NEW YORK.**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MADE IN THE U.S.A. BY THE U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. VII

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "WESTERN WORLD"**, arriving at **PORT NEW YORK**, **JUNE 25, 1924**, 19, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES, VIA MONTEVIDEO SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO.**

104

, 19 , from the port of BUENOS AIRES, VIA MONTEVIDEO SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO.														
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
181.	1	ROBINSON	VINCENT	✓	PAID OFF and DISCHARGED	YES		24	M	SP.AMER.	U.S.A.	5-6		
182.	2	CARNARD	HENRY	✓	"	"		48	"	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5-8		
183.	3	ZUGER	LEO	✓	"	"		30	"	SWISS	SWITZ.	5-7		
184.	4	DAWSON	ARTHUR	✓	"	"		27	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
185.	5	FRENCH	WILLIAM	✓	"	"		57	"	FRENCH	U.S.A.	5-7		
186.	6	MARKS	WILLIAM	✓	"	"		40	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
187.	7	SCOTT	JOHN	✓	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-10		
188.	8	STROSHUN	JACOB	✓	"	"		50	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-7		
189.	9	D'UVA	JACOB	✓	"	"		30	"	PORT.	"	5-8		
190.	10	KLEPUSS	HENRY	✓	"	"		55	"	GERMAN	"	5-8		
191.	11	BELL	THOMAS	✓	"	"		22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
192.	12	BARRY	WALTER	✓	"	"		38	"	IRISH	IRELAND	5-8		
193.	13	VAN HELDERN	ANTON	✓	"	"		26	"	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-7		
194.	14	COX	GEORGE	✓	"	"		50	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
195.	15	<i>Villemeuve</i> DE VILLEMEUVE	GEORGE	✓	"	"		39	"	FRENCH	U.S.A.	5-7		
196.	16	MINK	JOHN	✓	"	"		32	"	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-8		
197.	17	AMORAS	ALBERT	✓	"	"		51	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10		
198.	18	JONES	EDWARD	✓	"	"		46	"	AMERICAN	"	5-5		
199.	19	GORLISS	WILLIAM	✓	"	"		23	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
200.	20	BORACO	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"		41	"	PORT.	PORTUGAL	5-8		
201.	21	HACKETT	ARTHUR	✓	"	"		54	"	IRISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
202.	22	FLEMING	WILLIAM	✓	"	"		45	"	SCOTCH	"	6-0		
203.	23	DERBYSHIRE	GEORGE	✓	"	"		52	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8		
204.	24	HARRIS	WILLIAM	✓	"	"		47	"	"	ENGLAND	5-7		
205.	25	CAMPBELL	JOHN	✓	"	"		39	"	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-8		
206.	26	PAGAN	EDWARD	✓	"	"		44	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5		
207.	27	SONA	RICHARD	✓	"	"		20	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
208.	28	CATONI	ALEXANDER	✓	"	"		58	"	GREEK	"	5-8		
209.	29	SPEAKMAN	KARL	✓	"	"		20	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
210.	30	HOTSAW	WILLIAM	✓	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-5		

Line **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES**
 Owners **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**
 Local Agents **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they, respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "WESTERN WORLD"**, arriving at **PORT NEW YORK**, **JUNE 25, 1924**, 19, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES, VIA MONTEVIDEO SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
						PAID OFF and DISCHARGED								
211.	1	BACON	ROBERT	✓ JOINER	5-7-24	NEW YORK	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-0		
212.	2	LEHMAN	WALTER	✓ CH. MUSICIAN	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	"	5-0		
213.	3	GERDEIAN	HANS	✓ MUSICIAN	"	"	"	26	"	"	GERMAN	5-0		
214.	4	LANGE	ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
215.	5	D'ARCY	MAURICE	✓	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6		
216.	6	OLIVARIA	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
217.	7	RICHARDSON	JOHN	✓ YEOMAN	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
218.	8	RUDD	Roy	✓ ASST. PURSER	5-26-24	MONTE	"	YY	"	"	"	5-10		Signed on at Monte. 5/26-24.
219.	9	FASCIOLA	TRUDOLFO	✓ WAITER	6-4-24	B/a.	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ARGENTINE	5-11		Signed on at B/a. 6-4-24. Resign for
220.	10	BALDONADO	INNOCENCIO	✓ UTILITY	6-5-24	✓	✓	24	"	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5-1	✓	✓
221.	11	MIKULENKA	OLLIE	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A.	5-11	✓	✓
222.	12	GARVIE	STEPHEN	✓ WAITER	✓	(Order manifest 3d class man 6-9)	✓	25	✓	ENGLISH	ARGENTINE	5-9	✓	
223.	13	WORTHEN	ROBERT	✓ O.S.	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	U.S.A.	5-5	✓	✓
14				2 Packed	Inst									

YYI AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina
JUN 5 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

SEEN

FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES

VIA *East Coast of S. America*

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 48899

SANTOS, BRAZIL,

JUNE 10, 1924.

THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 221 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

Line **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES**

Owners **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**

Local Agents **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-23-2x

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEONARD L. FOSTER MASTER of the USS. VESPER VES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

JULY

1924

E. H. HOFF

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

שש

I, Wm. Irwin.

, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "San Lorenzo", sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **state** **that I have had** **twenty seven** **years' experience as a Physician**

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S., Edinburgh, Scot.

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

H. J. Brown

M.D.
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

, 19 *at*

at

1844-45 to

Lawrence

Wm. A. R. 20

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

an 6-23-24

DATE		TIME		PLACE		TOTAL PASSENGERS	
FROM	TO	CLASS	FARE	TAXES	TOTAL	REMARKS	
10/1/54	10/2/54	1st	26.40	1.60	28.00	16.26.40	
10/2/54	10/3/54	1st	26.40	1.60	28.00	16.26.40	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16-421

PAR

ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1			

	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	4	16
2nd Cabin	226	226

and Calm

Storage

Total

1. mail not can

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

Passengers sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 19TH

1924

Passengers sailing from														SAN JUAN P.R.		JUNE 19TH		1924	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13			
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Bautista	Severo	47	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Humacao	Mr. Perfecto Rodriguez, Humacao P.R.	Argentine Rep.	Bahia Blanca			
2	EXEMPT	Bautista	Maria	41	F	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Humacao	Mr. Perfecto Rodriguez, Humacao P.R.	Argentine Rep.	Bahia Blanca			
3	EXEMPT	De Castro	Jacinto R.	48	M	Lawyer	Y	Spanish	Y	Dominican Republic	West Ind.	Dom. Rep.	to, Domingo	Mr. Enrique Vidal Sanchez, San Juan P.R.	Dom. Rep.	to, Domingo			
4	EXEMPT	De Castro	Vitalina	38	F	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep.	West-Ind.	Dom. Rep.	to, Domingo	Mr. Enrique Vidal Sanchez, San Juan P.R.	Dom. Rep.	to, Domingo			
5	EXEMPT	Fuertes	Eladio	34	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Messrs. Cerame Lopez & co., San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan			
6	EXEMPT	Gonzales	Manuel	60	M	Farmer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Salinas	Mr. Manuel Garcia Gonzales, Salinas P.R.	P.R.	Salinas			
7	EXEMPT	Gonzales	Luis	30	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. F. Valledor, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan			
8	EXEMPT	Heyman	John	38	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. E. Sacks, San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	New York			
9	EXEMPT	Heyman	Maria	31	F	None	Y	English	Y	Denmark	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. I. Sacks, San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	New York			
10	DIPLOMAT	Jugo	Victor	41	M	Consul	Y	English	Y	Venezuela	Spa-Ame.	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Mr. Jose Gandia, San Juan P.R.	Argentine	Buenos Aires			
11	DIPLOMAT	Jugo	Elisa	26	F	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spa-Ame.	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Mr. Jose Gandia, San Juan P.R.	Argentine	Buenos Aires			
12	EXEMPT	Perez	Juan G.	28	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Marcelino Perez, Ponce, P.R.	N.Y.	New York			
13	EXEMPT	Porta	Peter	34	M	Engineer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Enrique Abarca, San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	New York			
14	EXEMPT	Rodriguez	Mamel	39	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mrs. Ramona J. Rodriguez, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan			
15	EXEMPT	Rosas	Felix	32	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Arecibo	Mrs. Maria T. Rosas, Arecibo P.R.	P.R.	Arecibo			
16	EXEMPT	Soroeta	Anselmo	44	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mrs. Carmen Soroeta, Santurce P.R.	P.R.	San Juan			
17	EXEMPT	Valenti	Antonio	24	M	Surgeon	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mallorca	Mr. Salvador Mestre, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan			
18	EXEMPT	Vere	Charles	51	M	Salesman	Y	English	Y	France	West-Ind.	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. Charles Vere, (Father) San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan			
19	EXEMPT	Villamil	Justo	41	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Justo Villamil Mayaguez P.R.	P.R.	Mayaguez			
20	EXEMPT	Garcia	Jose	34	M	Farmer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Salinas	Mr. Mamel Garcia, Salinas P.R.	P.R.	Salinas			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE

23

1934

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has in person or through agent, been in prison or detention, or subjected to punishment or penalty of any kind?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, substitution, passport, or agreement, to land in the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	More	Y	31 yrs in PR	In transit to Argentina	Y	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Galicia
2	No	S. Bantista	More	Y	Borned in PR	In transit to Argentina	Y	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Caguas
3	No	Self	More	Y	1 yr in USA	In transit to Europe.	Y	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	Dominican Republic	to Domingo
4	No	Mr. J. DeCastro	More	Y	1 yr in PR	In transit to Europe	Y	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo
5	No	Cerame Lopes	More	Y	3 yrs in USA	On Business:-	Y	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Pola Allande
6	No	Self	More	Y	16 yrs in PR	Padin Bros., 395 Bway, N.Y.C.	Y	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Candas
7	Y	Self	More	Y	6 mos in USA	On Business:- Padin Bros., 395 Broadway N.Y.C.	Y	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Pola Allande
8	Y	River Plate Steel San Juan, PR	More	Y	24 yrs in PR	Resident: 315 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	Y	J. Heyman	More	Y	21 yrs in USA	Resident:- 315 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None	France	La Suisse.
10	No	Self	More	Y	1 wk in PR	In transit to Argentina	Y	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Gry	Brn	None	Venezuela	Maracaibo
11	No	J.V. Jugo	More	Y	3 mos in USA	In transit to Argentina	Y	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None	Colombia	Cucuta
12	Y	Kolomel & Sons, Ponce	More	Y	7 yrs in USA	Resident:- 127 W. 96th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Puerto de Vega
13	Y	J. Menville Ind. N.Y.	More	Y	21 yrs in USA	Resident:- 1124 Clay Av. N.Y.C.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	Scar on left arm.	Italy	Turin
14	No	Self	More	Y	1 yr in USA	On Business:- N.Y.C.	Y	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Pola Allande
15	No	Self	More	Y	26 yrs in PR	Rojo Fabian & Co. 370 Bway	Y	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Viscaya
16	No	Self	More	Y	16 yrs in PR	Padin Bros., 395 Bway, N.Y.	Y	1 moth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Drk	Drk	Scar on forehead	Spain	Viscaya
17	Y	Self	More	Y	2 yrs in USA	On Business:- Padin Bros., 395 Bway, N.Y.C.	Y	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Terin
18	Y	Self	More	Y	3 mos in USA	To Study:- Polyclinic Hospital, N.Y.C.	Y	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Drk	Brn	None	Spain	Palmas
19	Y	Self	More	Y	7 yrs in PR	On Business:- Dryfuss Bros., 29 Bway, N.Y.C.	Y	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	San Juan
20	Y	Self	More	Y	1 yr in USA	On Business:- Royal Card & Paper Co., 136 W. 14th St.	Y	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	Scar on face	Spain	Asturias
21	No	Self	More	Y	32 yrs in PR	On Business:- Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Candas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.O. Posa**, **Master** of the Amer. S.S. "San Lorenzo", from **San Juan, P.R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **June**, 19 **24** at **New York**

day of **June**, 19 **24**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Master *[Signature]*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 1

8. S. "SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 19TH

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

JUN 8 7 3 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S.S. "SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 19TH

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 23

, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Chabert	Alfred A.	17		M	S	San Juan P.R. June 12, 1907.		81 Kenelworth Pl. Orange, N.J.
2	Chabert	William A.	15		M	S	San Juan P.R. March 2, 1909.		81 Kenelworth Pl. Orange, N.J.
3	Colon	Elsie	24		F	M	Middleville, Mich. July 5, 1900.		Marshall, Mich.
4	Corcoran	Gertrude H.	22		F	S	Sheldon, N.D. March 3, 1902.		Sheldon, N.D.
5	Colberg	Sarah	21		F	S	Cabo Rojo, Dec. 8, 1903.		Lassell Seminary, Aubundale, Mass.
6	Collins	Julia	22		F	S	Brasil Ind. May 4, 1902.		St. Elmo, Chatanaga, Tenn.
7	Concannon	Gloria	21		F	S	New York N.Y. Feb. 10, 1903.		387 First Av. Pittsburg, Pa.
8	Cowan	Adelaide	28		F	S	West Orange, June 21, 1895.		66 Mt. Pleasant Av. W. Orange, N.J.
9	Clarkeon	Marion E.	22		F	S	Olean, N.Y. Sept. 20, 1901.		111 Warwick Av. Rochester, N.Y.
10	Clarke	Elizabeth	24		F	S	New York N.Y. June 25, 1900.		116 W. 78th St. N.Y.C.
11	Clavell	Carmen	24		F	S	Ponce P.R. Oct. 21, 1900.		Columbia University, N.Y.C.
12	Crawley	Katherine	25		F	S	Honolulu, Hawaii, Jan. 6, 1899.		Twin Oaks, Warrenton, Va.
13	Dandurand	Frances	25		F	S	Marshall, Minn. Dec. 25, 1898.		Aminet, Minn.
14	Del Toro	Angel	21		M	S	Cabo Rojo P.R. Aug. 2, 1902.		304 Alexander Av. Bronx, N.Y.
15	Diaz	Sara M.	54		F	W	St. Thomas, V.I. March 12, 1870.		1204 4th Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Dinnsen	Edwin	26		M	M	New York N.Y. July 9, 1897.		17 Franklin Rd. W. Englewood N.J.
17	Dinnsen	Dorothy	24		F	M	Carlstedt, N.J. March 8, 1900.		17 Franklin Rd. W. Englewood N.J.
18	Dreyer	Harry W.	27		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 8, 1896.		1244 E. 35th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Dreyer	Amy Louise	28		F	M	New Britain, Conn. March 24, 1896.		1244 E. 35th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Dunn	Eloise	30		F	M		Husband American Citizen.	Pomona, Cal.
21	Dunn	Helen	9		F	S	Central Aguirre P.R. July 28, 1915.		Pomona, Cal.
22	Dunn	William J.	1	10	M	S	San Juan P.R. Aug. 13, 1922.		Pomona, Cal.
23	Engleby	George E.	28		M	M	Roanoke, Va. Nov. 7, 1895.		338 Campbell Av. Roanoke, Va.
24	Engleby	Aline C.	26		F	M	Lynchburg Va. Feb. 25, 1898.		338 Campbell Av. Roanoke, Va.
25	Escalona	Antonio	44		M	M	San Juan P.R. Aug. 13, 1880.		535 W. 150th St. N.Y.C.
26	Estrada	Otilia	21		F	S	Bayamon P.R. April 2, 1903.		341 E. 6th N.Y.C.
27	Evans	Adelaide S.	25		F	S	Oil City, Pa. April 21, 1899.		121 West 2nd St. N.Y.C.
28	Fairbanks	Beatrice	24		F	S	Holyoke Mass. Nov. 11, 1899.		North Springfield, Vt.
29	Ferrer	Rafael	36		M	S	San Juan P.R. Oct. 24, 1888.		220 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
30	Fortosa	Antonia	23		F	S	Caguas P.R. Oct. 5, 1901.		Columbia University, N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S.

"SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from

SAN JUAN, P.R. TO

JUNE 19

, 1924

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 23, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Fourquet	Dolores	25		F	Ponce P.R. Sept. 16, 1899.		558 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.
2	Fletcher	Sybil	32		F	Tanawanda N.Y. March 10, 1892.		Tanawanda, N.Y.
3	Fletcher	Jacqueline	2		F	San Juan P.R. Jan. 10, 1922.		Tanawanda, N.Y.
4	Fletcher	Nora	2		F	San Juan P.R. April 24, 1924.		Tanawanda, N.Y.
5	Florit	Carmen	25		F	Arecibo P.R. Aug. 24, 1900.		120 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.
6	Florit	Magdalena	65		F	Arecibo P.R. July 8, 1859.		1401 W. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.
7	Francischi	Elena	17		F	Yauco P.R. June 21, 1907.		3505 Bway, N.Y.C.
8	Garcia Cabrera	Esteban	34		M	San Juan P.R. Oct. 19, 1890.		601 W. 160th St. N.Y.C.
9	Garcia Cabrera	Angelo	29		M	San Juan P.R. June 7, 1895.		601 W. 160th St. N.Y.C.
10	Garcia	Josefina	6		F	San Juan P.R. May 18, 1918.		601 W. 160th St. N.Y.C.
11	Garcia	Gilda	3		F	San Juan P.R. May 22, 1921.		601 W. 160th St. N.Y.C.
12	Garcia	Carlos	60		M	Luquillo P.R. Nov. 25, 1863.		1446 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.C.
13	Garcia	Aurea	25		F	Ponce P.R. March 11, 1899.		350 W. 25th St. N.Y.C.
14	Garcia	Pilar	26		F	San Juan P.R. Jan. 18, 1898.		208 W. 84th St. N.Y.C.
15	Geigel	Stanislaw	16		M	Isabela P.R. April 8, 1908.		106 Clermont "v. Bklyn N.Y.
16	Gonzalez	Maria	24		F	Santurce P.R. Sept. 11, 1900.		100 W. 76th St. N.Y.C.
17	Gonzalez	Sara	19		F	Rio Piedras P.R. Jan. 30, 1906.		Rega St. 68 Wall St. N.Y.C.
18	Goodhue	Ellacoya	23		F	Monteboro, N.H. March 20, 1901.		Welfboro, N.H.
19	Gridley	Ellen E.	43		F	Oxford Kan. May 20, 1880.		27 Chase St. Orange, Mass.
20	Gridley	Susan K.	38		F	Orange Mass., May 4, 1885.		27 Chase St. Orange, Mass.
21	Gridley	Ansel E.	4		M	Orange Mass., Oct. 18, 1919.		27 Chase St. Orange, Mass.
22	Gridley	Elizabeth	2		F	Orange Mass., Jan. 9, 1922.		27 Chase St. Orange, Mass.
23	Greenbauer	George	24		M	Grand Rapids, Mich., Aug. 26, 1899.		1068 Bridge St. Grand Rapids, Mich.
24	Hammond	John C.	21		M	Elkland, Pa. Sept. 22, 1903.		Elkland, Pa.
25	Hartzell	Charles R.	33		M	Denver, Colo. July 24, 1890.		Galen Hall, Atlantic City, N.J.
26	Hartzell	Annie M.	33		F	Baltimore, Md. Aug. 25, 1890.		Galen Hall, Atlantic City, N.J.
27	Hatton	Loretta M.	35		F	St. Louis Mo., Oct. 1, 1889.		5835 Pershing, St. Louis, Mo.
28	Herron	Agnes M.	44		F	Cleveland, Ohio. Feb. 17, 1880.		471 E. 146th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
29	Horton	Benjamin J.	49		M	Lawrence, Kan. Sept. 8, 1874.		Hotel Belmont, N.Y.C.
30	Horton	Isabel L.	42		F	Pittsburg, Pa. Sept. 13, 1882.		216 So. St. Clair St. Pittsburg, Pa.

43

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 18th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 23, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Horton	Martha V.	18		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Sept. 7, 1905.		216 S. St. Clair St. Pittsburg, Pa.
2	Hundley	Leo V.	25		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. March 18, 1899.		1769 E. 13th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Hundley	Helen E.	21		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 19, 1902.		1769 E. 13th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Hunter	Henry W.	30		M	M	Richmond Va. March 20, 1894.		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
5	Huse	Helen T.	39		F	M	Moorestown, N.J. Sept. 7, 1885.		North Sutton, N.H.
6	Huse	Evelyn A.	14		F	S	Meriden, N.H. March 10, 1910.		North Sutton, N.H.
7	Huse	Donald E.	11		M	S	Nashua, N.H. June 13, 1913.		North Sutton, N.H.
8	Hvoslof	Catherine E.	23		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn. March 1, 1901.		International Falls, Minn.
9	Hunt	John E.	26		M	M	Elmira, N.Y. July 26, 1897.		81 Clinton St. Tonawanda, N.Y.
10	Hunt	Eora H.	24		F	M	Tonawanda, N.Y. Sept. 28, 1899.		81 Clinton St. Tonawanda, N.Y.
11	Johnson	Evelyn E.	21		F	S	Chicago, Ill. May 28, 1902.		3026 E. 79th Pl. Chicago, Ill.
12	Jimenez	Jose C.	47		M	M	Caguas P.R. Oct. 23, 1876.		249 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
13	Jimenez	Fernando	45		M	M	San Juan P.R. Nov. 24, 1882.		249 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
14	Jimenez	Carmen P.	35		F	M	Caguas P.R. July 17, 1889.		249 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
15	Alvarez	Dolores	8		F	S	Caguas P.R. June 16, 1916.		249 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
16	Jusino	America	21		F	S	Sabana Grande P.R. Aug. 12, 1903.		1987 - 7th Av. N.Y.C.
17	Lanning	John F.	64		M	M	Baltimore Md., Sept. 9, 1859.		327 First Av. Pittsburg, Pa.
18	Lanning	Shirley	14		F	S	Reading Pa. July 8, 1909.		327 First Av. Pittsburg Pa.
19	Lake	Orloff	68		M	M	Cambridge, Md. Aug. 1, 1855.		527 Barrone St. New Orleans La.
20	Seagroatt	Herbert G.	40		M	M		Souther District Court of Jacksonville Fla. April 15, 1915.	Apopka, Fla.
21	Leech	Evangeline	25		F	S	Rockbridge, Va. Sept. 21, 1898.		Clifton Forge, Va.
22	Liebst	Ann E.	25		F	S	St. Joseph, Mo. June 27, 1898.		Memphis, Tenn.
23	Lehman	Phillip	52		M	M	Scheffield, Mass. Jan. 12, 1872.		196 Williams St. N.Y.C.
24	Lewis	Adelaide B.	64		F	M	Wansfield, Ohio, Oct. 18, 1860.		25 Bartley Av. Mansfield, Ohio.
25	Parker	Caroline H.	12		F	S	Bayamon P.R. Aug. 4, 1911.		Cape Cod, So. Duxbury, Mass.
26	Lopes	Lucila	23		F	S	Humacao P.R. July 14, 1900.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
27	Lopes	Francisco	36		M	M	Quebradillas P.R. Dec. 3, 1887.		1024 Broadway, N.Y.C.
28	Lopes	Leonor	29		F	M	Aguedilla P.R. Dec. 23, 1894.		122 W. 90th St. N.Y.C.
29	Lopes	Leonor	5		F	S	Quebradillas P.R. Jan. 26, 1919.		122 W. 90th St. N.Y.C.
30	Lowry	Mary P.	23		F	S	Oklahoma City, Okla., May 21, 1900.		21 West D. Oklahoma, City, Okla.

44

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 10TH

, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 23, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Lyon	Vesta	25		F	S	Rochester Ver., Sept. 8, 1901.		Rochester, Ver.
2	Lynch	Mona E.	25		F	S	E. Weymouth Mass. April 8, 1901.		155 Exchange St., Rockland, Mass
3	Mc Donald	Louise	25		F	S	Lexington, Mo., March 13, 1899		1819 Main St. Lexington, Mo.
4	Martinez	Primitivo	29		M	S	Ponce P.R. Sept. 16, 1895.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
5	Martinez	Consuelo	24		F	S	Feb. 14, 1900. Humacao, P.R.		150 W. 83rd St. N.Y.C.
6	Martinez	Josefina	22		F	S	Las Piedras P.R. April 25, 1902.		130 W. 85rd St. N.Y.C.
7	Martinez	Mmanuel	21		M	S	Humacao P.R. March 8, 1903.		130 W. 83rd St. N.Y.C.
8	Mayne	Walter	34		M	S	Mt. Pleasant, Ind. June 14, 1890.		Pennsylvania, Hotel N.Y.C.
9	Mc Culloch	Alice	23		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn. March 17, 1901.		106 W. 95th St. N.Y.C.
10	Mitchell	Corby H.	49		F	M	Wheeler, Ind. Aug. 31, 1874.		13 Middagh St. Bklyn N.Y.
11	Mitchell	Benton B.	25		M	M	Heiskell Tenn., May 4, 1899.		Heiskell, Tenn.
12	Montalvo	Flor de Maria	24		F	S	Isabela P.R. Sept. 11, 1900.		65 Wall St. N.Y.C.
13	Morales	Cristina	28		F	M	San Lorenzo P.R. March 14, 1896.		206 E. 41st St. N.Y.C.
14	Morales	Juanita	24		F	S	Yabucoa P.R. June 24, 1900.		Columbia University, N.Y.C.
15	Morales	Isabel	23		F	S	Maranjito P.R. July 17, 1901.		208 W. 84th St. N.Y.C.
16	Nadal	Ramon	19		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. Jan. 9, 1905.		West Point, N.Y.
17	Nichols	Mary S.	54		F	S	Bridgeport Conn. May 2, 1870.		1582 Park Av. Bridgeport, Conn.
18	Nightlinger	June	27		F	S	Richmond Va. June 22, 1897.		308 Oxford St. Duluth, Minn.
19	Olasagasti	Erasmo	21		M	S	Patillas P.R. June 17, 1903.		302 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
20	Ordones	Angelita	23		M	S	San Juan P.R. May 19, 1901.		709 S. 56th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Ortiz	Alberta	24		F	S	Ciales P.R. July 13, 1899.		72 E. 104 St. N.Y.C.
22	Oscar	Mary	49		F	S		San Juan P.R. District Court, Dec. 1921.	Notre Dame Convent, Baltimore Md.
23	Palacios	Rafael	27		M	S	San Juan P.R. Jan. 22, 1897.		Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.
24	Ruis	Jose L.	9		M	S	Patillas P.R. Dec. 22, 1914.		Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.
25	Patterson	Ethel F.	25		F	S	West Rutland Vt. Sept. 9, 1898.		17 Stanford St. Niagara Falls Ont
26	Pedroja	Cecilia	22		F	S	Ponce P.R. April 30, 1902.		358 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.
27	Perpetua	Mary	34		F	S	Rochester, N.Y. June 19, 1890.		Notre Dame Convent, Baltimore Md.
28	Pena	Jose A.	19		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. Dec. 10, 1905.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
29	Pennock	Samuel J.	23		M	M	Lausadowne Pa. Nov. 10, 1901.		Wynnewood, Pa.
30	Pennock	Catherine P.	22		F	M	Bloomington, Ill. Jan. 25, 1902.		Wynnewood, Pa.

45

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 19th, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 23, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pietri	Hasana	27		F	S	Yauco P.R. Sept. 15, 1896.		213 -9th Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Polanco	Jose	27		M	S	Isabela P.R. Jan. 28, 1897.		3rd & Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Quinn	John T.	35		M	M	Worcester, Mass. Jan. 29, 1889.		41 Broad St. N.Y.C.
4	Quinn	Genevieve	30		F	M	Tacoma Wash., Dec. 8, 1893.		41 Broad St. N.Y.C.
5	Raphael	Isidore	27		M	M	New York N.Y. March 25, 1897.		129 W. 31st St. N.Y.C.
6	Riggs	George	46		M	M	Meigs Co., Ohio, Dec. 19, 1877.		Northumberland, Pa.
7	Riggs	Margaret L.	48		F	M	Country, Iowa, Oct. 21, 1875.		Northumberland, Pa.
8	Riggs	Carl G.	15		M	S	Santurce P.R. Oct. 7, 1911.		Northumberland, Pa.
9	Riggs	Ruth	11		F	S	Northumberland, Pa. July 10, 1913.		Northumberland, Pa.
10	Riggs	Martha	9		F	S	Barranquitas P.R. May 14, 1915.		Northumberland, Pa.
11	Riggs	George P.	7		M	S	Northumberland, Pa. Sept. 9, 1917.		Northumberland, Pa.
12	Riggs	James F.	3		M	S	Northumberland, Pa. Sept. 18, 1921.		Northumberland, Pa.
13	Rivera	Julio R.	35		M	M	Arecibo P.R. Feb. 3, 1889.		220 E. 33rd St. N.Y.C.
14	Rivera	Eduardo	7		M	S	San Juan P.R. March 14, 1917.		211 E. 102nd St. N.Y.C.
15	Rodriguez	Damian	38		M	M	San Juan P.R. May 17, 1886.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
16	Rodriguez	Julia S.	26		F	M	Santurce P.R. April 12, 1898.		58 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.
17	Rodriguez	Elisa	56		F	W	Guayanilla P.R. Dec. 8, 1868.		1395 Fifth Av. N.Y.C.
18	Rodriguez	Hermania	25		F	S	Guayanilla P.R. Nov. 11, 1899.		1395 Fifth Av. N.Y.C.
19	Rodriguez	Elisa	23		F	S	Guayanilla P.R. March 29, 1901.		1395 Fifth Av. N.Y.C.
20	Russell	Thomas	76		M	M		Mayville County Court, Mayville N.Y. 1857	Dunkirk, N.Y.
21	Russell	Matilda	63		F	M	Buffalo P.R. June 28, 1860.		Dunkirk, N.Y.
22	Ruis	Virgil F.	36		M	M		Special Session Supreme Court of N.Y. Feb. 28, 1917.	9733 -80th St., Woodhaven, N.Y.
23	Samper	Adela	19		F	S	Arecibo P.R. Nov. 16, 1904.		174 St. Nicholas Av. N.Y.C.
24	Sanchez	Candida	70		F	W	Caguas P.R. Aug. 3, 1854		162 Ferry St. Newark N.J.
25	Saylor	Mary B.	16		F	S	Chicago Ill. Oct. 28, 1906.		727 Cherry St. Green Bay Wis.
26	Sell	Helen	24		F	S	Grafton N.D. March 24, 1900.		803 Hill Av. Grafton, N.D.
27	Seix	Beatris Y.	34		F	W	New York N.Y. July 15, 1890.		1 Addison St. Larchmont, N.Y.
28	Seix	Jaine F.	12		M	S	New York N.Y. July 12, 1912.		1 Addison St. Larchmont, N.Y.
29	Shepard	Bettie G.	21		F	S	Guinea Mills, Va. Dec. 31, 1902.		Guinea Mills, Va.
30	Shelton	Frances	25		F	S	Neosho, Mo., April 15, 1899.		1621 Main St. Lexington, Mo.

46

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 19TH, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 23

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Shultz	Deo	45		F	W	Quincy Ill. Feb. 3, 1879.		Wilmar, Ark.
2	Shultz	Sally E.	29		F	S	San Jose Cal., Feb. 24, 1895.		Payne Av. San Jose, Cal.
3	Smith	Florence W.	29		F	S	Prattsburg N.Y. Aug. 1, 1895.		56 Maids St. Rochester, N.Y.
4	Smith	Robert O.	20		M	S	Peru Ind., July 1, 1904.		Rochester, Ind.
5	Snow	Bradford	23		M	S	Colchester, Conn. Jan. 7, 1901.		Collinsville, Conn.
6	Sublett	Esther	39		F	M	Greensboro N.C. April 24, 1885.		Denver, Va.
7	Sublett	Sara	20		F	S	Denver Va., Sept. 14, 1903.		Denver, Va.
8	Sotomayor	Juan J.	27		M	M	Arecibo P.R. Sept. 5, 1896.		136 W. 65th St. N.Y.C.
9	Sowers	Albert E.	24		M	S	Washington, Pa., Feb. 15, 1900.		265 Springfield Av. Wash. Pa.
10	Stayton	William H. Jr.	29		M	S	New York N.Y. Jan. 6, 1895.		Balt. Athletic Club, Balt. Md.
11	Taylor	Florence							
12	Valdes	Maria P.	50		F	W	Caguas P.R. Sept. 15, 1874.		16 1/2 Ferry St. Newark N.J.
13	Valdes	Juanita	21		F	S	Caguas P.R. May 16, 1903.		16 1/2 Ferry St. Newark, N.J.
14	Rodriguez	Maria C.	1		F	S	Santurce P.R. Dec. 20, 1922.		16 1/2 Ferry St. Newark N.J.
15	Van Deben	Gladys C.	22		F	S	Rochester, N.Y. June 5, 1903.		White City, Irondequoit, N.Y.
16	Vasquez	Florencia	32		F	M	San Juan P.R. Nov. 7, 1892.		434 W. 53rd St. N.Y.C.
17	Vega	Ignacio J.	19		M	S	Naranjito P.R. Aug. 21, 1904.		603 W. 187th St. N.Y.C.
18	Velilla	Francisca	21		F	S	Toa Alta P.R. March 8, 1903.		251 W. 126th St. N.Y.C.
19	Vendig	Lee H.	38		M	M	Mason Depot, Tenn. Aug. 14, 1885.		6 W. 91st St. N.Y.C.
20	Vendig	Louise	63		F	M	New Orleans La. June 1, 1861.		6 W. 91st St. N.Y.C.
21	Vicente	Myrtle	31		F	M	New Phila. Ohio, Jan. 6, 1893.		New Phila. Pa.
22	Villa	Maria T.	24		F	M	San Juan P.R. Oct. 28, 1900.		23 Olive Pl., Lynbrook, L.I.
23	Vivina	Mary	44		F	S	Rochester N.Y. Jan. 18, 1880.		Ashland, Av. Baltimore, Md.
24	Victor	Georgia	27		F	S	Villisca, Iowa, April 28, 1897		Villisca, Iowa
25	Wade	Aimee	29		F	M	Ponce P.R. Oct. 23, 1894.		2255 Ridge Av. Evanston, Ill.
26	Wilson	Crystal	24		F	S	Hopkins Mo., July 4, 1899.		3010 Sylvania, St. Joseph O.
27	Wolf	Adolph G.	55		M	M	Washington D.C. Jan. 11, 1869.		110 W. 57th St. N.Y.C.
28	Woplcott	George H.	34		M	M	Yorkville N.Y. July 12, 1889.		Barneveld, N.Y.
29	Woplcott	Magdalene H.	26		F	M	Utica, N.Y. Aug. 30, 1897.		Barneveld, N.Y.
30	Woplcott	Ann	4		F	S	San Juan P.R. May 18, 1920.		Barneveld, N.Y.

Florence Taylor, line 11, this sheet, cancelled sailing on this ship. Parser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 19TH

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 23

, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bautista	Francisco	19		M	S	Caguas P.R. Jan. 8, 1905.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
2	Bautista	Carmen	18		F	S	Guarabo P.R. April 17, 1906.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
3	Bautista	Rosa M.	17		F	S	Guarabo P.R. Sept. 20, 1907.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
4	Bautista	Severo Jr.	15		M	S	Guarabo P.R. May 7, 1909.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
5	Bautista	Juana	13		F	S	Humacao P.R. April 1, 1911.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
6	Bautista	Ana L.	11		F	S	Humacao P.R. March 15, 1913.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
7	Bautista	Jose L.	7		M	S	Humacao P.R. May 20, 1917.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
8	Ames	Alice	18		F	S	Utica N.Y. March 18, 1906.		Barneveld, N.Y.
9	Hagle	Richard	34		M	M	Newark N.J. Feb. 8, 1890.		1769 E. 18th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Torres	Octavio	36		M	S	San Juan P.R. Jan. 19, 1888.		169 Canover St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Zeno Gandia	Manuel	65		M	M	Arecibo P.R. Jan. 20, 1859.		3505 B'way N.Y.C.
12	Zeno Gandia	Ana	58		F	M	Yauco P.R. Oct. 22, 1866.		3505 B'way N.Y.C.
13	Rosaly	Eulalio	52		M	M	PONCE P.R. FEB. 12th 1872		HOTEL AMERICA N.Y.C.
14	Ero	Benjamin	29		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Feb. 23, 1895		153 Manhattan Av. N.Y. City
15	Selous	Cesar	36		M	M		Hillsborough Court, Hillsborough, Fla. May 4, 1906.	128 Water St., N.Y. City
16	Johnson	Ruth	16		F	S	Warwick, Mass. Oct. 30, 1907		27 Chase St. Orange, Mass.
17	Escalero	Rafael	22		M	S	Aibonita, P.R. July 17, 1902		Marselle Hotel, N.Y. City
18									
19									
20									
21									
22	U.S. Mail Clerk								
23	Ogilvie	James J.	26		M	M	New York, N.Y. Jan. 6, 1898		453 W. 35th St. N.Y. City
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORKJUNE 23rd. 1924 19, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. - June 19 - 1924

SAN LORENZO

JUN 23 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FOSS	JOHN O.	✓		MASTER	JUNE 10	N.Y.	PAID OFF	Y	55	M	AMER	U S A	5.5	160	
2	PETERSON	CARL	✓		1st. MATE	12	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	165	
3	DANIELSEN	HANS J.	✓		2nd. "	10	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	168	
4	DWYER	WILLIAM S.	✓		3rd "	10	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	155	
5	BLECKWELL	WALTER W.	✓		PURSER	10	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.	170	
6	LANGER	HUGO B.	✓		ASST. "	10	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	146	
7	IRWIN	WILLIAM S.	✓		SURGEON	10	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.11	167	
8	HERMAN	MARTIN	✓		CAPT.	10	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	159	
9	YONGA	MARTIN	✓		BOSS.	11	"	"	"	26	"	W.Indian	Holland	5.7	159	
10	WEISS	ANTONIO V.	✓		MASTER	10	"	"	"	30	"	Span.Amer.	Chili	5.7	168	
11	JORGENSEN	ARNE	✓		"	10	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.8	160	
12	JENSEN	KARL	✓		"	10	"	"	"	22	"	AMER	USA	5.8	149	
13	SCHWAB	DECIDER	✓		WATCHMAN	10	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	
14	ROTH	JOHN	✓		"	10	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.5	156	
15	YONGA	WILLIAM	✓		SEAMAN	10	"	"	"	32	"	W.Indian	Dutch	5.8	160	
16	IGNACIO	FRANK	✓		"	11	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	168	
17	PIETES	CARLOS	✓		"	10	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	
18	THOMAS	THEODORE	✓		"	10	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	170	
19	LORY	BENITO	✓		"	11	"	"	NO	33	"	W.Indian	Haiti	5.8	169	
20	DE PALM	JOSEPH	✓		"	19	S.J.	"	Y	29	"	"	Dutch	6.	179	
21	MAISONET	JUAN	✓		"	10	N.Y.	"	NO	20	"	AMER	USA	5.5	168	
22	MARGARITA	LUIS	✓		"	11	"	"	Y	33	"	W.Indian	Dutch	5.9	160	
23	MATEO	ANDRES	✓		"	10	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	167	
24	ESTACIA	DOMINGO	✓		"	11	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	
25	BAEZ	JOSE	✓		MESSEBOY	10	"	"	"	19	"	AMER	USA	5.4	160	
26	SCHILL JR.	RICHARD	✓		RADIO SR.	10	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	
27	YOUNG	CARL	✓		" JR.	10	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	159	
28	DEAN	JOHN C.	✓		CHZENGE	10	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	170	
29	BERCHTOLD	ALEXANDER	✓		1st. ASST. ENG.	10	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	176	
30	EHLERS	OTTO W.	✓		2nd. " "	10	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	169	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 23rd. 1924, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. - June 19 - 1924

SAN LORENZO

JUN 23 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	POSS	JOHN O.	✓		MASTER	JUNE 10	N.Y.	PAID OFF	Y	55	M	AMER	U S A	5.5	160	
2	PETERSON	CARL	✓		1st. MATE	12	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	165	
3	DANIELSEN	HANS J.	✓		2nd. "	10	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	168	
4	DWYER	WILLIAM S.	✓		3rd "	10	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	155	
5	BLICKWELL	WALTER W.	✓		PURSER	10	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.	170	
6	LANGER	HUGO B.	✓		ASST. "	10	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	146	
7	IRWIN	WILLIAM S.	✓		SURGEON	10	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.11	167	
8	HERMAN	MARTIN	✓		CAPT.	10	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	159	
9	YONGA	MARTIN	✓		BOSS.	11	"	"	"	26	"	W.Indian	Holland	5.7	159	
10	WEISS	ANTONIO V.	✓		MASTER	10	"	"	"	30	"	Span.Amer.	Chili	5.7	158	
11	JORGENSEN	ARNE	✓		"	10	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.8	160	
12	JENSEN	KARL	✓		"	10	"	"	"	22	"	AMER	USA	5.8	149	
13	SCHWAB	DECIDER	✓		WATCHMAN	10	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	
14	ROTH	JOHN	✓		"	10	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.5	156	
15	YONGA	WILLIAM	✓		SEAMAN	10	"	"	"	32	"	W.Indian	Dutch	5.8	160	
16	IGNACIO	FRANK	✓		"	11	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	168	
17	PIETES	CARLOS	✓		"	10	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	
18	THOMAS	THEODORE	✓		"	10	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	170	
19	LORY	BENITO	✓		"	11	"	"	NO	33	"	W.Indian	Haiti	5.8	169	
20	DE PALM	JOSEPH	✓		"	19	S.J.	"	Y	29	"	"	Dutch	6.	179	
21	MAISONET	JUAN	✓		"	10	N.Y.	"	NO	20	"	AMER	USA	5.5	168	
22	MARGARITA	LUIS	✓		"	11	"	"	Y	33	"	W.Indian	Dutch	5.9	160	
23	MATEO	ANDRES	✓		"	10	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	167	
24	ESTACIA	DOMINGO	✓		"	11	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
25	BAEZ	JOSE	✓		MESSEBOY	10	"	"	"	19	"	AMER	USA	5.4	160	
26	SCHILL JR.	RICHARD	✓		RADIO SR.	10	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	
27	YOUNG	CARL	✓		" JR.	10	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	159	
28	DEAN	JOHN C.	✓		CHYENGR	10	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	170	
29	BERCHTOLD	ALEXANDER	✓		1st. ASST. ENG.	10	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	176	
30	EHLERS	OTTO W.	✓		2nd. " "	10	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	169	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN O. FOSS**, of the **AMER. S.S. SAN LORENZO**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. O. Foss
Master, **AMER. S.S. SAN LORENZO**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 23rd, 1924, 19, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HALVARSEN	BALTHAZER	✓		3rd. ASST. ENGR.	JUNE 10	N.Y.	PAID OFF	Y	37	M	AMER	USA	5.7	165	
2	WESTHEAD	FRANK	✓		REP. ENGR.	10	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	170	
3	SALDUE	PEDRO	✓		1st. ASST. REP.	10	"	"	"	53	"	Span. Amer.	Argentine	5.7	179	
4	ARCULEO	ROSARIO	✓		2nd. " "	10	"	"	"	35	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	150	
5	SCHMIDT	JACOB	✓		JUNIOR ENGR.	10	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.9	156	
6	PETER	ROBERT A.	✓		"	10	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170	
7	URIARTE	GREGORIO	✓		"	11	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.9	167	
8	ALVARADO	ANTONIO	✓		1st. RECK. ENGR.	10	"	"	"	27	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.8	160	
9	GIRALDE	SOCORO	✓		2nd. " "	10	"	"	"	29	"	AMER	USA	5.7	165	
10	Burk	John	✓		OILER	16	S.J.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	157	
11	COPINO	CASIMIRO	✓		"	10	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	150	
12	MARTINEZ	BERNANDO	✓		"	10	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	170	
13	MENDEZ	JOSE	✓		"	10	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	158	
14	REINO	ALFREDO	✓		"	10	"	"	"	28	"	AMER	USA	5.4	150	
15	GAYOSO	JESUS	✓		"	10	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.4	148	
16	PANDILLO	JOSE	✓		W' TENDER	10	"	"	NO	25	"	"	"	5.5	149	
17	FERNANDEZ	RICARDO	✓		"	10	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	159	
18	PEREZ	JOSE	✓		"	10	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	150	
19	RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	✓		FIREMAN	10	"	"	Y	27	"	AMER	AMER	5.6	150	
20	Petersen	Oscar	✓		"	17	S.J.	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Sweden	6.0	163	
21	HERNANDEZ	ISIDORO	✓		"	10	N.Y.	"	NO	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	169	
22	GONZALEZ	JOSE	✓		"	10	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	170	
23	LA ROSA	RAMON	✓		"	10	"	"	Y	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	
24	AREBALO	ANGEL	✓		"	10	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	
25	DOMINGUEZ	ADOLFO	✓		WIPER	10	"	"	"	26	"	AMER	USA	5.5	154	
26	Novero	Francisco	✓		"	16	S.J.	"	"	28	"	SPAN. AMER	CHILI	5.6	156	
27	SOUSTACHE	CRISTINO	✓		"	10	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	
28	OCHOA	JUAN	✓		"	10	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	150	
29	CECILIO	DOMINGO	✓		MESSBOY	10	"	"	"	22	"	AMER	USA	5.6	160	
30	HOUSE	WILLIAM G.	✓		CH. STEWARD	10	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.	180	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN O. FOSS**, of the **AMER. S. S. SAN LORENZO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

J. O. Foss
Master, ~~AMER. S. S. SAN LORENZO~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 23rd. 1924, 19, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TRAUELSEN	ROLOF A.	✓		2nd. STWD.	JUNE 10	N.Y.	PAID OFF	Y	30	M	AMER	USA	5.9	175	
2	HENDERICKS	FRANK J.	✓		3rd. "	10	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	150	
3	GIRARD	WILLIAM	✓		SALOON STWD.	10	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	
4	LESLIE	CATHARINE	✓		STEWARDESS	10	"	"	"	35	F	SCOTCH	"	5.8	150	
5	LA PROSCIA	IRENE	✓		"	10	"	"	"	35	"	AMER	USA	5.8	160	
6	SANGRONIS	IGNACION	✓		CHEF	10	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.9	160	
7	MONOSTERIO	MARGES	✓		2nd. COOK	10	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	
8	VILLAGRA	RUPERTO	✓		3rd. "	10	"	"	"	29	"	SP. AMER.	CHILIAN	5.6	159	
9	SOLIS	JUAN	✓		4th "	10	"	"	"	22	"	AMER	USA	5.6	150	
10	IZAGUIRRE	ANCELMO	✓		ROAST "	10	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	160	
11	GELLATLY	SAMUEL	✓		BAKER	10	"	"	"	41	"	AMER	USA	5.6	146	
12	KING	EDWARD L.	✓		2nd. "	11	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	
13	REHILL	JAMES	✓		NIGHT "	10	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	155	
14	OTAOLEO	POLICARO	✓		BUTCHER	10	"	"	"	31	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	156	
15	PAGAN	JUAN R.	✓		2nd. "	10	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	170	
16	DELANNAY	ELIAS	✓		PASTRYMAN	10	"	"	"	31	"	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5.11	172	
17	TOULON	EDWIN A.	✓		2nd. "	10	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	169	
18	MARTINEZ	CARLOS	✓		3rd. "	10	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	149	
19	COLOH	CRISTOBOL	✓		4th "	10	"	"	"	20	"	AMER.	USA.	5.6	150	
20	Luice	Emilio	✓		5th. "	18	S.J.	"	"	41	"	W. Indian	Dutch	5.8	159	
21	PINEDO	GASPAR	✓		MESSMAN	10	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5.6	150	
22	NATAL	JUAN	✓		"	10	"	"	"	31	"	AMER	USA	5.6	148	
23	ODOR	JUAN M.	✓		"	10	"	"	"	23	"	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5.7	160	
24	VICER	EDUARDO	✓		2nd. "	10	"	"	"	40	"	AMER	USA	5.9	160	
25	HELLBURG	NICASION	✓		PORTER	10	"	"	"	18	"	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5.9	150	
26	HENRIQUEZ	GERMAIN	✓		PRINTER	10	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	160	
27	HELLBURG	BARTOLO E.	✓		STOREKEEPER	10	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	170	
28	HASETH	CARMELIS	✓		SODA DISP.	10	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	170	
29	CAVANAGH	JOHN	✓		LINENKEEPER	10	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	169	
30	BEGGS	WILLIAM H.	✓		WAITER	10	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	165	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN.O.POSS**, of the **AMER.S.S.SAN LORENZO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J.O.Poss
Master, ~~AMER.S.S.SAN LORENZO~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 23rd. 1924, 19, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DOVALE	OTTO	✓		WAITER	JUNE 10	N.Y.	PAID OFF	Y	23	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5.6	150	
2	ROGUE	JOSE	✓		"	10	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	CUBAN	5.7	148	
3	MURPHY	PATRICK	✓		"	10	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
4	MARTIN	LUIS V.	✓		"	10	"	"	"	29	"	AMER	USA	5.3	155	
5	CLEMENS	FRANK	✓		"	10	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	160	
6	WILMS	FERDINAND	✓		"	10	"	"	"	43	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.9	169	
7	SOTO	GERVASIO	✓		"	10	"	"	"	21	"	DOMINICAN	DOMINICAN	5.5	140	
8	MARGIA	CHARLES	✓		"	10	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	140	
9	DREW	FRANK	✓		"	10	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
10	LIETZ	ARNOLD	✓		"	10	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.6	145	
11	HAAR	ELIAS	✓		"	10	"	"	"	38	"	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5.7	150	
12	SOUSA	CARMELEO	✓		"	10	"	"	"	28	"	AMER	USA	5.6	148	
13	WEIJDE	HENRY	✓		"	10	"	"	"	20	"	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5.7	149	
14	CROWE	JOSEPH	✓		"	10	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	157	
15	MILLER	ALBERT	✓		"	10	"	"	"	23	"	AMER	USA	5.10	160	
16	VAZQUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓		"	10	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	160	
17	GREEN	GEORGE	✓		"	10	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	169	
18	ROBELO	NORBERTO	✓		"	10	"	"	"	36	"	NICAAGUA	NICAAGAU	5.5	145	
19	ALLEN	ALFRED	✓		"	10	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	
20	JACKSON	SYDNEY	✓		"	10	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	
21	BANNON	JOSEPH	✓		"	10	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	
22	WEIJDE	JACOB P.	✓		"	10	"	"	"	29	"	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5.7	158	
23	MARIN	ARTURO	✓		"	10	"	"	"	32	"	ARGENTINE	SP. AMER.	5.6	150	
24	YEBLONSKIE	BARNET	✓		"	10	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	149	
25	JENSEN	KAI	✓		"	10	"	"	"	29	"	AMER	USA	5.9	150	
26	FERNANDEZ	RAYMOND	✓		"	10	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	149	
27	RICHARDS	JOHN J.	✓		"	10	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
28	MARTINSON	FREDERICK	✓		"	10	"	"	"	31	"	DANE.	SCAND.	5.8	155	
29	MENSCH	WILLIAM	✓		"	10	"	"	"	37	"	AMER.	USA	5.9	150	
30	KROZAK	JOSEPH	✓		"	20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	159	

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN O FOSS**, of the **AMER S.S. SAN LORENZO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

J. O. Foss
Master, ~~AMER S.S. SAN LORENZO~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 23rd. 1924, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DALVA	JACK	✓		WAITER	JUNE. 10	N.Y.	PAID OFF	Y	22	M	TURKISH	TURKISH	5.4	145	
2	WALTER	CHRISTIAN	✓		"	10	"	"	"	30	"	SWITZ.	GERMAN	5.7	148	
3	STUART	JOHN	✓		"	10	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
4	BAJANOFF	DANIEL	✓		"	10	"	"	"	27	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.6	139	
5	TORRES	JUSTINO	✓		"	10	"	"	"	22	"	AMER	USA	5.6	145	
6	PEREZ	MARCELINO RODRIGUEZ	✓		"	10	S.J.	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	145	
7	FIGUERRA	FLORENCIO	✓		BELL-BOY	17	"	"	"	21	"	AMER	USA	5.6	140	
8	VAZQUEZ	FRANCISCO JR.	✓		"	10	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	145	
9	SPIVACK	SIDNEY SHEPHERD	✓		"	10	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150	
10	JACOBS	HARRY	✓		BARBER	12	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	
11	SANCHEZ	JOSE	✓		WORKMAN	19	S.J.	Discharged	Y	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	174	To rechip
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-23-24

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN O FOSS, of the AMER S.S. SAN LORENZO, do declare that the foregoing ^{5 sheets} is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

June

1924

Immigrant Inspector.

J. O. Foss
Master, SAN LORENZO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 121
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York
June 25th 1924

I, master of the Br. S. Quennemoore
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd June, 1924, consigned to
Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at 44 N. R., and is
expected to sail June 25th, 1924, for Baltimore
via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>no changes.</u>			

(Made in England.)

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Taylor
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Bruford	Edward	✓	✓	✓	45	"	"	5-8 154	-
18	Lebridge	Bartwright	✓	✓	✓	29	"	"	5-7 164	-
19	Ridduck	John	✓	✓	✓	47	Irish	"	5-7 168	-
20	Blaney	Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	37	English	"	5-9 160	-
21	Graham	Richard	✓	✓	✓	24	"	"	5-2 154	-
22	Mullen	Francis	✓	✓	✓	27	"	"	5-9 156	-
23	Potter	Richard	✓	✓	✓	24	English British	"	5-4 142	-
24	Sorkill	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	16	"	"	5-8 130	Pear R eye
25	Merriman	Philip	✓	✓	✓	18	"	✓	5-2 112	-
26	Stuckman	Charles	✓	✓	✓	28	Irish	✓	5-8 140	-
27	Anderson	James	✓	✓	✓	22	English	✓	5-9 140	-
28	Sorkill	Edward	✓	✓	✓	59	English British	"	5-6 137	-
29	Williams	Edward	✓	✓	✓	22	"	"	5-10 140	-
30	Samuels	Fredman	✓	✓	✓					-



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of this in their hands stated after their names and in the form is under an agreement to be in the United States. The operation of this vessel for the operation of this vessel.

Line
Owners Furness-Withy Co.
Local Agents 14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

no. 2

[illegible]

125

h aliens

1924

13

2 marks or
clarities

No.	Name	Signature	Age	Sex	Ethnicity	Height	Weight
18	Kellogg	Bartwright	✓	"	"	45"	5-8 154
19	Ridduck	John	✓	"	"	29"	5-7 164
20	Blaney	Lawrence	✓	"	"	47"	Irish " 5-7 1/2 168
21	Graham	Richard	✓	"	"	37"	English " 5-9 160
22	Mullen	Francis	✓	"	"	24"	" " 5-2 154
23	Potter	Richard	✓	"	"	27"	" " 5-9 156
24	Corkill	Ernest	✓	"	"	24"	English British 5-4 1/2 142
25	Merriman	Philip	✓	"	"	16"	" " 5-8 130 Pear R eye
26	Stuckman	Charles	✓	"	"	18"	" ✓ 5-2 112
27	Anderson	James	✓	"	"	28"	Irish ✓ 5-8 140
28	Corkill	Edward	✓	"	"	22"	English ✓ 5-9 140
29	Williams	Edward	✓	"	"	59"	English British 5-6 137
30	Sanders	Fredman	✓	"	"	22"	" " 5-10 140

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identity.

M. M. OFFICE
- 6 JUN. 1924
BARROW-IN-FURNE

The above named persons have furnished satisfactory evidence of the requirements stated after their names and are admitted to the United States. They are to be employed by a firm of two persons for each district for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
- 6 JUL 1924
BARROW-IN-FURNESS

extension of the
Ag. Sta.

Supra.

Line

Overcome

Local Agents
14-1240

Furness - Winty & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$1,000 for each alien. See other side of form for the operation of the vessel.

See other side

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions.

SEAGRAM SLOWED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the time of arrival; and lists containing the names of such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 990

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF.....Baltimore, Md.....
.....July 1st.....1924

I, master of the British SS Guernmore
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	25	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....June 27th, 1924....., 192 , consigned to
Burness, Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 7, Locust Point, and is
expected to sailJuly....., 1924, for Liverpool & Barrow, Eng., &
via United States port of Norfolk & Newport News, Va. Belfast, Ireland
this voyage was New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

(Made in England)

No.	Surname	Christian Name	Age	Religion	Height	Weight	Remarks
18	Elkridge	Bartholomew	✓	"	45	"	5-8 154
19	Ridduck	John	✓	"	29	"	5-7 164
20	Blaney	Lawrence	✓	Irish	47	"	5-7 168
21	Graham	Richard	✓	English	37	"	5-9 160
22	Mullen	Francis	✓	"	24	"	5-2 154
23	Potter	Richard	✓	"	27	"	5-9 156
24	Corkill	Ernest	✓	English British	24	"	5-4 142
25	Merriman	Philip	✓	"	16	"	5-8 130
26	Stuckman	Charles	✓	"	18	"	5-2 112
27	Anderson	James	✓	Irish	28	"	5-8 140
28	Corkill	Edward	✓	English	22	"	5-9 140
29	Williams	Edward	✓	English British	59	"	5-6 137
30	Samuelson	Frederick	✓	"	22	"	5-10 140

The above named persons have furnished satisfactory evidence of the ... stated after their names ... is under an agreement to ... in the United States ... for the operation of the vessel.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1242

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side for the operation of the vessel.

... to the ... each side. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify and honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-0015

J. Taylor. Master.

{OVER}

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birth	Place	Remarks
16	Connelley	Edward	✓	42	"	"	"	"	5-8	140	—
17	Bofield	Edward	✓	42	"	"	"	"	5-8	154	—
18	Atteridge	Cartwright	✓	29	"	"	"	"	5-7	164	—
19	Ridduck	John	✓	47	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	168	—
20	Blaney	Lawrence	✓	37	"	"	"	"	5-9	160	—
21	Graham	Richard	✓	24	"	"	"	"	5-2	154	—
22	Mullen	Francis	✓	27	"	"	"	"	5-9	156	—
23	Potter	Richard	✓	24	"	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	142	—
24	Corkill	Ernest	✓	16	"	"	"	"	5-8	130	Peer R eye
25	Merriman	Philip	✓	18	"	"	"	"	5-2	112	—
26	Stuckman	Charles	✓	28	"	"	"	"	5-8	140	—
27	Anderson	James	✓	22	"	"	"	"	5-9	140	—
28	Corkill	Edward	✓	59	"	"	"	"	5-6	137	—
29	Williams	Edward	✓	22	"	"	"	"	5-10	140	—
30	Samuels	Ferdinand	✓		"	"	"	"			—

W. R. Swatts

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identity.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the bona fides of the statement after their names have been placed in is under an agreement to be paid \$1000.00 in the United States Treasury for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
- 6 JUN 1924
BARROW-IN-FURNESS

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1248

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is

...for each alien. See other side

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Quernmore, arriving at New York, June 23rd, 1924, from the port of Belfast, June 13th 1924125
ving such aliens
1013th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Taylor	John	Master	10/6/24	Barrow	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5-4	135	
2	Gotther	Arthur	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Frank	Tom	2 nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	145	
4	Hicks	Richard	3 rd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	138	Slapped Hand R arm
5	Herr	Harry	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
6	Higgins	Patrick	Boatman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-5	180	Pen R arm
7	Mullen	William	ATB	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-3	140	
8	Hemsworth	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	do.	✓	5-8 1/2	134	Star right arm
9	Harman	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	do.	✓	5-7	140	
10	Burns	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	do.	✓	5-7	146	
11	Grant	Recep	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	do.	✓	5-8	151	
12	Anderson	Charles	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5-8	155	
13	Hobbs	John	2 nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-4	154	
14	McNaughton	William	3 rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-10	146	
15	Johnston	Alfred	4 th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	146	
16	Boyd	Edward	Boatman & Eng	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	140	
17	Edridge	Bartwright	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	154	
18	Ridduck	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	164	
19	Blaney	Lawrence	Boat ATB	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5-7 1/2	168	
20	Graham	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-9	160	
21	Mullen	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	154	
22	Potter	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	156	
23	Lorkill	Ernest	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-4 1/2	142	
24	Merriman	Philip	Test	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	130	Scar R eye
25	Atuckman	Charles	Boat boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	✓	5-2	112	
26	Anderson	James	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	✓	5-8	140	
27	Lorkill	Edward	Test	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	✓	5-9	140	
28	Williams	Edward	ATB	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	British	5-6	137	
29	Samuels	Ferdinand	ATB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	140	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identity as stated after their names and in the column is under an agreement to be in the United States for the operation of the vessel.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Furness-Wilby Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Quernmore, arriving at New York, June 23rd, 1924, from the port of Belfast, June 13th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Pauling	John	✓ Apprentice	10/3/24	Barrow	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5-9	135	—
32	Sherrington	Frank	✓ do	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-10	150	—
33	Coombs	Christopher	✓ do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	126	—

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 2700

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.



Miss M. M. Miller
American Consul,
Liverpool, England.

Consulate-General No. 2700

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

(City) (Country)

SEEN

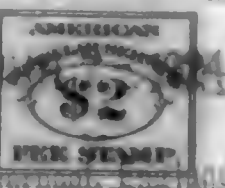
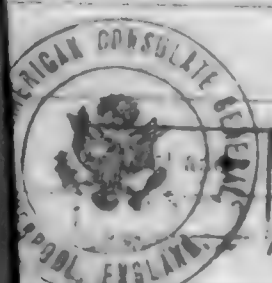
for the journey to the United States,

via

Miss M. M. Miller
(Consul)

Date: 7 - JUN 1924

The validity of this visa expires
two months from the date pro-
vided the passport itself continues
to be valid for that period.)



The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are, if necessary,
for the operation of the vessel.



34	Vitnaze	Arthur	✓ Apprentice	10/6/24	Barrow.	No.	Yes.	16	Male	English	British	5-7	125	—
35	Robinson	Samuel	✓ A.B.	11/6/24	Belfast	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-7	140	—

American Consulate,
Belfast, June 18, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fee Nil.

Henry O. Ramsey
Henry O. Ramsey
American Vice-Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
BELFAST, IRELAND.

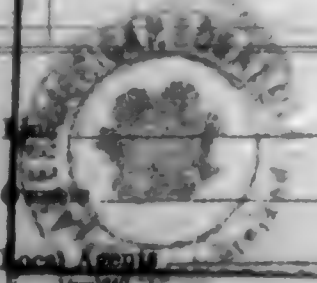
No. 1349

SEEN

for the journey to the United States, via
Belfast, Liverpool, Londonderry.

Henry O. Ramsey
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL

Date: 12 JUN 24



THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS
FROM THE DATE OF ISSUANCE. THE PASSPORT ITSELF CON-
TINUES VALID FOR THAT PERIOD.

Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guernmore, arriving at New York, June 23rd, 1924, from the port of Belfast, June 13th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Pauling	John	Apprentice	10/4/24	Barrow	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5-9	135	
32	Sherrington	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-10	150	
33	Booms	Christopher	do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	126	
4	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 2700 LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>Wm. H. H. H.</i> American Consul, Liverpool, England.</p> <p>Consulate General No. 2700 LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN for the journey to the United States.</p> <p><i>Wm. H. H. H.</i> (Consul)</p> <p>Date: 7 - JUN 1924 The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, pro- vided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND</p> </div> <div> <p><i>J. P. Watts</i> Inst.</p> </div> <div> <p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are, therefore, fit for the operation of the vessel.</p> </div> <div> <p>M. M. OFFICE - 6 JUN. 1924 BARROW-IN-FURNESS</p> </div>													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
34	Vitharage	Arthur	Apprentice	10/6/24	Barrow.	No.	Yes.	16	Male	English	British	5-7	125	
35	Robinson	Samuel	A.B.	11/6/24	Belfast	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-7	140	
25	<p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p>Fee Nil.</p> <p><i>Henry O. Ramsey</i> Henry O. Ramsey American Vice-Consul.</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE, BELFAST, IRELAND. No. 1349.</p> <p>SEEN for the journey to the United States, via Belfast, Liverpool, Londonderry.</p> <p><i>Henry O. Ramsey</i> AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL</p> <p>Date: 17 JUN 24</p> <p>THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF ISSUANCE. THE PASSPORT ITSELF CON- TAINS VALID FOR THAT PERIOD.]</p>													
26	<p><i>James Witty & Co</i></p>													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-23-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Taylor, Master, of the SS Quenmore do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924 J. Taylor Master, First or Second Officer.
J. A. Watts Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1974
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum equal to such fine.



**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

PORT OF New York.....

-----June 28-----, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. "MUNPLACE"
(Nationality.)

from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted No

Number of seamen discharged Eleven Seamen left in hospital (or died) No

Number of seamen signed on at this port Eleven Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 23, 1924, consigned to

Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is

expected to sail June 28, 19 24 for Nuevoitas.

via United States port of Me First port of call in United States

this voyage was ----- **New York** -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Ridge	J.E	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	150
19	Helmes	J.H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	155
20	Murray	E	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150
21	Venters	L.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	165
22	Vasques	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5/7	140
23	Garcia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Manilla	Manilla	5/4	140
24	Lopez	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sapin	Spain	5/7	160
25	Fernandez	Gabriel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	150
26	Herrera	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130
27	Christensen	P.A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Germany	American	5/6	150
28	Beckels	Gee.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	B.W.I	B.W.I	5/9	180
29	JACK	Wm.	Mess	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	150
30	Chase	Cuthbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	140
31	Wilder	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5/0	115

Line Munson
Owners Munson Steamship Lines
Local Agents Munson

*See list of races on back hereof.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ole Bruder	32	American	Harold Lopez	21	B.W.I
B.M.Kelly	23	"	Chas. Polouxus	24	Colombia
Nicholas Diamond	26	"			
Rafael Kerese	44	Spain			
Tam Zacharias	27	Greece			
Gaberal Fernandez	36	Spain			
Manuel Ruiz	39	P.Rico			
Pedre Ganzalis	33	Spain			
Salvadore Tredas	34	Turkeu			
Chas. Banner	25	B.W.I			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-2013

J. H. Lum Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Service No.
15	Strobridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
16	Paulsen	H	1st	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/6 150
17	Tingle	W.P	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5/7 150
18	Ridge	J.E	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5/9 155
19	Holmes	J.H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5/8 150
20	Murray	E	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5/9 165
21	Venters	L.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain 5/7 140
22	Vasques	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	37	Manilla	Manilla	5/4 140
23	Garcia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	Sagin	Spain	5/7 160
24	Lopez	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/3 130
25	Fernandez	Gabriel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5/5 130
26	Herrera	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Germany	American	5/6 150
27	Christensen	P.A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	35	B.W.I	B.W.I	5/9 180
28	Beckels	Geo.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5.6. 150
29	JACK	Wm.	Mess	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/7 140
30	Chase	cuthbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	American	American	5/0 115
31	Wilder	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPOR

Line Munsen
Owners Munsen Steamship Lines
Local Agents Munsen

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ole Bruder	32	American	Harold Lopez	21	B.W.I
B.M.Kelly	23	"	Chas. Polaxeus	24	Colombia
Nicholas Diamond	26	"			
Rafael Morass	44	Spain			
Tam Zacharias	27	Greece			
Gaberal Fernandes	30	Spain			
Manuel Ruiz	30	P.Rice			
Pedro Genzalis	33	Spain			
Salvatore Tredas	34	Turkey			
Chas. Banner	25	B.W.I			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

J H Lum Master

Master

[OVER.]

	Rank	Name	Position	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks	Discharge	Final
18	Ridge	J.E	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5/7 150
19	Holmes	J.H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5/9 155
20	Murray	E	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5/8 150
21	Venters	L.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5/9 165
22	Vasques	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain Spain	5/7 140
23	Garcia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Manilla Manilla	5/4 140
24	Lopez	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain Spain	5/7 160
25	Fernandez	Gabriel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/3 130
26	Hererra	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5/5 130
27	Christensen	F.A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Germany American	5/6 150
28	Beckels	Geo.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	B.W.I B.W.I	5/9 180
29	JACK	Wm.	Mess	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5.6. 150
30	Chase	Cuthbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/7 140
31	Wilder	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American American	5/0 115

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPOR

Line Munsen
Owners Munsen Steamship Lines
Local Agents Munsen

713-2M

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MUNPLACE**, arriving at **NY**, **23**, 19**24**, from the port of **Matanzas** **6/18**

ED STATES.

MUNPLACE JUN 23 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1924										
1	Lum	J.H.	Master	May 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	48	M	American	American	5/9	160	
2	Johansen	Eagle	Mate	"	"	"	"	56	"	Norway	"	5/9	150	
3	Christy	R.E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Denmark	"	5/7	175	
4	Clark	W.F.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5/9	160	
5	Brackman	Paul	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Estonia	Estonia	5/8	150	
6	Remere	Antonio	Boatman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5/8	160	
7	Sambade	Jose	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	145	
8	Meraes	Ramall	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	
9	Otero	Aveland	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	145	
10	Garcia	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	
11	Farmosa	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	
12	Miro	J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5/7	140	
13	BERRARO	Avelino	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5/6	145	
14	Bisbee	Eric	Radio	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	American	5/8	150	
15	Strebridge	R.H.	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	125	
16	Paulsen	H.	1st "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/0	170	
17	Tingle	W.P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	
18	Ridge	J.E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	150	
19	Holmes	J.H.	Oilier	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	155	
20	Murray	E.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	
21	Venters	L.M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	165	
22	Vasques	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5/7	140	
23	Garcia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Vanilla	Manilla	5/4	140	
24	Lopez	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5/7	160	
25	Fernandez	Gabriel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	
26	Hererra	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	
27	Christensen	F.A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	Germany	American	5/6	150	
28	Beckels	Geo.	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	B.W.I	B.W.I	5/9	180	
29	JACK	Wm.	Mess	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	150	
30	Chase	Cuthbert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	140	
31	Wilder	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5/0	115	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line **Munson**
Owners **Munson Steamship Lines**
Local Agents **Munson**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"MUNPLACE"**, arriving at **N.Y.**, **23**, 1924, from the port of **Matanzas** **4/15**

MUNPLACE JUN 23 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lum	J.H.	Master	1924 May 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	48	M	American	American	5/9	160	
2	Gahnen	Ragle	Mate	"	"	"	"	56	"	Norway	"	5/9	150	
3	Christy	R.E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	56	"	Denmark	"	5/7	175	
4	Clark	W.F.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5/9	160	
5	Brackman	Paul	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5/8	150	
6	Remere	Antonio	Bo's'n.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5/8	160	
7	Sambade	Jose	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	145	
8	Meraes	R. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	
9	Otero	Ave. and	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	145	
10	Garcia	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	
11	Farmosa	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	
12	Miro	J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5/7	140	
13	BERRARO	Avelino	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5/6	145	
14	Bisbee	Eric	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5/8	150	
15	Strebridge	R.H.	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	125	
16	Paulsen	H.	1st "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/0	170	
17	Tingle	W.P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	
18	Ridge	J.E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	150	
19	Helmes	J.H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	155	
20	Murray	E.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	
21	Venters	L.M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	165	
22	Vasques	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5/7	140	
23	Garcia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Manilla	Manilla	5/4	140	
24	Lopez	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5/7	160	
25	Fernandez	Gabriel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	
26	Hererra	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	
27	Christensen	F.A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	Germany	American	5/6	150	
28	Beckels	Geo.	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	B.W.I	B.W.I	5/9	180	
29	JACK	Wm.	Mass	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	150	
30	Chase	Cuthbert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	140	
31	Wilder	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5/0	115	

Line **Munsen**
Owners **Munsen Steamship Lines**
Local Agents **Munsen**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Munplace, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1924

J. H. Lum
Master, First or Second Officer

Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with (B1).

Matanzas, Cuba
James R. Whitfield
May 23, 1924

Matanzas, Cuba
May 23, 1924

James R. Whitfield

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. Munson sailing from Calbarien June 18th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York June 27, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.					
1	Brennan	Anna	53		✓	Married	New York, N.Y. Nov. 20 th 1871		231 Union St Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Canapary	Alice G.	24		✓	Married	Brooklyn July 1 st 1900		same.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. P. Watts
Insk.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Calbarien, Cuba, June 18, 1924.

128

Commissioner of Immigration,
New York, N.Y.

Sir:

The following Americans have been shipped as supercargo per S/S
"Munson", leaving for New York to-day:

Mrs. Anna Brennan, of Brooklyn, New York,

Mrs. Alice G. Canapary, of Calbarien, Cuba.

In view of the fact that a general railroad strike has been in
effect in Cuba for nearly a month, it is impossible to leave the country
from ports other than Havana and Antilla, except by cargo
vessels destined to the
United States, therefore an effort is being made to get Americans away in any
available way.

Any consideration shown the above parties will be greatly appreciated.

I am,

Yours very respectfully,

M. S. Lankford
M. S. Lankford,
American Consular Agent.

49

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

129

S. S. Munsomo

sailing from Calbarien

June 18th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York June 27, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brennan	Anna	53		✓	Married	New York, Nov. 20 th 1871		231 Union St Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Canapary	Alice G.	24		✓	Married	Brooklyn July 1 st 1900		same.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. R. Watts
Insh.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Calbarien, Cuba, June 18, 1924.

128

Commissioner of Immigration,
New York, N.Y.

Sir:

The following Americans have been shipped as supercargo per S/S
"Munsomo", leaving for New York to-day:

Mrs. Anna Brennan, of Brooklyn, New York,

Mrs. Alice G. Canapary, of Calbarien, Cuba.

In view of the fact that a general railroad strike has been in
effect in Cuba for nearly a month, it is impossible to leave the country
from ports other than Havana and Antilla, except by ^{cargo} vessels destined to the
United States, therefore an effort is being made to get Americans away in any
available way.

Any consideration shown the above parties will be greatly appreciated.

I am,

Yours very respectfully,

M. S. Lankford
M. S. Lankford,
American Consular Agent.

49

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
 BILL NO. BILLED
 JUL 1 1924

 NO BILL

Mumps
numbered line

arr 6-24-24

AREAS	U.S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	2.	2.
Steerage	2.	2.
TOTAL		

5/5

RECEIVED
JUL 9 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130

PORT OF New York
I, master of the American S.S. Munson, 19124

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, July 3rd, 1924, consigned to E. E. Pallen & Co., is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail July 5th, 5pm, 1924, for Havana, via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Diamond	N. G. Cholas	✓ 2nd Asst	"	"	"	25	"	Greece	U.S.A
18	Whitehurst	J. Ted	✓ 3rd Asst	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A
19	Skalkos	Mike	✓ Stiller	"	"	"	19	"	Greece	Greece
20	Velacos	Anthony	✓ Stiller	"	"	"	45	"	Greece	Greece
21	Duffy	Jas.	✓ Stiller	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A
22	De La Cruz	M. Amel	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain
23	Kolidos	Mike	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	30	"	Greece	Greece
24	Garcia	Antonio	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	43	"	Spain	Spain
25	Gonzalez	Enrico	Wiper	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain
26	Santana	Francesco	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain
27	Tron	Heinrich	✓ Steward	"	"	"	46	"	Estonia	Estonia
28	Elliott	Morgan	✓ Cook	"	"	"	54	"	American	American
29	Morrens	Barnett	✓ Messman	"	"	"	20	"	English	English
30	Miranda	Tours	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	22	"	P.R.	U.S.A
31	Laprice	Xavier	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Rico	P.R.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. P. Watts Inc.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-162

[over.]

~~Porto Rico P.R.~~

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. K. Walts Inc
(4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munsomo, arriving at New York, June 23rd, 1924, from the port of Caribbean, June 18th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stolts	Finar H.	✓ Mate	May 17th	New York	All Members		33	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.			
2	Afree	Dagfin	✓ 2nd "	"	"	to be paid off yes		34	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.			
3	Spencer	Victor L.	✓ 3rd "	"	"			26	"	American	U.S.A.			
4	Sorensen	A. Soren	✓ Carpenter	"	"			53	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
5	Christman	C. Christ	✓ Radio O.P.	"	"		"	18	"	American	U.S.A.			
6	Dumpe	Jacob	✓ Rosen	"	"			56	"	Estonian	Estonian			
7	Walonen	L. Aune	✓ seaman	"	"			26	"	Finnish	Finn			
8	Mc Goughy	H. Goughy	✓ "	"	"			23	"	American	U.S.A.			
9	Walsh	Johan	✓ "	"	"			27	"	Estonian	Estonian			
10	Kruskoff	M. Krus	✓ "	"	"			20	"	Finnish	Finn			
11	Pelliciano	Ramon	✓ "	"	"			24	"	Porto Rico	P.R.			
12	Kallas	Peter	✓ "	"	"			19	"	Estonian	Estonian			
13	Kiwarskus	Johan	✓ O.S.	"	"			24	"	Estonian	Estonian			
14	Morrison	H. Arnold	✓ O.S.	"	"				"	American	U.S.A.			
15	Williams	E. R. Williams	✓ Chief Eng	"	"			48	"	American	U.S.A.			
16	Mallinson	Geo.	✓ 1st Asst	"	"			38	"	English	U.S.A.			
17	Diamond	N. Nicholas	✓ 2nd Asst	"	"			25	"	Greece	U.S.A.			
18	Whitehurst	J. T. H.	✓ 3rd Asst	"	"			27	"	American	U.S.A.			
19	Skalkos	Mike	✓ Stiller	"	"			19	"	Greece	Greece			
20	Velacos	Anthony	✓ Stiller	"	"			45	"	Greece	Greece			
21	Duffy	Jas.	✓ Stiller	"	"		2"	22	"	American	U.S.A.			
22	De La Cruz	M. Amel	✓ Fireman	"	"			27	"	Spain	Spain			
23	Kolidos	Mike	✓ Fireman	"	"			30	"	Greece	Greece			
24	Garcia	Antonio	✓ Fireman	"	"			43	"	Spain	Spain			
25	Gonzalez	Rafael	✓ Wiper	"	"			20	"	Spain	Spain			
26	Santana	Francesco	✓ Wiper	"	"			29	"	Spain	Spain			
27	Trum	Heinrich	✓ Steward	"	"			46	"	Estonia	Estonia			
28	Elliott	Morgan	✓ Cook	"	"			54	"	American	American			
29	Merrens	Barnett	✓ Messman	"	"			20	"	English	English			
30	Miranda	Tours	✓ Mess Boy	"	"			22	"	P.R.	U.S.A.			
31	Laprice	Xavier	✓ Mess Boy	"	"				"	Porto Rico	P.R.			

Line _____
Owners Munson Line
Local Agents Munson Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts Inc.

(5), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

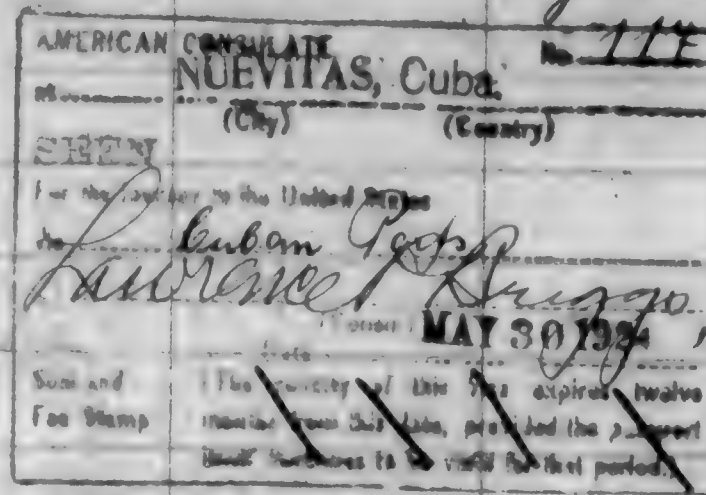
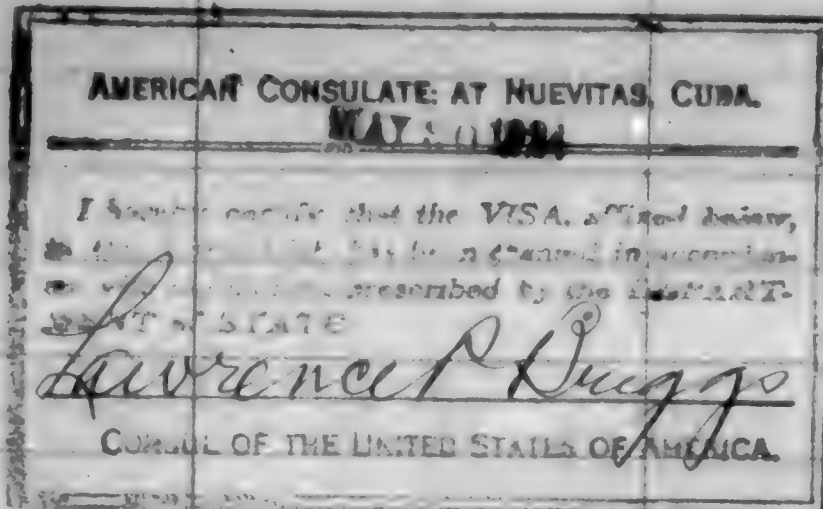
Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel *SS Munson*, arriving at *New York*, *June 23rd*, 1924, from the port of *Cardenas, Cuba*, *June 18th* 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	<i>Cambino</i>	<i>Abelino</i>	<i>403</i> ✓		<i>Wiper</i>	<i>May 30th</i>	<i>Nuevitas, Cuba</i>	<i>All members of crew to be paid off.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-11</i>		<i>Not to be landed. Restrip for.</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



CLOSED WITH 34
SERVICE NO. 896
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

J.P. Walts
Insk.

Line _____
Owners *Munson Line*
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-23-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Munson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

June

, 1924

James J. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. A. Waits
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL NO. 102647. BILL NO. 102647. BILL NO. 102647. JUL. 1. 1952

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Belmont D. Bogart, Surgeon of the ESPERANZA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1924

atNEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17	4	17	23	3	1	1	66
6	2	12	2	1		5	28
4	4	8	8			1	19
27	10	37	4	23	1	7	113

12 LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanians.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U.S.	Total
Allegro	43.	66.
1st Cabin	27.	28.
2nd Cabin	19.	19.
3rd Cabin	89.	112.
Total		

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza *Passengers sailing from Mexican Ports*

June 24~~th~~ 19

50

73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 23 24, 19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

134

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1922 N.Y.C.	Yes-Father Moses P McDonald. 31 Valley St. Northampton, Mass	yes 2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr Br Br	None	U.S. Northampton, Mass
2	No	Self	yes	yes 1922 N.Y.C.	Sister- Nannie Hillary. 46 Gibson Ave. Toronto Ca.	yes 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr Gray Bl	None	Canada Aurora Ont.
3	Yes	Amer. Exp. Co.	yes	yes 1918 N.Y.C.	Friend- John E Friedman. 245 West 47th st. N.Y.C.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	ow BK BK	None	China Canton
4																	
5																	
6	No	Self	yes	yes 1921 N.Y.C.	Yes- Father David K Goodfellow Montreal, Ca.	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr Br Bl	Scar over eye	Canada Montreal
7	Yes	Co. Indus- Yestrial, S.A.	yes	yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Yes-Wife, Roselta Lawton 192 Willows Lane Bolton, Eng.	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr Dk Gy	None	England Bolton
8	No	Self	yes	yes 1922 N.Y.C.	Yes- Mother Ann Donville 31 Johns N.B. Canada	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt Gy Bl	None	Canada St. Johns
9	Yes	Self	yes	yes 1922 Chicago	Yes-Friend William H. Hunt 149 Broadway, N.Y. City	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Bad	No	5 5	Lt Gy Bl	None	Mexico Camargo
10	yes	Self	yes	yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Yes-Mother Guadalupe Puga 540 West 136 St N.Y.C.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt Bk Bk	None	Mexico Mex. City
11	yes	Self	yes	yes 1922 N.Y.C.	Yes-Mother Guadalupe Puga 540 West 136th St. N.Y.C.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt Bk Bk	None	Mexico Guadalupe
12	No	Self	yes	No	Yes- Wife Amelia S. Macias Compostela, Spain	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt Bl Dk	None	Mexico Zamora
13	Yes	Self	yes	yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Yes-Friend Francisco M. Baer 330 East 65th St. N.Y. City	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt Bk Br.	None	Mexico Mex. City
14	Yes	Husband	yes	No	With Husband Line No 15	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt Bk Br	None	Mexico Mex. City
15	Yes	Govt. of Peru	yes	yes 1921 D.C.	Peruvian Legation Bogota, Colombia	No 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt Blk Br	None	Peru Lima
16	Yes	Govt. of Peru	yes	yes 1912 Ariz.	With husband Line No 15	No 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt Blk Brn	None	Mexico Navojos
17	Yes	Brother	yes	yes 1921 N.Y.C.	With Brother Line No 15	No 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt Blk Brn	None	Peru Lima
18																	
19																	
20	Yes	Self	yes	No	Brother-Severo Carrillo 769 Sixth Ave. N.Y. City, N.Y.	Yes 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Lt Br. Bl	None	Mexico Merida
21	Yes	Self	yes	No	Friend- Elia Eria de Rendon 605 West 151 St. N.Y. City	Yes 6 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk Blk Blk	Cut on lower lip	Mexico Merida
22	Yes	Self	yes	yes 1921 N.Y.C.	Son- Dr. Gonzalo Rapafo 171 West 71st St. N.Y.C.	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt Blk Bl	None	Mexico Merida
23	Yes	Self	yes	No	Friend-Teresa Gomez de Villamil 370 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Lt Blk Bl	None	Mexico Merida
24	Yes	Self	yes	yes 1918 St. Louis	Brother-in-law-Alfonso Duarte 525 West 123 St N.Y. City	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt Blk Brn.	None	Mexico Merida
25	Yes	Self	yes	yes 1919 New York	Uncle- Octavio Gamboa 601 West 135 St. N.Y. City	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt Brn Brn	None	Mexico Merida
26	Yes	Self	yes	yes 1924 New York	Yes-Father Richard Santos 449-7th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 1 Month	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Lt Brn Brn	None	Portugal Puncchal
27	Yes	Husband	yes	No	Yes-brother Alfonso Duarte 525 West 123 St. N.Y. City.	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt Brn Gray	None	Mexico Merida

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM, of the ESPERANZA, from MEXICAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER SEASTROM

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Belmont/D. Bogart, Surgeon of the American S.S. ESPERANZA, "SAILING THEREWITH", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1923

at New York, N. Y.

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JUNE 19TH.

19 24

Abstract

NOTE- PASSENGER LINE NO.2DID NOT EMBARK AT HAVANA

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 23RD,

1924

136

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or institution of any kind, or is or has been reported by family to be in such institution.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FATHER, ABRAHAM ZIDNER 2057-63RD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	X POLAND	WISHLIZA
2																				
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917 N.Y. FRIEND, HIGINIO MEDRANO, CUBAN CONSULATE. 44 WHITEHALL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	7 CUBA	HAVANA
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER, HARRIS PATRICK. 112 W. 144TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN GREY	NONE	7 B.W.I.	KINGSTON
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 N.Y. SISTER, MARIAM ABISDID. 304 W. 149TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN BLACK BROWN	MARK ON RIGHT HAND.	4 B.W.I.	KINGSTON
6	NO	REBECCA SAGE. AUNT	YES	NO	NO	WITH GUARDIAN NO. 5 (AUNT)	YES 5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN BLACK BLACK	NONE	4 B.W.I.	JAMAICA
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920 N.Y. BROTHER, ALBERTO MARTINEZ. 86 BWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	4 CUBA	CLARA
8	NO	LUIS MARTINEZ. HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 7	YES 5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	4 CUBA	SANTA CLARA
9	NO	LUIS MARTINEZ FATHER	YES	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 7	YES 5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1		DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	4 CUBA	SANTA CLARA
10	YES	BENITO MARTORELL HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND, BENITO MARTORELL 55 LAWRENCE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BLACK GREEN	NONE	7 SPAIN	GRANADA
11	YES	F. VAZQUEZ FATHER	YES	NO	NO	WITH SISTER NO. 10	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE	7 SPAIN	GRANADA
12	YES	F. VAZQUEZ FATHER	YES	NO	NO	WITH SISTER NO. 10	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BLOND BLUE	NONE	7 CUBA	HAVANA
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND, EMILIO G. CALLADO ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK BLACK BLACK	NONE	7 MEXICO	MERIDA
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 N.Y. FRIEND, A. W. TUNMELL. THE MULTERRIED, SOUTHAMPTON, I.N.Y.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK BLACK BLACK	NONE	7 CUBA	HAVANA
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 N.Y. FRIEND, REV. ADRIAN BUISSON. 166 ST. OUR LADY OF HOPE CHURCH, N.Y.	NO 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BLACK BLACK	NONE	14 SPAIN	BARCELONA
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923 N.Y. WITH NO. 16	NO 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BLACK BLACK	NONE	4 SPAIN	BARCELONA
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FATHER, JOSEPH GARDITZIK 1627 JEFFERSON ST. BALTO, MD.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	X RUSSIA	LECHOWITZ
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	DAUGHTER, MARIE SCOTT. 509 W. 135TH ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES 8 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK BLACK BLACK	NONE	X B.W.I.	JAMAICA
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE, MR. J. E. GRIFFITH. 18 WASHINGTON PL. TUCKAHOE, NY.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK BLACK BLACK	NONE	4 B.W.I.	JAMAICA
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND, GEORGE MURRAY 141 EDGEcombe AVE. NEW YORK.	YES 5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BLACK BLACK	NONE	4 B.W.I.	JAMAICA
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO															
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O.L. Seastron**, of the **American S.S. ESPERANZA**, from **Havana, Cuba**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **June**, 19**24**
at **New York, N. Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Mexican Ports, 19 June, Arriving at Port of New York June 24, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
Passengers From Tampico, June 15th, 24.								
1	Anderson	Maurice	28	✓	M M	Auburn Maine, Aug. 29th, 1895.		R.D.F. Auburn Maine Box, 15
2	Anderson	Emma B.	22	✓	F M	Giddings Texas, Feb. 26 1902		R.D.F. Auburn Maine Box 15.
3	Jacobson	Elizabeth M	29	✓	F M	Philadelphia, Sept 25, 1894.		48 West Johnson St. Phila. Pa.
4	Tally (3)							
Passengers From Vera Cruz, June 15th.								
6	Osborn	Cyrus R.	26	✓	M S	Dayton Ohio, Aug. 27th 1897.		109 Maple Pl. Crawford N.J.
7	Dana	Paul A.	31	✓	M S	N.Y.C. Nov. 24th, 1892.		223 B'way New York City.
8	Mesger	Doris E.	29	✓	F S	N.Y.C. Aug 15th, 1894.		227 Park Ave. East Orange N.Y.
9	Mc'Gough	A. Gordon	68	✓	M M	Phila, Pa. Oct 1st, 1885		Bullett Bldg. Phila Pa.
10	Mc'Gough	Virginia M.P.	56	✓	F M	Zacatus Mex. April 1st, 1858.		8315 St. Martins Lane, Phila Pa.
11	Roosevelt	Elise A.	28	✓	F M	N.Y.C. March 14th, 1896.		Glen Cove L.I. N.Y.
12	Browne	Edward A.	27	✓	M S	Yonkers N.Y. Aug. 24th 1896.		16 Astor Pl. Yonkers N.Y.
13	Murphy	Timothy E.	34	✓	M S	Brayner Missouri, April 17th, 1890		58 West 91st St. N.Y.C.
14	Wood	John	56	✓	M M	Bucksport Maine, June 24th, 1867.		Bucksport, Maine.
15	Osgood	Ruth	26	✓	F S	Mountainhome Idaho, July 19th 1897.		281 4th Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Obelitz	Axel	37	✓	M M	Copenhagen Denmark, June 19th 1886.	Camp Dir. N.J. July 1918	2 West 45th, N.Y.C.
17	Obelitz	Sonia	22	✓	F M	Copenhagen Denmark, Sept, 18 1891.	10/2/18	With Husband Line No. 16,
18	Tally- (12)							
Passengers from Progreso, June 18th								
20	Roosevelt	Philip J.	32	✓	M S	New York, May 15th, 1892		904 Fifth Ave. N.Y. City
21	Hoss	Harry	70	✓	M W	New Orleans, March 2nd, 1854		Box 194, New Brunswick, N.J.
22	Rothberg	Henry	29	✓	M S	Philadelphia, Pa. August 26th, 1895		1080-52nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Tally (3)							
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

18 ab

52

10 am

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2/18

10/2

A. Pearson
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. R. S. P. R. A. N. Z. A. Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA JUNE, 19, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 23rd, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	REED	GEORGE	41	✓	M	M	CONCORD, N. H.	JAN. 8, 1883		HOTEL MARTINIQUE NEW YORK CITY. 244 WEST 99TH STREET NEW YORK CITY. PLEASANTVILLE, NEW YORK. 58 BAMBRIDGE STREET BROOKLYN, N. Y.
2	GIBSON	THOMAS H.	29	✓	M	M	ST. LOUIS, MO.	JUNE 19, 1895		
3	ALTHAUS	AMALIE	38	✓	F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	JUNE 13, 1886		
4	FROELICH	JOSEPH	54	✓	M	M	ST. LOUIS, MO.	JUNE 17, 1870		
5	FROELICH	CLARA	53	✓	F	M	WATERTOWN, CONN.	MARCH 21, 1871.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 4
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

R. S. P. R. A. N. Z. A.
MASTER

53

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

139

E. A. Lazan

W. J. Coyne
Surf.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. E S P E R A N Z A

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JUNE 19TH.

19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	TEMP. STAY	FILL	ESTELLA R.	43	F	M	DRESS MAKE R	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JUAN CARRO	164 AGUILA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
2	TEMP. STAY	ELLIS	VIRGINIA	27	F	S	DRESS MAKE R	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN, ANITA WINTER.	258 AGUILA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	TEMP. STAY	MORRIS	ELMINA	38	F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND, JAMES MORRIS.	24-1ST AVE. B. VISTA, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
4	TEMP. STAY	CHEE	WONG SHEW	20	M	S	CLERK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN, WONG CAN	86 GALIANO ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5	TEMP. STAY	NOCHEA	RAOUL	24	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, BENIGNO NOCHEA.	80 SAN JOAQUIN, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	TROY
6	TEMP. STAY	ORRO	JOSE M.	22	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER, MARIA VDA. ORRO.	28 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
7	TEMP. STAY	ALVAREZ	SANTIAGO	29	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	AUNT, JOSEFA HERRERA.	7 FLORES ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
8	TEMP. STAY	ZUNIGA	ARTURO	28	M	S	MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICA	SPAN. AMER.	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	FRIEND, JUAN ZUNIGA.	69 PLACIDO ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
9	TEMP. STAY	CHAMBERS	EVAN	17	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, STANLEY NELSON.	202 -1 ST. VEDADO, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
10	TEMP. STAY	FOOTE	CHARLES	49	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN, HILDA DAVIS.	315 AGUILA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.
11	TEMP. STAY	CITA	JULES	39	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, CLOTAIRE CLADIEN.	60 DAMAS ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
12	TEMP. STAY	BRAMWELL	ETHLIN	29	F	S	MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, FRANCISCA CASTRO	87 B ST. VEDADO, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
13	TEMP. STAY	MITTOO	CATHERINE	30	F	S	MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, LETCHA DAVIS.	29 VELARDE ST. CERRO, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
14	TEMP. STAY	TUFANKJIAN	ZAROUVY	22	F	W.D.H. WORK	YES	TURKISH	YES	TURKEY	TURKEY	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE.	FRIEND, ZENA YEGOYA.	14 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 25RD,

1924

140

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes								No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	YES	1920 N.J.	HUSBAND. SAMUEL T. FULL 244 W. 127TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	Kingstown
2	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	SISTER. MIRIAM HALL 106 W. 130TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ST. VINCENT	
3	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	SISTER. LAVINA ANDREW 15 W. 133RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	
4	YES	FATHER.	50	YES	NO	FATHER. WONG CHUEN TIN 48 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS	
5	NO	SELF	50	YES	NO	FRIEND. EDDIE T. FERRER P.O. BOX 44, TROY, NEW YORK.	YES 2 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON	
6	NO	SELF	80	YES	NO	FRIEND. ALFREDO CID 8 W. 118TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE	
7	NO	SELF	200	YES	NO	COUSIN. MANUEL CUESTA 249 CENTRE ST. MASSENA, N.Y.	YES 4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS	
8	NO	SELF	60	YES	NO	BROTHER. MAXIMO ZUNIGA 17 LIBERTY ST. KINGSTON, N.Y.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO	
9	NO	SELF	50	YES	NO	MOTHER. CLEMENTINE CHAMBERS 118 W. 143ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	NONE	COSTA RICA	ESPARTA	
10	NO	SELF	200	YES	NO	SISTER. ALBERTHA GOLBOURN 249 W. 137TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	
11	NO	SELF	300	YES	NO	FRIEND. WILLIAM JOHNSON. 2833 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN.	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	
12	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	UNCLE. LEONARD M. INTOSH 164 W. 147TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	GUADELOUPE	
13	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	BROTHER. MITTOO. (JAMES) 306 W. 129TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOHN KAHIRMANIAN 123 SOUTH 60TH ST. PHILA. PA.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	CONSTANTINOPLE	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Belmont D. Bogart, Surgeon of the ESPERANZA, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924

at ----- **New York**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ESPERANZA**

Passengers sailing from MEXICAN PORTS

JUNE

1924

Total passengers . . .		.....
U. S. citizens . . .		.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

June 23rd

19

142

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastron, of the Rapansa, from Mexican Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastron
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1914
at New York

W. J. Cagney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, JUNE 19TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 24TH, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MELACHRINOUDIS	THEODORE	34	✓	M	S		RICHMOND, CO. AUGUSTA, GA. DECB. 6TH, 1918. <i>Pat 11-32745</i>	464- 3RD. AVE. NY. NY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 city

W. H. Heston

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Belmont D. Bogart, Surgeon of the American S.S. Hesperanza "SAILING THEREWITH", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924

New York

W. J. Cayne
Sup.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ESPERANZA

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA

JUNIO 19TH

1924

Passengers sailing from HAVANA																		
JUNIO 19TH, 1924																		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Ages	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
ADMITTED TEMP. STAY		VAZQUEZ	ISABEL T. DE	45	F	M	HOUSE WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA		FATHER: RAMON TORANO 9, BUENOS AIRES ST., CERRO CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
ADMITTED		VAZQUEZ	JOSE, A	ch 15	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA		WITH MOTHER No. 1.	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY		MEILAN	JOSE	39	M	M	LABOURER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		BROTHER: ELADIO MEILAN 16, DOLORES ST., J. DEL MONTE	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY		MEILAN	MARIA F. DE	38	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		WITH HUSBAND No 3.	CUBA	HAVANA
UNDER 16		MEILAN	JOSE	ch 9	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA		WITH FATHER No 3.	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY		KENNY	GILBERT E.	26	M	S	AGENT YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.W.I.	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA		FRIEND: DAVID WHITTAMOND 16, FIGURAS ST HAVANA	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
		GONZALEZ	JOSE	26	M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		FATHER: JOSEPH GONZALEZ 170, MONTE ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.
		FERES	LAURA A.	38	F	M	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.W.I.	AFRICAN	B. W. I.	JAMAICA		FRIEND: JOHN FERGUSON 64, PICOTA ST HAVANA	B. P.C.	PATRICK
		CAVALES	APOLFO	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIFUENTES		FATHER: IDELFONSO CANALES 54, REAL ST CIFUENTES ORIENTE	CUBA	HAVANA
X	TEMP. STAY	DEON	ELOI	28	M	S	SEAMAN	NO	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	PUBNICO, N.S.		BRITISH CONSUL. HAVANA, CUBA,	CANADA	PUBNICO, N.S.
	TEMP. STAY	DEON	ROBERT	56	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	PUBNICO, N.S.		BRITISH CONSUL. HAVANA, CUBA,	CANADA	PUBNICO, N.S.
	TEMP. STAY	DEON	DELILLE	23	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	PUBNICO, N.S.		BRITISH CONSUL. HAVANA, CUBA,	CANADA	PUBNICO, N.S.
X	TEMP. STAY	DEON	LUXINE	29	M	S	SEAMAN	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	PUBNICO, N.S.		BRITISH CONSUL. HAVANA, CUBA,	CANADA	PUBNICO, N.S.
except 8 + 10 to 13 3rd June 6/25/24																		
L. Ralander 4/25/24 No 10 to 13.																		
L. Ralander 4/30/24 # 8 from back																		

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List ~~4~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 23RD, 19 24.

145

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom, of the American S.S. ESPERANZA, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom

MASTER 10000

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 19 24
at New York

W. J. Casper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Belmont D. Bogart, Surgeon of the ESPERANZA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

146

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. D. Bogart

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1924

at New York

W. J. Coyne
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no such changes with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ESPERANZA**

Passengers sailing from MEXICAN PORTS

JUNE

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		PASSENGERS FROM TAMPICO														
2	TRANSIT	San	Luis	37		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Tampico	Friend- Emilio An Calle Comercio #17, Tampico, Mex	China Hong Kong
3		Tally (1)														
4		PASSENGERS FROM VERA CRUZ														
5	TRANSIT	Fernandez	Vicente	31		M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Puebla	Brother- Felipe Fernandez Avenida 18, Pomiento 309 Puebla, N.Y.	New York
6	333 M	Murias	Emilio	35		M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Latin Amer.	Spain	Madrid	Friend Julio Riego Mosqueta 150, Vera Cruz, Mex	Argen. Buenos Aires
7		Tally (2)														
8		PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO														
9	REPORTED	Perez G.	Jose	21		M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father- Santiago Perez Calle 59A #510, Merida, Yuc, Mex	N.Y. New York
10	REPORTED	Moguel	Alvaro	22		M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father- Nicolas Moguel Calle 65-575 Merida, Yuc, Mex	Mich. Detroit
11		Alpizar	Mmanuel	21		M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father- Mannel Alpizar Calle 68-518 Merida, Yuc	Mich. Detroit
12		Tally (3)														
13		only #2 by WJ Cairne ship 6/23/24 11 am														
14		June 4th - 44														
15		9-10														
16		9-10														
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14087

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

June 23rd,

1924

147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after arrival in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in possession of passport, or other document, issued by any government, as required by treaty?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																							
2	Yes	Self	170	No	No	In Transit To China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	China Canton
3																							
4																							
5	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1918 Penn. 518 Ave. C. Bayonne, N. Jersey	Friend- Julio Gomez.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Spain Burgos
6	Yes	Self	80	No	No	In transit to Argentina	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain Pernes
7																							
8																							
9	Yes	Self		Yes	No	Yes- Friend Enrique Lopez	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico Merida
10	Yes	Self		Yes	No	Yes- Brother Alfredo Noguel R	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico Merida
11	No	Self		Yes	No	Yes- Friend Alfredo Noguel R	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico Merida
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. Seaton, of the American S.S. ESPERANZA, from Mexican Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.L. Seaton

MASTER O.L. Seaton

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

W.J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regard- less of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAL SIGNED ON AL. PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

S.S. ESPERANZA sailed from New York to Cuba & Mexico voy. 268

Arrived June 25, 1924
Signed June 27, 1924
Sailed June 28, 1924

(Made in England.)

14-1340.

(1)

No.
on
list

NAME CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

1	H.R.O. Johnston	Master		
	E. Theodere	1st Officer	39	U.S.
	S. Fischer	2nd "	24	"
	C. Wiesel	3rd "	27	"
	J. Rodgers	Carpenter	46	"
	A. Rules	Boatswain	36	Greece
	N. Tilkos	Quartermaster	27	"
	J. Peterson	"	36	Denmark
2	W. Agnew	"	29	G.B.
	D. Kontizas	A.B. Seaman	35	Greece
	J. Kostales	"	39	"
3	M. Rules	"	23	"
	C. Christolopoulos	"	29	"
4	T. Belgis	"	25	U.S.
	J. Vaselikia	"	38	Greece
5	N. Vallatos	Ord Seaman	42	"
	T. Briskez	"	38	"

6	M.G. Avery	Purser	43	U.S.
	T.E. Constantine	Asst. Purser	22	G.B.
7	R. Rodriguez	3rd Asst. Purser	23	Mex.
	B. Bogart	Surgeon	51	U.S.
	J.J. Arvitis	Sr. Radio	25	"
8	R.L. Taylor	Jr. "	20	"

9	E. Abbott	Chief Engr.	42	U.S.
	P. Rodriguez	1st Asst. Engr.	30	"
	E. Chadwick	2nd "	30	"
10	F. Johnson	3rd "	49	"
	A. Garro	Refrig.	38	Spain
11	F. Villaverde	Water Tender	40	"
	J. Iglesias	"	37	"
	A. Galan	"	37	"
12	M. Casal	Oiler	30	"
	I. Steves	"	54	"
13	M. Bella	"	27	U.S.
	D. Martinez	"	26	Spain
	A. Sideris	"	28	Mexico
14	M. Martinez	"	25	Greece
	M. Paterikis	"	40	Spain
15	G. Perez	"	38	Greece
	V. Bejarano	Fireman	24	Argentine
16	M. Sanchez	"	40	Spain
	E. Oleta	"	40	"
17	P. Guerrero	Wiper	22	Mex.
	E. Pobladas	"	23	Spain
	J. Luta	"	47	"

18	L. Nelson	Chief Steward	54	U.S.
	P. Moran	2nd "	38	Spain
19	Mrs. Roth	Stewardess	42	U.S.
	J. Garcia	Chief Cook	28	Spain
20	R. Hermanchea	2nd "	20	"
	C. Ormanchea	3rd "	28	"

22	Taylor	Raymond	Jr. "	28
23	Bogart	Belmont D.	Surgeon	27
			Chief	
24	Abbott	Ebon S.	Engineer	"
25	Rodriguez	Paul	1st Asst. Eng.	"
26	Chadwick	Edgar	2nd "	"
27	Johnson	Fred	3rd "	29
28	Garro	Antonio	Reig.	27
29	Iglesias	Jose	Water tender	"
30	Galan	Angel	"	"

1.4.8 by 10.4 by 10.4
3 sheets
Total 89

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of... New York, N.Y.

June 28th, 1924, 192

I, master of the American S.S. ESPERANZA
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	89	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	69	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	91	Total crew this date	91

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1924, 192, consigned to
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 E. R., and is
expected to sail June 28th, 1924, 192, for Cuba and Mexico
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

"	43	M U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5'10" 150.
"	24	M "	" 5'10" 155
"	23	M Mexican	Mexican 5'6" 142
"	24	M U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5'10" 150
"	20	M "	" 5'10" 140
"	51	M "	" 5'10" 180
"	44	M "	" 5'10" 160
"	30	M Spanish	Spanish 5'6" 145
"	29	M U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5'9" 152
"	49	M "	" 5'11 185
"	38	M Spanish	Spanish 5'6 140
"	30	M "	" 5'4" 159
"	37	M "	" 5'7" 147

Regi

SEAMAN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

ESPERANZA

JUN 23 1994

[illegible]

1:48 by 107 Cayne
 Lush

3 sheets
Total 89

2 Apr 1948

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel

ESPERANZA

arriving at New York

June 23rd, 1924 from the port of Cuba & Mexico

451

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN		(3) N. C. Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Seastrom	Oscar L.			Captain	1924 April 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	U.S.A.	American	5'10"	182	None
2	Theodore	Eugene	✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	"
3	Bernansen	Ingwig	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
4	Lavender	Benjamin	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	168	"
5	Rodgers	John	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	M	African	"	5'10"	156	"
6	Bales	Antonio	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	M	Greece	Greek	5'8"	158	"
7	Taiknas	Nicolas	✓		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	142	"
8	Agnew	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5'10"	175	"
9	Petersen	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Danish	Danish	5'6"	145	"
10	Houles	Melendros	✓		A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	140	"
11	Christodolous	Chris.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6"	138	"
12	Kotalas	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
13	Kontigas	Domain	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"
14	Thode	Donato	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	African	Holland	5'6"	139	"
15	Vasilikes	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Greek	Greek	5'9"	145	"
16	Capo	Arnaldo	✓		Ord. Seaman	" 28	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	135	"
17	Almeida	Jose	✓		"	" 29	"	"	"	22	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'6"	133	"
18	Avery	Morris G	✓		Purser	" 27	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	"
19	Borstelmann	Fred	✓		Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	135	"
20	Rodriguez	Ricardo	✓		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	142	"
21	Avrytis	John	✓		Sr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	"
22	Taylor	Raymond	✓		Jr. "	" 28	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	140	"
23	Bogart	Belmont D.	✓		Surgeon Chief	" 27	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'10"	180	"
24	Abbott	Eben S.	✓		Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'10"	180	"
25	Rodriguez	Paul	✓		1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	"
26	Chadwick	Edgar	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	152	"
27	Johnson	Fred	✓		3rd "	" 29	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'11	185	"
28	Carro	Antonio	✓		Refr. "	" 27	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	"
29	Iglesias	Jose	✓		Watertender	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'4"	139	"
30	Galan	Angel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7"	147	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-12463 sheets
Total 89

D-24 1-4x8

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O.L. Sanstrom,** **Master** of the **S/S Esperanza,** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel **ESPERANZA**arriving at **New York,**June **23rd, 1924** from the port of **Cuba & Mexico.**

152

14-1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Villaverde	Frank	✓		Watertender	May 27/1924	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 9"	140	None
2	Stoves	Ignacio	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	56	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 5"	140	"
3	Sigleris	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Greek	Greek	5' 8"	146	"
4	Bello	Marmel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	139	"
5	Chapella	Nicolas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5' 2"	136	"
6	Kane	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 7"	140	"
7	Martinez	Dominick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5' 6"	140	"
8	Casal	Mannel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	142	"
9	Veldhuis	John	✓		"	229	"	"	"	56	M	Holland	Holland	5' 10"	174	"
10	Bejarano	Victorio	✓		Fireman	" 27	"	"	"	25	M	Argentine	Argentine	5' 5"	130	"
11	Sanchez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	146	"
12	Oleta	Eusebio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5' 8"	145	"
13	Garrero	Felipe	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5' 7"	130	"
14	Glipos	Jim	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	35	M	Greek	Greek	5' 9"	149	"
15	Poblados	Eugene	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5"	132	"
16	S. William Nelson	William	✓		Chief Steward	" 27	"	"	"	55	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 6"	127	"
17	Moran	Pedro	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10"	180	"
18	Roth	Margarita	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 7"	145	"
19	Garcia	Juan	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10"	160	"
20	Hernandez	Pedro	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 9"	152	"
21	Ormanchea	Ceporino	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 10"	161	"
22	Romalde	Mannel	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 11"	160	"
23	Goward	William J.	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5' 7"	155	"
24	Arturo	Mannel	✓		Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 2"	125	"
25	Orbe	Pedro	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
26	Wagner	Peter	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	M	African	Holland	5' 9"	172	"
27	Palm	Jose	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5' 10"	146	"
28	Visch	Joseph M.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
29	Pinto	Jaacobo	✓		Sculleryman	" 29	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 9"	146	"
30	Vineigo	Ernesto	✓		Kosman	" 28	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5' 6"	140	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O.L. Seastrom**, Master, of the **A/S Esperanza**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel **ESPERANZA**arriving at **New York,**June **23rd,** 19 **24** from the port of **Cuba & Mexico,**

153

14-1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Vaseiza	Julio	✓		Wessman	May-27-24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	African	Holland	5'6"	142	None
2	Perez	Francisco	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	139	"
3	Pardo	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	African	Holland	5'7"	147	"
4	Kayser	Octavio	✓		Porter and Cabin	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	144	"
5	Castillo	Jose	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	123	"
6	Cardellichio	Frank	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	"
7	Moreado	Morris	✓		Bath- Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	Columbia	Columbian	5'6"	128	"
8	Martinez	Jesus	✓		Deck- Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5'4"	140	"
9	Hogan	Michael P.	✓		Waiter	" 28	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	"	5'8"	148	"
10	Thorpe	Larry	✓		"	27	"	"	"	21	M	Panaman	Panaman	5'4"	140	"
11	Villarino	Jeronimo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	"
12	Menendes	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9"	154	"
13	Menendes	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'10"	148	"
14	Menendes	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	126	"
15	Alvarez	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	142	"
16	Garcia	Emilio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.A.	5'6"	148	"
17	Corbin	Cuthbert C.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Canadian	British	5'7"	145	"
18	Canada	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	135	"
19	Delmas	Hipolita	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	African	Holland	5'10"	145	"
20	Guiterres	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	139	"
21	Jones	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	U.S.A.	5'5"	140	"
22	Hagel	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5'4"	156	"
23	Gonzales	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	128	"
24	Vlago	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	147	"
25	Frakes	James W.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	57	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'4"	138	"
26	Duboff N	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5'9"	145	"
27	Bradshaw	Harold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5'9"	152	"
28	Marsh	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	147	"
29	Alcaras	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	West Indian	U.S.A.	5'4"	136	"
30	Veston	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5'7"	144	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O.L. Seastrom**, Master, of the **S/S Esperanza**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O.L. Seastrom
Master, First or Second Officer,

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of June, 1924
W.J. Cayne
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JUN 10 1924
I hereby certify that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Seastrom
LIGHTS - 353 (89)
FEE 353

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JUN 2 - 1924
I hereby certify that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Seastrom
LIGHTS - 353 (89)
FEE 353

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ESPERANZA WARD LINE

June 24, 1924.

192

M.

, from

154

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	DEON, Eloi Cous. Luxine	3:05	9	10		2	In transit to Can.	Intersect to home West Butnic Norapscota	Rehl	6/26	3-	4	4	4
✓ 2	DOSAL, V. Jose 1 cab		4	9		1	To home on arrival 6/24 10 ¹²	Sold S.I.	Rehl	7/1	11 ¹⁵	no meals June		

ESPANZA JUNE 24, 1924

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ESPERANZA WARD

arrived 6/24/24

19

M.

from

No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
43f	1	Ortiz TENORIO	Amada	2nd CAB	6	12/14	MEX	LPC	1130	Feder																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

No.

S. S. *Esperanza* My *Clata* arrived June 23rd, 1924, M., from N.W. July 13

[illegible]

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

[illegible]

John Hardy.
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or landed, and the positions they respectively held in the ship at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall be scribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver, either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum \$10 for each alien not granted clearance, except lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

6-13 Gaviota
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

Port of New York
July 2nd, 1924
 I, master of the Micarg schooner Garvito
 (Nationality.)
 from port of Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 17 Number of seamen deserted 3
 Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 13

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 23rd, 1944, consigned to Ygesian & Co. Inc.; is now lying at W. H. Bldg, and is expected to sail July 2, 1944, for Bluefields via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

17	Moreno	Bartolomé
18	American Consulate at <u>Camaguey</u> , Cuba.	
19	Date <u>JUN 2 1924</u>	
20	To <u>Mr. J. M. ...</u>	
21	Via <u>Gl. R. Starbuck</u>	
22	661	
23	AMERICAN ...	
24	Cienfuegos Cuba	
25	New York N.Y.	
26	Direct	
27	Gl. R. Starbuck	
28	JUN - 2 1924	
29	TEL STAMP	
30	100	

✓ do
p. 11
p. 12

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA CUBA.
DATE JUN 12 1924
I hereby certify that the
above named person is
a citizen of the United States of America.
Signed Charles M. Livingston (17)
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
SERIAL NO. 4165 FILE

Line

Owners Luis F. Velez
Local Agents 14-1240 Phone 418-6617

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schi. Gaviota, arriving at NY., 6/23, 1924, from the port of Cienfuegos 13/24 153

CAVIOTA

JUN 23 1924

3

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fossa	Jesus M.			Captain	15 March N.Y.	Phil	Yes		60	m	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	5'5"	212	
2	Lordy	John			Pilot	"	"	discharged		36	m	Canadian	B. Panama	5'4"	230	
3	Green	Arthur			1 st Mate	"	"	"		38	m	Finch	F. Finland	5'3"	228	
4	Garain	José			2 nd Mate	12 May	Finland	"		65	m	Spanish	Spain	5'2"	160	
5	Kilkerud	Alfred			Engineer	15 March N.Y.	discharged			38	m	Scand	Norwegian	5'	136	
6	Carmona	Pito			Order	12 May	Finland	Phil		21	m	English	English	4'11"	102	
7	Petersen	Edis			A.B.	15 March N.Y.	discharged			23	m	Scand	Danes	5'8"	140	
8	Beadly	William			A.B.	15 March N.Y.	"			21	m	British	English	5'11"	180	
9	Uyl	Leendart			A.B.	"	"	"		49	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	158	
10	Albertus	Fernald			A.B.	12 May	Finland	Phil		48	m	Whit. Dutch	Dutch	5'4"	180	
11	Gomez	Rafael			O.S.	"	"	"		22	m	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	5'6"	150	
12	Capella	Horacio			O.S.	"	"	"		24	m	Sp. Am.	do	5'9"	150	
13	Hernandez	Alberto			O.S.	"	"	"		40	m	Sp. Am.	do	5'2"	140	
14	Hernandez	Miguel	112-9182-160		Steward	"	"	"		36	m	Sp. Am.	do	6'	160	
15	Mata	Edwards			Cook	"	"	"		22	m	Sp. Am.	do	5'	120	
16	Guevara	Edwards B.			Member	"	"	"		21	m	Sp. Am.	do	5'	120	
17	Moreno	Bartolomé			do	"	"	"		18	m	Sp. Am.	do	4'9"	110	
18	American Consulate at <u>Cienfuegos, Cuba.</u>															
19	JUN - 24 1924															
20	I hereby certify that the above named persons are the crew of the vessel named above and that they are entitled to the privilege of landing in the United States.															
21	T. J. Starbuck															
22	T. J. Starbuck															
23	Cienfuegos, Cuba															
24	SEEN															
25	T. J. Starbuck															
26	JUN - 24 1924															
27	FREE STAMP															
28																
29																
30																

Handwritten signature/initials

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JUN 19 1924
I hereby certify that the above named persons are the crew of the vessel named above and that they are entitled to the privilege of landing in the United States.
T. J. Starbuck
Vice Consul of the United States at Habana
SEEN - T. J. Starbuck
JUN 19 1924
1165

6-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Schooner Gaviola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

June

19

1924
Master, First or Second Officer.

O. W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Required

(1)

No.
on
list

MARIA A HOWES

JUN 3 1967

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners.

Local Agents
14-1240

Name	Age.	Nationality.
John Scherer	47	Danish
Asel Fisher	27	Danish
Antonia Raymond	38	Cape Verde Isl.
Nathaniel Ford	28	" " "
Jos. A. Santos	40	Grand Cayman
Saml. Arnes	31	Argentine
George Puffin	29	Canadian

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James Westaway
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, and as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay off and discharge and of those, if any, who have deserted or failed of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or failed of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or failure of departure to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or failure of departure to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, he shall be liable to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 689

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

PORT OF

I, master of the

(Nationality.)

July 7
Maria A. Howes

192

from port of St. Andrews, Br. Honduras hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

7.

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharge

• • • • •

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen signed on at this port

• • •

Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

2

• • • • •

1924 consigned to

.....; is now lying at Red Hook, and is
expected to sail July 9, 1924, for Havana, C.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1618

Emory, Sexton & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

~~My dear Master~~

MARIA A HOWES

JUN 23 1974

Line

Owners.

Local Agents
14-1249

Emory Sexton & Co

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2003

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Emory, Sexton & Co

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Maria A. Howes*, arriving at *N.Y.*, *23*, 19*22*, from the port of *St. Andrews* *5/24/24* *160*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>J. J.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Novemb</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>780</i>
2	<i>Llewellyn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>150</i>
3	<i>Milberry</i>	<i>Malvin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Second mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Patterson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>135</i>	
5	<i>Lake</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
7	<i>Huelston</i>	<i>Demey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>Mobile</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MARIA A HOWES

J. J. Taylor
Susp.

Master States No U.S. Consul

J. J. Taylor Master

Line
Owners *Emory, Sexton & Co.*
Local Agents *14-1200*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Maria J. Jones, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

June

1924

J. J. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

U. S. Immigration
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 102649

BILLED

JUL 1 1924

I, BRISSOT Pierre

Surgeon of the LAFAYETTE

Sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear

that I have had

Twenty

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 1
Date 7/2/24
Clerk

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

at

Punched 1
Date 7/2/24
Clerk Guichet

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
1st Cabin	6.	6.30.21	50.
2nd Cabin	16.10	5.19.	39.
Stowage	7.7.	6.	24.
TOTAL	29.18.	11.59.21	111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	16.34.	50.
2nd Cabin	20.19.	39.
Stowage	16.6.	24.
Total	52.59.	111.

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 14 TH, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		CHAMPON	Louis Marie	38		M	Merchant	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Marseille	Aunt, Mrs Planchon, 367. A. Prado, Marseille, France	N.Y.	New-York
2		"	Marie	30		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 10	"	François	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 10	"	Bernard	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		JOUVENAUX	Maurice	34		M	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A	Providence	Father: Eugène Jouvenaux, 17 rue de Richelieu, Roubaix, France	R.I.	Providence
6		"	Cecile	25		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law.	"	"
7		LECOURTOIS	Emile	53		M	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Antonio Tex.	Brother, Eugène Lecourtois, 41 rue Gambetta, Charbourg France	Tex.	San Antonio
8	TRANSIT	VANDYSTADT	Raymonde	28		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	France	Tourcoing	Husband, Henri Vandystadt, 57 rue Bohe Porte, Tourcoing	R.I.	Providence
9		CHAPPELL	Amy	29		F	nurse	"	English	"	British	English	"	Paris	3 avenue de l'Elysée Reclus, Paris	N.Y.	New-York
10	TRANSIT	DUBUC	Albert	42		M	Magistrate	"	"	"	"	Canadian French	Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs Dubuc, Winnipeg, Canada	"	Winnipeg
11	TRANSIT	"	Marie	35		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	TRANSIT	PAGE	Maximilian	35		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A	New-York	Brother, Thomas V. Page, Noumea	N.Y.	New-York
13	DIPLOMAT	PETER	Mare	51		M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	TRANSIT	DEFRIES	Anne Gray	47		F	none	yes	English	yes	British Canadian	France	Paris	89 rue N.D. des Champs Paris	Canada	Toronto	
15	TRANSIT	SOUZA DE AGUIRRE	Filomena	31		F	none	"	Guatemalan	"	Guatemalan	Spanish American	"	"	26 ave de l' Opéra Paris	Guatemala	"
16	DIPLOMAT	OTA	SHIIC HIRO	27		M	Engineer	"	Japanese	"	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Aomari	150 Sakaemachi, Aomari, Japan	N.Y.	New-York
17	CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIXTEEN .																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA Adrian, First Officer, of the LAFAYETTE, from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1917
at New York

John H. Robinson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 800
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE, June 14 th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York June 23 th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Allderige</i>	Worton	38	M	M	Waterbury Conn. June 21 th 1885		90 Mt Mebron Rd, Upper Montclair N.J.
2	BASCON	Frederick	29	M	M	Port Edward N.Y. June 15 th 1895		Greens Falls . N.Y.
3	BETTS	Harry	40	M	M	Long Branch, N.J. November 2 th 1883		465 W. 159 st, New-York city
4	BETTS	Ada	39	F	M		By Marriage	-- --
5	BEACH	Eleanor	52	F	M		American Parents. Born in Rawal Pindi, Les Indes. December 5 th 1861	26 Library Place, Princetown N.J.
6	BIDDLE	Edward	72	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. November 24 th 1861		3915 Lowest st, Philadelphia. Pa.
7	CHRISTIE	Emerson	46	M	M		American Parents, Marash, Turkey March 17 th 1878	3220 Mc Kinley st. Washington D.C.
8	GERSHEL	Abraham	63	M	M	New-York city. August 21 th 1861		225 W. 86 th St. New-York city
9	GERHEL	Hannah	53	F	M	-- October 12 th 1871		-- --
10	HUBBELL	Germaine	29	F	M		American by marriage, Brest, France October 16 th 1919	113. 11 th St Philadelphia Pa.
11	HUTCHINSON	Arthur	40	M	M	Philadelphia PA. May 2 th 1884		732 Commercial Trust Bldg. Philadelphia PA.
12	HUTCHINSON	Magdeleine	43	F	M		By marriage, New-York city, May 15th 1915	-- --
13	KRATZCH	Marie	32	F	M	Dover, Ohio. July 4 th 1892		8 Street, Dover Ohio
14	MARBURY	Charles	53	M	M	Upper, Marlboro MD. July 11 th 1870		1015. 16 th St. Washington D.C.
15	MOFFAT	Donald	29	M	M	St Huberts. N.Y. July 18 th 1894		83 Leicester St, Brookline, Mass.
16	NOVAK	Walter	42	M	M		Superior court of Buffalo Sept; 20. 1892	252 W. 91 ST. New-York City
17	NOVAK	ELIZA	40	F	M		by marriage, New-York city, Sept 28 1921	-- --
18	NOVAK	Jerome	2	M	M		American. Parents, born in Paris (France) Aug; 14 th 1922.	-- --
19	OGDEN	Edward	53	M	M	Rutherford. N.J. November 1870		709 Main St, Knoxville Tenn.
20	OGDEN	Mary	46	F	M	Knoxville, Tenn. February 5th 1878		-- --
21	O'LEARY	Catherine	54	F	S	Boston Mass. December 12 th 1869		100 Manningside Drive New-York city
22	RASPILLER	Joseph	67	M	M		Court of Oakland Cal. Feb. 26 Th 1887	1745 San Paolo, Berkeley Cal.
23	RASPILLER	Theophilie	45	F	M			-- --
24	RASPILLER	Helene	18	F	S	Berkeley Cal. April 1906.		-- --
25	RUEER	Selah M	35	M	S	Galena, Ill. July 11 th 1888		219 W. Adams St. Chicago- Ill.
26	SEELY Mc Donald	Elen	21	F	M	Duluth, Minn. January 24 th 1903		1911 E. 4 th Street DULUTH, Minn.
27	SPYKINGS	Charles	34	M	S	Chicago, ILL. June 10 1890		127 E. Walton Place, Chicago- Ill.
28	TAPPEN	Clarence	29	M	M	Jersey City, N.J. May 28 th 1895		200 Whitford ave, Nittly, Essex County; N.J.
29	TAPIEN	Katherine	29	F	M	New-York city N.Y. November 22 th 1894		-- --
30	TAPPEN	--	1	F	S	Newark N.J. May 13 th 1923		-- --

CLOSED AT NUMBER ; THIRTY.

30 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

2

11-4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

2

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from LE HAVRE, June 14 th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York June 23 th, 19 24. 164

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	VALENTINE	Myra	49		F	S	New-York City, May 1895		611 W. 110 St New-York City
2	WELCH	Livingston	22		M	S	New-Rochelle, N.Y. August 8 th 1901		116, E. 65 St New-York city
3	CARROLL	William	50		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. February 27 th 1874		682, 7 th St. Buffalo . N.Y.
4	WOOD	Leonard	31		M	S	San Francisco, Cal. October 22 th 1892		213 W. 79 th St. New-York City
5	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR.								
6	<i>Complete for Arr. John R. Montgomery</i>								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the "LAFAYETTE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1917
at New York
Johas R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 23 TH

1924

166

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Length of time since last visit to the United States. b. Whether alien landed in the United States. c. Whether alien landed in the United States after having been deported from the United States. d. Whether alien landed in the United States after having been deported from the United States after having been deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes	Himself	1922 to 1924 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, 1028, 85 st Brooklyn N.Y.	yes 2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	Fair	Blk	bl	none	France	Ile Nou
2	no	---	No	Hillgard Hall College of Agriculture, Berkeley, Cal.	yes 4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	---	ches	br	---	S. Africa	Porterville
3	no	---	1924/27/23 Holyoke	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	---	gr	bl	---	U.S.A	Holyoke
4	no	Mother	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	---	br	bl	---	Canada	S. Bruno
5	no	Himself	1924/23 Boston Mass	Moncton N.B.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	---	br	br	---	---	S. Jorge
6	no	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	---	bl	br	---	---	Shediac
7	no	---	1920/19 Boston Mass	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	---	bl	br	---	---	Moncton
8	yes	---	1920/1924 N.Y.	Home, 330 W. 23 st New-York city	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	---	ches	gr	---	Luxemburg	Dudelaige
9	---	Husband	No	Husband, Mr Paul, 1517 Claf-ton ave, Rockford Ill.	yes 12 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	---	br	br	---	Italy	Rome
10	no	Himself	1921/22 Atlantic city	Mr. André Vaucher de la Croix, 1820 New-England St Los Angeles Cal	no 4 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	---	ches	bl	---	Switzerland	Chaux de Fonds
11	no	---	1921/22 Atlantic city	Home, 27 South Maryland ave. Atlantic city N.J.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	---	bl	br	---	---	Pospels
12	no	Terz Ordine regolare diyes	1921/22 S. Francisco	S. Francis College, Loretto Pa;	yes 3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	---	bl	br	---	Spain	Mallorca
13	no	---	yes no	Mission Spanish at Waco Tex	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	---	bl	br	---	---	Hubi
14	no	---	yes no	---	no	---	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	---	ches	br	---	---	Ariary
15	no	---	yes no	---	no	---	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	---	bl	br	---	---	Corta
16	yes	Mittlebach	1921/22 Warsaw	Yawman and Erbe MFG. Co., Makers of Filing Systems, 368 Broadway New-York	yes 4 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	---	ches	bl	---	Poland	Warsaw
17	yes	Himself	1921/22 New-York City	Cousin, Oscar Hauptman, 638 W. 136 St. New-York City	yes Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	---	bl	bl	---	---	St. Vy
18	---	---	1921/22 New-York City	International combustion & Engineering Co. New-York city	no 5 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	---	bl	bl	---	Denmark	Hakekov
19	---	---	1921/22 New-York City	Hotel Holly Washington D.C.	no 4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	---	ches	gr	---	Turkey	Samsoun
20	---	---	1921/22 New-York City	Japanese M.E. Church, 323 W. 108 th st New-York city.	no 3 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	---	bl	bl	---	Japan	Tokio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA Adrien, First Officer of the LAFAYETTE, from Le Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adrien
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 19 24
at New York
John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Form 690-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S.

L A F A Y E T T E

sailing from

LE HAVRE

JUNE 14 TH

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

June 23 TH

1924

167

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AGUILAR	Aimee	37		F	M	374299 (3)	American by marriage, Brest France December 31 th 1918. Pass N° 374299	1009 Varden st. Baltimore MD
2	"	Georges	5		M	S		American parents, Brest France April 2nd 1919. Pass N° 374299	" "
3	"	Gifford	2	6	M	S	Baltimore MD. October 16 th 1921 Pass N° 374299		" "
4	AMSEILL	Mehetabel Thank- ful	37		F	S	Postville, Iowa. Sept. 13 th 1886 Pass N° 385528.	380528	112 E. 19 th St. New-York city
5	BEVADE	James Martin	35		M	M	Punxsutawney Pa. March 12 th 1889 Pass N° 369939 (2)		108 Donaghy ave. Butler. Pa
6	"	Miriam	29		F	M		American parents, born in Landour India. Pass N° 369939	" "
7	BROWN	Charles	50		M	S		County court, Kings county, New-York June 26 th 1897. Pass N° 316405	St Francis College Loretto. Pa
8	HEILEMAN	Adele	36	10	F	F	By marriage 298187	Orphans court of Pike Co. Pa. March 3 th 1921. Pass N° 239370	Milford Pike Co. Pa
9	LE GRAND	Olga	27		F	M		American by marriage, Constantinople June 26 th 1921. Pass N° 298187	600 Washington st. Boston. Mass
10	WAGE	Emil	50		M	M		Court of San Diego, August 21 th 1917 Pass N° 370679	1234. 2nd st San Diego. Cal
11	MAC GAW	Elizabeth	75		F	S	548 Ca cutta Con. Gen. 388951	American parents, born in Etah U.P. India. Sept 15 th 1908. Pass N° 548	C/Mrs Benade; 108 Donaghy ave. Butler. Pa.
12	MATAID	Alfred	48		M	M	388951	Supreme court of Brooklyn N.Y. June 7 th 1920. Pass N° 388951	565. 41 st. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	"	Joseph	8		M	S	New-York city. October 15 th 1915 Pass N° 388951		" "
14	RONDELL	Jearne	55		F	M	343783	American by marriage, New-York city September 16 th 1888. Pass N° 343783	C/Miss C. Matchutt. 15 Gardner st. Allston. Mass.
15	REYNOLDS	Renée	23		F	M	312454	American by marriage, Le Croisic France September 16 th 1919. Pass N° 312454	728 W. 35 th st Norfolk. Va
16	"	Ruth	4		F	S	Norfolk. Va. July 29 th 1920 Pass N° 312454		" "
17	"	Pearl	1	6	F	S	Norfolk; Va. November 26 th 1922 Pass N° 312454		" "
18	POCI	Tony	30		M	M		Sup. Court of Washington D.C. November 21 th 1923. Pass N° 336420	1517 Clifton ave. Rockford Ill
19	WEST	Elizabeth	33		F	S	Boston Mass. December 11 th 1890 Pass N° 366780		Otis St. Hingham Mass
20	CLOSED AT NUMBER - NINETEEN.						Inspected by J. A. J. R. Montgomery Inspector		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the "LAFAYETTE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1921.
at New York
John B. West
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

... on this
... in this

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

169

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA Adrien, First officer of the "L. A. P. A. Y. E. T. T. E", from Le Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 19 21
at Le Havre
John P. ...
Immigration Officer.

Adrien De Broca
First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Registry
Div

6

Form 600B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA FAYETTE

sailing from LEHAYRE

June 14th

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK On June 23th 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CARIOTI	James	28		M	M	Passport N° 248976. Canton Ohio Stark County; August 8th 1918 -	718 Lawrence Rd. N.E. CANTON Ohio	
2	DELMORE	Laurence	33		M	S	Auburn, Wash-September 25th 1890	U.S. ARMY Washington-D.C	
3	LEWIS	Leslie	21		M	S	Chicago (Ill) December 24th 1901	Passport N° 1774 -Special Series 4334 Drexel Boulevard - CHICAGO	
4	MOYS	Fred	42		M	S	Passport N° 2794 S 7 Series Superior court of California, October 5th 1916 - San Francisco -	75 Oparra St. San Francisco - California.	
5	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR		Complete 8-30 Ave. plus Montgomery Inspector						
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. LAFAYETTE FRENCH

arrived 6/24/24

19

M.

from

171 82
July 65

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
28m	1 DIX Sidney	2nd	CAB	5 2 AFR	QE	200	Montgomery	6/26 85 pm							7/6/549																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

S. I. Nathanian by Penwell 4/25/54

OK

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
BENTIERE Jean	44	Belgium
LESAGE Joseph	46	French
BEER Samuel	25	Roumanian
ROSTEN Samuel	26	American
DE ST FELIX Albert		French
CABES Alphonse	59	Belgium
SIMONIS René	18	-1-
ROUSSEAU François	25	French
MARCHAND Léon	45	-1-

Moore
Mhster.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure but who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the penalty herein provided, be liable to the collector of customs of the port of arrival for the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the collector of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	ERISSOT	Pierre	Superv	-1-	-1-	no	-1-	41	M	-1-	-1-	5.7	170	-1-
18	VIGNE	Georges	Wireless Operator	-1-	-1-	no	-1-	37	M	-1-	-1-	5.5	156	-1-
19	ANDONARD	Louis	-1- -1-	-1-	-1-	no	-1-	33	M	-1-	-1-	5.4	152	-1-
20	ESTORTHOY	Pierre	Postal Agent	-1-	-1-	no	-1-	42	M	-1-	-1-	5.6	156	-1-
21	MALENTANT	Alexandre Joseph	Boatwain	-1-	-1-	no	-1-	47	M	-1-	-1-	5.5	156	-1-
22	LE CALLOUDS	Pierre	1st Carpenter	-1-	-1-	no	-1-	38	M	-1-	-1-	5.5	177	-1-
23	HANOT	François	1st Sailor	-1-	-1-	no	-1-	32	M	-1-	-1-	5.7	152	-1-
24	LE GUEN	Pierre	-1-	-1-	-1-	no	-1-	46	M	-1-	-1-	5.4	166	-1-
25	ROBERT	Auguste	-1-	-1-	-1-	no	-1-	34	M	-1-	-1-	5.8	188	-1-
26	COTTEIN	Alain	2nd Carpenter	-1-	-1-	no	-1-	29	M	-1-	-1-	5.5	155	-1-
27	TREKON	François	Sailor	-1-	-1-	no	-1-	33	M	-1-	-1-	5.4	154	-1-
28	MALENTANT	Alexandre	-1-	-1-	-1-	no	-1-	27	M	-1-	-1-	5.4	152	-1-
29	LE GOFF	Constant	-1-	-1-	-1-	no	-1-	31	M	-1-	-1-	5.5	151	-1-
30	PICHANT	François	-1-	-1-	-1-	no	-1-	31	M	-1-	-1-	5.5	144	-1-
	CLOSED AT NUMBER :	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 1.2em; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div> <i>Exemption nine</i> <i>Joseph Jeanne Dore</i> </div> <div style="font-size: 4em; margin-left: 20px;">1</div> </div>												

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
 See other side.

172

PORT OF New-York
June 28th, 1924
 I, master of the French S. S. "LE HAVRE"
 (Nationality: French), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 from port of LE HAVRE changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 323 Number of seamen deserted 14
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 312

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....June 22th....., 1924, consigned to
.....FRENCH LINE.....; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R......, and is
expected to sail....., 192 , for.....LE HAVRE.....
via United States port of..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was.....New-York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
I	BARBAROUX Léonoe	22	French	Le Havre, June 11th 1924
2	MACE Georges	23	-d-	11th
3	DUHAMEL Léon	20	-d-	11th
4	COURCHINDEL Elie	25	-d-	11th
5	HEITZ Albert	22	-d-	10th
6	FATRAS François	21	-d-	12th
7	DUMOND Charles	24	-d-	14th
8	VENTURI CASSADEI Bruno	28	Italian	7th
9	CASASIA Augusta	34	-d-	10th
10	EVANGHELIDIS Georges	29	Greek	10th
11	EVANGHELIDIS Evangelos	21	-d-	11th
12	CALDIS Aristodimous	34	-d-	10th
13	ELAUSTEIN Herman	25	Polish	11th
14	BERGIER André	24	Swiss	11th
15	AGGEO ¹⁶¹³ Léon	30	Turk	10th
16	MICHLES Pedro	22	Spanish	11th

* See list of races on back hereof

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
 See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1618

17	MISSOU	Georges	Wireless Operator	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	37	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	155	-d-
18	VIERRE	Louis		-d-	-d-	no	-d-	33	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	152	-d-
19	AUDOUARD	Pierre	Postal Agent	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	42	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	156	-d-
20	ESTORTREQUY	Alexandre Joseph	Boatwain	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	47	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	156	-d-
21	MALENFANT	Pierre	1st Carpenter	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	38	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	177	-d-
22	LE GALLOUDES	François	1st Sailor	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	32	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	152	-d-
23	HANON	Pierre		-d-	-d-	no	-d-	44	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	166	-d-
24	LE GUEN	Auguste		-d-	-d-	no	-d-	34	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	160	-d-
25	ROBERT	Alain	2nd Carpenter	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	29	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	155	-d-
26	COTTAIN	François	Sailor	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	33	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	154	-d-
27	TREMBLY	Alexandre		-d-	-d-	no	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	152	-d-
28	MALENFANT	Constant		-d-	-d-	no	-d-	31	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	151	-d-
29	LE GOFF	François		-d-	-d-	no	-d-	31	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	144	-d-
30	FICHANT													
	CLOSED AT NUMBER	Eighty nine												

Joseph Leininger

1

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
 See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, arriving at NEW-YORK, 23 June 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

2286

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imb. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOISSON	Henri	Captain	1st June	Le Havre	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.5	180	None
2	TRUBERT	Maurice	Inspector	14th -d-	-d-	no	-d-	50	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	177	-d-
3	DE BROCA	Adrien	2nd Captain	1st -d-	-d-	no	-d-	42	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	155	-d-
4	PASSERON	Raoul	Lieutenant	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	31	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	144	-d-
5	CHRAON	Hervé	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	32	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	155	-d-
6	DEPREZ	Jean	Chief Engineer	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	34	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	177	-d-
7	DEMOIS	Jean	2nd -d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	37	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	166	-d-
8	LELIEVRE	Henri	Engineer	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	30	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	155	-d-
9	GUILLOU	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	31	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	153	-d-
10	BLUD	Emile	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	31	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	155	-d-
11	GOURDON	Bernard	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	26	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	154	-d-
12	DOUGET	Maurice	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	166	-d-
13	INPRAY	Raoul	Asst-Engineer	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	31	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	152	-d-
14	BRITON	Nippolythe	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	47	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	155	-d-
15	BOUMESHERRE	Fernand	1st Purser	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	45	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	152	-d-
16	LANGLOIS	Marc	2nd -d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	23	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	153	-d-
17	BRISOT	Pierre	Surgeon	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	41	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	170	-d-
18	YIENNE	Georges	Wireless-Operator	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	37	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	155	-d-
19	AUDOUARD	Louis	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	33	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	152	-d-
20	ESTORTIGUY	Pierre	Postal Agent	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	42	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	155	-d-
21	MALEFANT	Alexandre Joseph	Boatman	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	47	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	156	-d-
22	LE GALLONNES	Pierre	1st Carpenter	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	38	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	177	-d-
23	HAMON	François	1st Sailor	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	32	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	152	-d-
24	LE GUEH	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	46	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	166	-d-
25	ROBERT	Auguste	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	34	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	160	-d-
26	COTTEAU	Alain	2nd Carpenter	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	29	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	155	-d-
27	TECHON	François	Sailor	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	33	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	154	-d-
28	MALEFANT	Alexandre	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	152	-d-
29	LE GUEH	Constant	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	31	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	151	-d-
30	FICHANT	François	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	31	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	144	-d-
CLOSED AT NUMBER <u>30</u> by <u>line</u>														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

ad (7)

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, DE BROCA Adrien, of the LAFAYETTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

First Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel LAPAYETTE, arriving at New-York, JUN 23 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE
Reg. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHARTIER	Mathurin	Sailor	1st June	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	143	None
2	BOULLE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
3	FLEURY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
4	CONQUER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
5	GOURET	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
6	MICHEL	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.3	141	"
7	LE FAUCHEUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
8	LEMASSON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
9	GALLAUD	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
10	LEARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	139	"
11	LE BORGNE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
12	LE QUEFFEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	139	"
13	DIBONNET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
14	BELLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
15	LE DU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
16	STEPHAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
17	JEHAN	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
18	CABEL	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
19	LE GALLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
20	LE MARREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
21	LE SAUX	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
22	CARRON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
23	ALLAIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	129	"
24	QUERAR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	127	"
25	VALY	Mathurin	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	ROBINNE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
27	JANNIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
28	CHARLIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
29	LE TYMEYRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
30	AUFFRET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	147	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

2

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, DR. BROCA Adrien of the LAFAYETTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

[Signature]
First Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel LAPAYETTE, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUN 23 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE

2286

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GUERIN	Jules	✓ Oiler	1st June	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.6	144	None
2	DELAFOSSÉ	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
3	LEISOUR	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
4	MAILLARD	Pélie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	139	"
5	LE BLOCH	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
6	DEVEULF	Léon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
7	MOISON	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
8	LEBOUX	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
9	SILLIAU	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.7	149	"
10	PERBIEN	Joseph	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
11	BUREL	A. ain	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	144	"
12	LOJOU	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
13	GLOAGUEN	Guillaume	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
14	GARRIO	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
15	LE BOURZEC	Jules	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
16	NARCISSE	Raoul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	West Indian	"	5.7	144	"
17	BALCOU	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	French	"	5.6	148	"
18	KERHELLEC	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
19	LE GLAS	Guillaume	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
20	PERBIEN	EMANUEL Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
21	CASTEL	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
22	BENOIT	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
23	BOULARD	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
24	REMON	Emmanuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
25	LOJON	Hyacinthe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
26	HERVET	Bernard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
27	LE ROLLAND	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
28	BALCOU	Desire	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	152	"
29	APPEE	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
30	TASSEL	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
	CLOSED AT NUMBER <u>thirty nine</u>													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

3

3

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, DE BROCA Adrien, of the LAFAYETTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

First Officer

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE

arriving at NEW-YORK

JUN 23 1924

from the port of LE HAVRE

176

2286

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64493

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GUEGUEN	Marbo	Fireman	1st June	Havre	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.6	154	None
2	LE CAIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
3	SEGUILLON	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
4	HERON	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
5	L'HOSTIS	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
6	GELEBART	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
7	QUEAU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
8	QUEAU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
9	LEJEUNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
10	LE DU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
11	HERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
12	DANIEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	LE MEUFF	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
14	LE PHILIPPE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
15	LE CORRE	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
16	KERYAREC	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
17	SALOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
18	NAVIER	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	West Indies	French	5.8	150	"
19	DEBRIEN	Glaude	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	French	5.5	144	"
20	CORLAY	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
21	ROUZES	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
22	NICOLAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
23	RAVILLY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
24	SIMON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
25	LE FLOCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
26	ROUZES	Louis Marie	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
27	CADIVOIS	Clement	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
28	ALLAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
29	BERTAUT	Julien	Stacker	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
30	AVRIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER , THIRTY.														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

4

4

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, DE BROCA Adrien, of the LAFAYETTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master/First Officer

First Officer

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE

JUN 23 1924

arriving at NEW-YORK

from the port of LE HAVRE

177

2286 Reg. du Trib. de Com. de la Seine: 64283

Imo. G. Rudy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CARR	Henri	✓ Cooker	1st June	Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.5	138	None
2	LE BIDEAU	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
3	MICHEL	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	147	"
4	LE COE	Isidore	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
5	PORET	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
6	DIMEYNI	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
7	CAVELLAT	Eugene	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
8	SQUEREN	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
9	LOUEDEC	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
10	KERLOCH	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
11	THOMAS	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
12	CLOAREC	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
13	GEFFROY	Josue	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
14	ARSQUER	Noel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
15	LOZACHNEUR	Rene	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
16	LE GLOAZIOU	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
17	BALLIOU	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
18	LE BARS	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
19	COSQUER	Jacques	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
20	COTTEL	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
21	LARBE	Alain	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
22	REMOND	Jean Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
23	MESLIER	ABEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
24	CONNAN	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
25	LE PHILIPPE	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
26	CASASSA	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	146	"
27	LE CARBOULLEC	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	French	5.7	139	"
28	KERIOU	Jean	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
29	LECOURANT	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
30	MEGRANT	Maurice	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
	CLOSED & NUMBER. <u>THIRTY.</u>													

Joseph Leary

5

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

5

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, DE BROCA Aurien, of the L A P A Y E T T E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

[Signature]
First Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, arriving at NEW-YORK 43 June 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

178

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PAILLER	Joseph	Providence	1st June	Le Havre	No	Yes	57	M	French	French	5.5	150	None
2	REHARD	Pierre	Chief Clerk	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	23	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	140	-d-
3	LEGRIX	Gustave	Clerk	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	26	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	135	-d-
4	PAILLER	Paul	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	150	-d-
5	BOURGAIS	Eugene Max	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	22	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	143	-d-
6	BARRETHAU	Rene	Chief Steward	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	44	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	150	-d-
7	MINGUY	Auguste	2nd -d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	30	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	155	-d-
8	GRISON	Andre	Clerk	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	144	-d-
9	AUGER	Emile	Asst-Surgeon	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	44	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	153	-d-
10	FEAT	Guillaume	2nd -d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	25	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	144	-d-
11	LE BIAN	Jean	Cabinet-Maker	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	42	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	143	-d-
12	IRENTOUT	Rene	1st Printer	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	26	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	142	-d-
13	INGOUF	Raoul	2nd -d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	43	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	155	-d-
14	JACQUES	Emile	Chief Cook	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	47	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	320	-d-
15	CONDIER	Eugene	Asst -d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	35	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	153	-d-
16	GROSSTEFAN	Theophile	Cook	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	44	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	148	-d-
17	MEYAN	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	25	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	133	-d-
18	BARBAROU	Leon	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	22	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	155	-d-
19	BURST	Fernand	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	30	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	152	-d-
20	GRAUVEAN	Leon	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	20	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	154	-d-
21	FOULIGHT	Hippolythe	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	30	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	155	-d-
22	COEPEL	Henri	Apprentice Cook	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	133	-d-
23	JOULIN	Guy	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	142	-d-
24	EUSTACHE	Raymond	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	19	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	142	-d-
25	PANDILLE	Gaston	Crew -d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	40	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	155	-d-
26	BAGOT	Auguste	Crew -d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	39	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	144	-d-
27	NADLJI	Pierre	Asst-Cook	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	27	M	African Black	Belgium	5.5	138	-d-
28	OGMA	Ernest	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	26	M	-d-	French	5.4	143	-d-
29	FOUMOU	Alexandre	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	26	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	142	-d-
30	LE GLOAN	Francois	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	32	QM	French	-d-	5.6	159	-d-
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, DE ERICA A. Arlen of the LAFAYETTE do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

First Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel LAFAYETTE, arriving at NEW YORK 73 June 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imu. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEGRAS	André	Boatman	5th May	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.7	154	None
2	LE TUAL	Joseph	Asst. Cook	1st June	-d-	no	-d-	22	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	154	-d-
3	MADE	Georges	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	23	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	143	-d-
4	BRUNEAU	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	26	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	155	-d-
5	VENTURI CASADIE	Bruno	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	155	-d-
6	ASSEO	Léon	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	30	M	Jewish	Turk	5.5	144	-d-
7	MOAN	Pierre	Store Keeper	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	45	M	French	French	5.5	156	-d-
8	L'ANTON	Holland	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	25	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	149	-d-
9	TANGUY	Guillaume	Baker	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	50	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	152	-d-
10	LESCHER	Georges	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	24	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	152	-d-
11	BABO	Marcel	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	26	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	143	-d-
12	DONAMEL	Léon	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	152	-d-
13	COUSINIE	Elie	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	29	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	149	-d-
14	GILDER	Paul	Pastor-Cook	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	31	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	152	-d-
15	FRIVAL	Marcel	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	155	-d-
16	LEFEVRE	Georges	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	25	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	153	-d-
17	TOUSSAINT	François	Butcher	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	24	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	154	-d-
18	LEBOUX	Auguste	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	26	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	143	-d-
19	LE PON	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	26	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	152	-d-
20	MEZINGUEL	Léon	1st Steward	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	143	-d-
21	AUGER	Fernand	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	25	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	153	-d-
22	HUER	Nicolas	Chief Steward	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	58	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	129	-d-
23	BODIN	Michel	Linen-Draper	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	47	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	153	-d-
24	LE MAILLOT	Yves	1st Steward	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	33	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	152	-d-
25	SAVOYE	Paul	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	38	M	-d-	-d-	5.8	177	-d-
26	REMOND	Edmond	Waiter	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	143	-d-
27	SAUSSAN	Paul	Barman	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	45	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	154	-d-
28	SIGUET	Gaston	Steward	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	32	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	143	-d-
29	FUSSIER	Michel	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	46	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	155	-d-
30	KEREMIN	René	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	146	-d-
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

and (7)

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, DE BROCA Adrien, of the LAFAYETTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer,
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE

arriving at NEW YORK

23 June 1924

from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

180

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VADOUR	Louis	Steward	1st June	Le Havre	Yes	Yes	43	M	French	French	5.5	143	None
2	GAFFAS	Henri	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	31	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	136	-d-
3	LEBROS	Belle	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	36	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	155	-d-
4	ROUX	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	154	-d-
5	GOUBIN	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	46	M	-d-	-d-	5.3	132	-d-
6	ABAUTRET	Henri	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	156	-d-
7	BEAULIEU	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	31	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	152	-d-
8	ENAILT	Robert	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	40	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	153	-d-
9	DE KUYER	Henri	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	32	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	154	-d-
10	DECHAMPS	André	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	26	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	154	-d-
11	CAUVIN	Charles	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	29	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	143	-d-
12	DUVAL	Robert	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	33	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	143	-d-
13	PAGLI	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	47	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	156	-d-
14	BOURGET	Océanin	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	42	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	143	-d-
15	LE GRATIER	François	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	35	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	143	-d-
16	LE BESCOND	Olivier	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	46	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	143	-d-
17	PRUAL	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	42	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	142	-d-
18	LE PIERRES	Yves	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	32	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	135	-d-
19	REDFORT	François	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	39	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	144	-d-
20	DOTAUT	Emilien	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	133	-d-
21	MONFORT	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	39	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	144	-d-
22	LE BEET	Désiré	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	32	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	143	-d-
23	RICHARD	Léon	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	32	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	143	-d-
24	BARRE	Auguste	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	48	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	142	-d-
25	DEWIS	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	29	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	143	-d-
26	REBINA	Mathieu	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	27	M	West-Indies	-d-	5.5	143	-d-
27	MAGUIER	Guillaume	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	30	M	French	-d-	5.4	143	-d-
28	DICKMAN	Jules	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	46	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	154	-d-
29	BOUSSEL	Martial	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	21	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	132	-d-
30	LE SOLLEUX	François	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	31	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	132	-d-
CLOSED AT NUMBER 30 H I S S Y														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, DE BROCA Adrien, of the LAFAYETTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

[Signature]

Master, Captain or Second Officer
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel LAPAYETTE

arriving at NEW YORK

73

June 1924

from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Reg. No. 2286

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HEMOND	Yves	Steward	1st June	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	OLLIVIER	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	23	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	142	-d-
3	TIEROMIAN	Etienne	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	16	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	133	-d-
4	LEFEBVRE	Roger	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	138	-d-
5	DANJOU	René	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	20	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	155	-d-
6	LE DISCORD	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	23	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	154	-d-
7	MENOU	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	33	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	143	-d-
8	TERKANGE	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	26	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.5	152	-d-
9	LE MERRER	Yves	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	15	M	French	French	5.4	131	-d-
10	EVANGHELIDIS	Georges	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	23	M	Greek	Greek	5.4	134	-d-
11	COHAY	Frédéric	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	29	M	French	French	5.5	152	-d-
12	VALADE	Emile	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	36	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	132	-d-
13	PABOY	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	32	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	129	-d-
14	FRIBOT	Raymond	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	21	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	132	-d-
15	GUINARD	Mathurin	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	32	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	127	-d-
16	LEMOINE	Yves	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	20	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	133	-d-
17	LE MAILLOT	Roger	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	19	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	132	-d-
18	GUIGNERY	Georges	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	34	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	133	-d-
19	LE COFF	Fernand	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	144	-d-
20	DORSO	Emile	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	26	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	133	-d-
21	BREMOUY	Martial	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	144	-d-
22	ROUSSELIN	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	22	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	133	-d-
23	CAUTION	Lucien	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	21	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	143	-d-
24	AUVRAY	Georges	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	19	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	155	-d-
25	HOMO	André	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	144	-d-
26	MIGNOT	Maurice	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	25	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	135	-d-
27	CARTIER	Albert	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	19	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	154	-d-
28	DUFAY	Robert	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	21	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	132	-d-
29	CARON	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	20	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	144	-d-
30	COAT	François	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	20	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	133	-d-
CLOSED AT NUMBER: <u>THIRTY</u>														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, DE BROCA Adrien, of the LAPAYETTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Adrien De Broca
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPAYETTE, arriving at NEW-YORK, 23 June 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) 182

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEGRIS	Paul	Steward	1st June	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.5	122	None
2	EVANGHELIDIS	Evangelos	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	21	M	Greek	Greek	5.5	133	-d-
3	HAUSTEIN	Herbert	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	25	M	Polish	Polish	5.7	144	-d-
4	DAVID	René	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	20	M	French	French	5.5	133	-d-
5	DESCAMPS	Gustave	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	122	-d-
6	DUFREIL	Henri	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	133	-d-
7	MICHELIS	Pedro	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	122	-d-
8	GRIME	Raymond	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	13	M	French	French	5.5	133	-d-
9	GAUTHIER	Gaston	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	23	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	133	-d-
10	ORDINAIRE	Claude	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	25	M	English	English	5.6	155	-d-
11	BENHOUE	André	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	30	M	French	French	5.5	144	-d-
12	OLIVIER	Edouard	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	133	-d-
13	PAILLARD	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	13	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	155	-d-
14	ARGENTIN	Robert	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	144	-d-
15	SADY	Fernand	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	133	-d-
16	PERSON	Marins	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	23	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	144	-d-
17	DEGEORGES	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	23	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	133	-d-
18	HEITZ	Albert	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	22	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	144	-d-
19	CALDIS	Aristodimas	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	24	M	Greek	Greek	5.5	133	-d-
20	BERSIER	André	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	24	M	French	Swiss	5.5	144	-d-
21	LEBROS	Gustave	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	17	M	-d-	French	5.5	133	-d-
22	O'CALLAGHAN	Herbert	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	19	M	English	English	5.4	125	-d-
23	PERIER	Armand	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	16	M	French	French	5.5	133	-d-
24	PATRAS	François	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	22	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	144	-d-
25	QUILBERT	Albert	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	17	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	100	-d-
26	SINRAH	Gustave	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	17	M	English	English	5.3	100	-d-
27	ELLIS	Walter	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	16	M	-d-	-d-	5.	102	-d-
28	COTE	Maurice	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	17	M	French	French	5.	100	-d-
29	BOURGEOIS	Robert	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	16	M	-d-	-d-	5.3	100	-d-
30	BAR	Robert	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	16	M	-d-	-d-	5.	88	-d-
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY														

10

10

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, DE BROCK, Adrian of the LAFAYETTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

[Signature]
Master, Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, arriving at NEW-YORK 23 June 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

183

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COLLET	Jeanne	Stewardess	23th June	Le Havre	No	Yes	40	F	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	JEANOLERO	Germaine	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	54	F	-d-	-d-	5.4	119	-d-
3	GUILBERT	Germaine	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	45	F	-d-	-d-	5.4	120	-d-
4	RAMEL	Anne	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	33	F	-d-	-d-	5.4	123	-d-
5	THOMAS	Marie	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	25	F	-d-	-d-	5.3	144	-d-
6	SAUBOIS	Antoine	Hair Dresser	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	40	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	155	-d-
7	LEHURIEUX	Marine	Steward	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	25	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	168	-d-
8	CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVEN Closed with three hundred & seven (307) names													
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
10	14 JUN 1924													
11	Joseph Scavigne Dup													
12	Davis B. Levi													
13	American Consulate													
14	No. 659													
15	via													
16	Davis B. Levi													
17	Sent and Date													
18	No Stamp													
19	659 AMERICAN CONSULATE													
20	2.00													
21	38.00													
22	38.00													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

11

11

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, P. Broca Adriem of the Lafayette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ADDITIONAL

Vessel LAFAYETTE, arriving at NEW-YORK, 23 June 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE June 18/1924
Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 54483 Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities														
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																							
1	MAURIES	Lucienne	Saleslady	12th June	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	F	French	French	5.5	144	None														
2	CONET	Alvise	Hair Dresser	-d-	-d-	No	-d-	37	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	143	-d-														
3	CHAMBERLAIN	Lion	1st Butcher	13th -d-	-d-	No	-d-	43	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	132	-d-														
4	TANGUY	Joseph	Stoker	-d-	-d-	No	-d-	24	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	144	-d-														
5	DUSSOT	Robert Claude	-d-	-d-	-d-	No	-d-	22	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	153	-d-														
6	ALAIN	Louis Victor	-d-	-d-	-d-	No	-d-	25	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	122	-d-														
7	LE DUGUE	Joseph	1st Lieutenant	12th -d-	-d-	No	-d-	24	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	155	-d-														
8	LE ROY	François	Sailor	-d-	-d-	No	-d-	30	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	144	-d-														
9	ROLLAND	Ives	-d-	-d-	-d-	No	-d-	30	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	133	-d-														
10	LE SEUL	Roger	-d-	-d-	-d-	No	-d-	25	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	142	-d-														
11	YIEL	Fernand	Musician	13th -d-	-d-	No	-d-		M	-d-	-d-	5.4	122	-d-														
12	GASSELIN	Jacques	-d-	-d-	-d-	No	-d-		M	-d-	-d-	5.4	124	-d-														
13	MERONNET	André	-d-	-d-	-d-	No	-d-		M	-d-	-d-	5.4	133	-d-														
14	ROCHON	Raymond	-d-	-d-	-d-	No	-d-		M	-d-	-d-	5.5	122	-d-														
15	GAMIEL	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	No	-d-		M	-d-	-d-	5.4	142	-d-														
16	BOUAILL	Camille	Chief Engineer	-d-	-d-	No	-d-	40	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	166	-d-														
17	LE BORNE	François	Sailor	-d-	-d-	No	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	144	-d-														
18	LE GUENNEC	Alphonse	-d-	-d-	-d-	No	-d-	32	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	155	-d-														
19	LEMONNIER	Hubert	2nd Butcher	-d-	-d-	No	-d-	29	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	143	-d-														
20	DUMONT	Ives	Fireman	-d-	-d-	No	-d-	24	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	142	-d-														
21	HERBY	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	No	-d-	24	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	133	-d-														
22	BERNARD	Adolphe	1st Butcher	-d-	-d-	No	-d-	27	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	177	-d-														
23	CLOSED AT NUMBER 323		Eighteen																									
24	<div>323</div> <div>Joseph Jennings Inf</div> <div>In connection with</div> <div>Crew list revised</div> <div>Ward 6/14/24</div> <div>Dans le sens</div> <div>Vice Consul</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>JUN 14 1924</div> <div>HAVRE, FRANCE</div>																											
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

12

12

6-23-24

12

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, DE BROCA, 2d Captain of the LA FAYETTE, do declare that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in-charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Require

(1)

No.
on list

RECEIVED

JUN 25 1924

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

185

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

New York

1924

I, master of the

American

(Nationality)

Gypsum Queen

from port of

Spencer

Island

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

21

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

14

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

14

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

19

consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.;

is now lying at

New Brighton Station Island

and is

expected to sail

19

for

Spencer Island

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1369

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Local Agents:

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

Dear Doctor:
I desire to trouble you
but am so concerned in
this to right

Wm. J. Smith

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

186

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
137

No. 1
Vessel *Gypsum Queen*

June 27, 1924.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No.

Dear Doctor:
I dislike to trouble you so much in this hot weather. Will you please fill in Column 7 as to the last eight men on the Gypsum Queen, and oblige. I presume "Cont'd" in that column means that they are not to be paid off, but are to continue in employment on the ship. Will you please also let me know if this is right?
Wick

Has - kept on - not to be paid off or discharged. P. E. Lawrence

GYPSUM QUEEN
JUN 28 1924

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	usa	5.7	155	
2	"	5.8	165	
3	Canada	5.7	150	
4	usa	5.10	145	
5	usa	5.9	160	
6	England	5.9	170	
7	usa	5.7	165	
8	"	5.9	160	
9	"	5.6	165	
10	"	5.9	150	
11	"	5.9	170	
12	"	5.7	140	
13	"	5.6	170	
14	Spain	5.9	160	
15	"	5.6	170	
16	"	5.7	150	
17	"	5.5	140	
18	"	5.6	150	
19	"	5.5	150	
20	Britain	5.6	160	
21	"	5.4	75	

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Color	Birth date	Place of birth	Occupation
1	Matthews	John	John	12	M	White	2nd month	"	"
2	Hatch	Edward	Edward	20	M	White	Chengs	5.29.24	"
3	Dinmore	Frederic	Frederic	6	M	White	ast	"	"
4	Matthews	Elmer	Elmer	6	M	White	2nd	"	"
5	Spengler	Harry	Harry	2	M	White	Chengs	"	"
6	Harris	Joe	Joe	10	M	White	"	"	"
7	Jas. Linn	Joe	Joe	15	M	White	"	"	"
8	Allen	John	John	5	M	White	Freeman	5.29.24	"
9	Dill	Isaac	Isaac	8	M	White	"	"	"
10	Allen	Forest	Forest	6	M	White	"	"	"
11	Matthews	Percy	Percy	10	M	White	"	"	"
12	Wilson	Geo	Geo	15	M	White	"	"	"
13	Hill	Arch	Arch	5	M	White	"	"	"
14	Williamson	B.	B.	8	M	White	"	"	"
15	Ries	Mmanuel	Mmanuel	6	M	White	"	"	"
16	Louis	Langue	Langue	14	M	White	"	"	"
17	Leaves	Leonardo	Leonardo	3	M	White	"	"	"
18	Card	James	James	11	M	White	"	"	"
19	Lova	Jose	Jose	20	M	White	"	"	"
20	Macomber	Liam	Liam	2	M	White	"	"	"
21	Macomber	Alvah	Alvah		M	White	"	"	"
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line *13*
Owners *13*
Local Agents *13*

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents *13*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel *Gypsum Queen*, arriving at *City of New York* June 23, 1924, from the port of *San Francisco*

137

GYPSUM QUEEN

June 23 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5) Position	(6) ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When									
1	Mathews	John	2000	mate	5/29/24	New York	Not kept on	yes	42	male	English	usa	5.7	155	
2	Hatch	Edward	15	mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.80	165	
3	Dinamore	Theodore	8	O.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Ireland	5.7	150	
4	Mathews	Elmer	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	usa	5.10	140	
5	Spencer	Harry	10	"	4/14/24	"	"	"	32	"	Hatch	usa	5.9	160	
6	Stevens	Joe	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	London	5.9	170	
7	Jaschinski	Joe	12	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	usa	5.7	160	
8	Allen	John	20	Cheng	5/29/24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	180	
9	Dill	Isaac	6	1st	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	
10	Allen	Forest	6	2nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	170	
11	Mathews	Percy	2	Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	170	
12	Wiles	Leo	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	140	
13	Dill	Arch	15	"	6/1/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	170	
14	Williamson	B.	5	Fireman	5/29/24	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spanish	5.9	160	
15	Ries	Manuel	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	170	
16	Louisa	Emque	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	
17	Leaves	Leonardo	14	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	140	
18	Paolo	James	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	
19	Lova	Jose	11	"	5/29/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	150	
20	Macomber	Edwin	20	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	Briton	Briton	5.6	160	
21	Macomber	Alvah	2	Musky	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	90	
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line *137*
Owner *W. S. Co.*
Local Agents *W. S. Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents *W. S. Co.*

6-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Mathus, of the U.S.S. L. L. L., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 19 24

J. Mathus
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. E. Kausner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel *S/S Elizabeth*, arriving at *New York*, *June 23*, 1924, from the port of *San Francisco*, *June 16*, 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sullivan	Louise A.	Master	May 10	New York	Yes	Yes	60	Male	Irish	U.S.	5'9"	200	none
2	Hansen	Om Le	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'7"	190	"
3	Tammund	H. J. Price	Chief St.	"	"	"	"	56	"	American	"	5'9"	160	"
4	Hall	Herbert	Chief St.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
5	Klippe	W. B.	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11"	170	"
6	Petterson	Carl	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	Denmark	5'5"	200	"
7	Larsen	Ernest	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5'5"	140	"
8	Pridgen	W. B.	O.S.	May 13	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	6'	180	"
9	Henderson	Bert	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
10	Brookbank	Alfred	Steward	May 10	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'6"	200	"
11	Rahal	Amelie	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	Canadian	"	5'9"	150	"
12	Calderwell	H. B.	Chief St.	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5'10"	160	"
13	Brunnan	Patrick	Chief St.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	Ireland	5'5 1/2"	140	"
14	Wilhelm	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5'6"	190	"
15	Hagerman	Benny	"	"	21	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'5"	160	"
16	Martinez	Guar	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	"
17	Galeas	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Italy	5'8"	160	"
18	Harrington	Orin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	Ireland	5'9"	170	"
19	Gorland	H. Lee Ray	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	150	"
20	Riggs	Calmer	"	May 13	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	140	"
21	Leahine	Louise	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	140
22	Mais	Anthony	Steward	May 16	New York	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	150	"
23	Callado	Rose	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
24	Rodriguez	Jose G.	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rico	5'5"	150	"
25	Ballance	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	170	"
26	Buckner	Leah	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rico	5'8"	150	"
27	Larsen	Alfred	A.B.	May 17	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	160	"
28	McKintley	John	Steward	May 16	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	U.S.	5'5"	160	"
29	Hendrick	Carl R.	Chief St.	June 16	San Francisco	"	"	15	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	140	"
30														

All alien members of crew

J. R. Watts
Irish

Line *Bull S/S Company*
Owning *W. B. Bull & Co*
Local Agents *W. B. Bull & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line *Remosa Case Shipping Co.*
Owning *Remosa Case Shipping Co.*
Local Agents *Remosa Case Shipping Co.*

EGLEANT, M.

JUN 23 1924

6-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Elizabeth, of the SA Elizabeth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of June, 1924
J. A. Wait
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer

San Juan - May 24
Arroya " 25
Ponce " 26
Maguey " 27
Aguidilla " 27
Arracibo " 28
San Juan - June 16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel EGLANTINE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMER

called the EGLANTINE

of SEATTLE WASH.

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof V.B. Holme

(Insert home port.)

bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

189

is Master.

at a

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name Given name
1	<u>Holme</u> <u>V.B.</u>
2	FORD J.L.
3	BROMSON P.G.
4	EROLL G.W.
5	HAYAKO M.
6	MAHLIN JOHN
7	GALLO O.
8	HARR
9	HAVO
10	HARR
11	VERI
12	BALI
13	BUZA
14	SAPCO
15	SAN LU
16	ORTI
17	MC CREE
18	CODY
19	MADGE
20	PYNE
21	GOU
22	BENIGNE
23	PASQUAL
24	THE
25	ACQ
26	POI
27	RI
28	PA
29	BE
30	SE

RECEIVED
JUL 19 1924

EXTRACT

Sec. 38. The
any foreign port
consignee, or
officer in charge
all aliens employ
atively hold in
respectively and
and discharged
of such inform
prescribe; and
duty of such o
immigration of
which any such
description of
lead to his app
it shall be the
deliver to such
names of all al
time of the ar
her departure,
paid off and di
or landed; and
or master so to
and departing,
or landing, such
by the Secretar
customs district
\$10 for each al
or a true report
shall be granted
of the liability
line is imposed
remitted or re
prior to the de
sufficient to co

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
V.B. Holme	Ind.	US	30	5 7	F	B	B	1st Mate	Mother Elizabeth Wellington N.J.
O.L. St. Marie	Mass	"	29	5 9	"	"	"	2nd "	815 Springfield N.J.
Thomas R. Peacock	NY	"	32	5 7	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Jennie 191 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn NYC
J. Mahlin	Latvia (Nat)	US	40	5 8	"	"	"	Capt.	288 West St. New York City
M. Navaro	P.I.	"	34	5 8	Dr	Dr	Dr	Boon	7 Summit St. Brooklyn NY
H. Navar	"	"	27	5 8	"	"	"	AB	Sister J. Buong, P.I.
B. Bolcom	"	"	30	5 8	"	"	"	"	Sister Culacel P.I.
B. Boerle	Havalia Is.	"	27	5 8	"	"	"	"	Brother H. Honolulu Hawaii 27 King St. Honolulu Hawaii
C. Gallo	P.I.	"	40	5 8	"	"	"	"	122 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY
J. Martin Jr.	"	"	27	5 8	"	"	"	"	282 Bridge St. Brooklyn NY
J. Bryan	"	"	23	5 8	"	"	"	"	215 Lafayette St. Brooklyn NY
H. Quarahan	"	"	27	5 8	"	"	"	"	Brother Cuba, P.I. San Diego
H. Lapel	"	"	28	5 4	"	"	"	"	Brother Cuba Cebu P.I.
A. Optie	P.R.	"	22	5 8	"	"	"	OS	Mother A. Cebu P.I.
A. San Louis	P.I.	"	24	5 4	"	"	"	"	NONE
H.B. Mc Coney	Id.	"	23	5 4	A	B	B	Radio Operator	Mother A.H. California West Pleasant Mo.
D.J. Cody	Ill	"	44	5 8	"	"	"	Chf. Ingr.	Father 2225 S. California Ave Chicago Ill.
G. Madison	Den. (Nat)	"	30	5 7	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Mother 401 W. 23rd St. New York City
G. Pyne	Den	"	29	5 12	"	"	"	2nd "	Sister Cincinnati Ohio
J. Gounoris	Greece (Nat)	"	28	5 8	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother 18 Cherry St. New York City
G. Paquell	Italy (Nat)	"	31	5 7	Dr	Dr	Dr	Oiler	255 Cliff St. New Haven Conn
G.E. Kengelen	Ill	"	25	5 8	A	A	B	"	Mother Mary Kenjar Texas Box 501
H. Urdanbia	Chile (Nat)	"	30	5 7	"	"	"	"	12 William Pl. Brooklyn NY
E. Acopo	P.I.	"	26	5 4	Dr	Dr	Dr	Fireman	Father H. Cebu, P.I.
P. Alva	Bicurga (Nat)	"	31	5 5	"	"	"	"	Brother T. Philadelphia Pa. 107 Chancery St.
C. Pappas	Greece (Nat)	"	27	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mother H. Cebu P.I.
H. Polero	P.R.	"	26	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mother H. Cebu P.I.
J. Ojed	"	"	31	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mother H. Cebu P.I.
G. Gubintico	P.I.	"	34	5 8	"	"	"	"	NONE
L. Nague	"	"	28	5 4	"	"	"	"	Ch Steward 418 Greenwich St. New York City
C. Benton	"	"	26	5 4	"	"	"	"	Brother Roberto University of Seattle Wash.
B. Nagambel	"	"	26	5 4	"	"	"	"	Brother A. Summit St. Brooklyn NY
J.M. Tupes	"	"	22	5 4	"	"	"	"	None
G. Coabla	"	"	31	5 4	"	"	"	"	478 Union St. Vancouver B.C.
									7 Summit St. Brooklyn N.Y.



Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owning 1883
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel EGLANTINE

NAME OF

Family name

Holmes

FORD

BROOKSON

Kroll

HAYATO

MAHLIN

GALLO

HARR

HAYO

HARR

FEMI

BALI

BUYA

SAPCA

SAN LU

ORTI

Mc CREE

CODY

MADSEN

PYNE

GOU

BENIGNE

PASQUAL

THO

ACK

POI

RI

PA

BE

SE

EN



Port of Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert flag.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

This certificate to be taken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

I, Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this one thousand nine hundred and 19 day of July, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and 1924

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of July, 1924, before me.

Port of

Master.

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

JUL 13 1924

Sheet No. 101

board upon arrival at a

101

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5.8	200	
6.0	185	
5.7	154	
5.6	136	
5.7	140	
5.7	137	
5.6	129	

CHANGES IN CREW

190

New York
July 18th, 1924
Antonia

Following is a complete record of all

men deserted none

hospital (or died) none

date 3rd July 1924

id

1924 consigned to

Samuel P. R. R. & Co. and is

Samuel P. R. R. & Co.

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

EGLANTINE

JUN 23 1924

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

AGE

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

Line Comptroller
Owners 1923
Local Agents 1924

Requir

RECEIVED
JUL 19 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2818



6-23

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

PORT OF

I, master of the American S. S. Eighteen
(Nationality):
from port of Seattle Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 3 including master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 23rd, 1924 consigned to Impalitan Shipping Co Inc, sailed from Pei # 2, and is expected to sail 7/15/24, 1924, for Rotterdam, Holland via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<i>rare</i>	

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	COOY	D.J.	44754	26	✓	Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	156
18	MADSEN	CHAS	433	12	✓	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5.7	164
19	PYNE	GEO.D.	1272	6	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	"	6.0	156
20	GOUNARIS	JAMES	36080	14	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	GREEK	"	5.7	137
21	BENIGHT	C.A.	2827	15	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6	150
22	PASQUALI	SABINO	38526	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ITALIAN	"	5.7	148
23	THORMAN	A	3240	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.A.	"	5.8	160
24	ACOP	B	55642	5	✓	F'WAN	"	"	"	"	27	P	Phil Isl	"	5.7	135
25	POPPAS	C.	64296	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GREECE	"	5.4	132
26	RIVAS	FRANCISCO.V.	54302	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	NICARAGUA	"	5.7	145
27	PAIMISANO	A.	65893	1	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7	148
28	BRODERICK	THOMAS	35960	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	152
29	SERNA	D.	18378	13	✓	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	Phil Isl	"	5.4	128
30	ENRIQUEZ	ULSIANO.	9356	6	✓	CHP COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	126

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

Local Agents Remond & Co. Shipping Co.

Local Agents: Remond & Son Shipping Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EGLANTINE, arriving at NEW YORK, 6/23/24, 1924, from the port of ROTTERDAM

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FORD	J.L.	94608	24	CHP OFFCR	May 15th/24	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	200	
2	BRONSON	F.G.	1980	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	185	
3	FRILL	C.W.	8328	18 1/2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	154	
4	NAVARO	M.	6000	16	BO'SUN	"	"	"	"	34	"	Phil Isl	"	5.6	136	
5	MAHLIN	JOHN	41361	27	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	48	"	Latvia	"	5.7	140	
6	GALLO	C.	3896	10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Phil Isl	"	5.7	137	
7	HARRIS	SADE	4046	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Haw "	"	5.6	129	
8	NAVOR	H	2799	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Phil "	"	5.7	130	
9	HARRISON	JOHN	1581	10	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	126	
10	PENITA	M	812	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	134	
11	BALISWOMO	B.	30296	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	132	
12	BUYAN	J.	10705	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	123	
13	SAPOL	M	64614	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	127	
14	SAN LUIS	A?	62479	5	O.S	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	130	
15	ORTIZ	A	5459	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	128	
16	Mc CNEY	H.L.	None	4	Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.E.	"	5.4	132	
17	CODY	D.J.	44754	26	Chf Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	156	
18	MADSEN	CHAS	433	12	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5.7	164	
19	PYNE	GEO.D.	1272	6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	"	6.0	156	
20	GOUMARIS	JAMES	36080	14	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	GREEK	"	5.7	137	
21	BENIGHT	C.A.	2827	15	OILER	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6	150	
22	PASQUALI	SABINO	38526	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ITALIAN	"	5.7	148	
23	THORMAN	A	3240	8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.A.	"	5.8	160	
24	ACOP	E	55642	3	F'MAN	"	"	"	"	27	F	Phil Isl	"	5.7	135	
25	POPPAS	C.	64296	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GREECE	"	5.4	132	
26	RIVAS	FRANCISCO.V.	54302	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	NICARAGUA	"	5.7	145	
27	PAIMISANO	A.	65593	1	WIPER	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7	148	
28	BRODERICK	THOMAS	35960	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	152	
29	SERNA	D.	18378	13	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	Phil Isl	"	5.4	128	
30	ENRIQUEZ	ULSIANO.	9338	6	CHP COOK	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.4	126	

EGLANTINE
JUN 23 1924

overseas
dep.

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co
Owners SSB
Local Agents Remosa itane Shipping Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8018
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 10 1943

Date

Era Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 10 1943

Date

Eric S. Rosen Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8018
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 10 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 10 1943
Date

Robert Jackson Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

6-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM EDWARD HOIME, of the AMERICAN STEAMER EGLANTINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1924

W. E. Hoime
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Eastern Tempest*, arriving at *New York*, *June 23rd*, 1924, from the port of *Hull - England*, *June 4th*, 1924

CITY OF EUREKA

JUN 23 1924

EASTERN-TEMPEST

JUN 23 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Suckman</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>Master</i>							<i>U.S. Cit</i>	US			
2	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	✓ 1st Mate	Apr 29	New York	Yes	Yes	55	Male	Scandinavian	Amer	5.7		
3	<i>Bramley</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	US	5.6		
4	<i>Wiberg</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ 3rd "	May 1	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	US	5.11		
5	<i>Kimball</i>	<i>Phelix</i>	✓ Wireless	Apr 29	"	"	"	25	"	American	US	5.6		
6	<i>Hayes</i>	<i>Pat</i>	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	British	5.6		
7	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	US	5.5		
8	<i>King</i>	<i>Walter</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	US	5.6		
9	<i>Patterson</i>	<i>Harry</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5.5		
10	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>William</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	Canadian	5.6		
11	<i>O'Neil</i>	<i>Chas.</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	English	5.5		
12	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	US	5.7		
13	<i>Gross</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	✓ O.S.	May 1	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
14	<i>McIlroy</i>	<i>Roland</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0		
15	<i>Townsend</i>	<i>P. Paul</i>	✓ Chief Eng.	Apr 29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.2		
16	<i>Townsend</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
17	<i>Mias</i>	<i>William</i>	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.7		
18	<i>Verrel</i>	<i>Louis</i>	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5.5		
19	<i>Besterfeldt</i>	<i>Harman</i>	✓ Oilier	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
20	<i>Ahring</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	✓ "	May 1	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8		
21	<i>Herring</i>	<i>William</i>	✓ "	Apr 29	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.9		
22	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	✓ Fireman	May 1	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
23	<i>Mahoney</i>	<i>Dan</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	<i>U.S. Cit</i>	5.6		
24	<i>Nikkelsen</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ "	Apr 29	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.9		
25	<i>Verlades</i>	<i>Jose</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Latin Amer.	Argentine	5.7		
26	<i>Hudson</i>	<i>Thos.</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.7		
27	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>James</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		
28	<i>Dease</i>	<i>Thos.</i>	✓ O.P.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1		
29	<i>Lawler</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
30	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>P. Paul</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6		
	<i>Stratton</i>	<i>Harry</i>	✓ Stew	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8		
	<i>Hankin</i>	<i>D.</i>	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	US	5.6		
	<i>DeLaere</i>	<i>Joe</i>	✓ H.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7		
	<i>Fum</i>	<i>Walter</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	US	5.5		
	<i>Fallen</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6		

Secured at
Newcastle.

Line *J. H. Winchester & Co.*
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *J. H. Winchester & Co.*
17 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

J. H. Winchester & Co.

and (7)

6-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ray Sullivan, of the S.S. Eastern Tempest, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

June

19

Daniel J. Sullivan

Master, First or Second Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.

MAY 27 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. H. Sullivan
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

HULL, ENGLAND.

(Country) (City)

For the journey to the United States

J. H. Sullivan
Date MAY 27 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

Date June 2-1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the UNITED STATES.

SEAL

FEE STAMP

Vice Consul of UNITED STATES of AMERICA
at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

Crew List No. 5

No fee prescribed

No Fee Prescribed

June 2-1924
No change of crew at
Newcastle-on-Tyne but
one workaway added
C.R. Nasmith
American Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, CITY OF EUREKA, arriving at NEW YORK, June 23rd, 1924, from the port of Palermo, June 6th 1924

CITY OF EUREKA

JUN 28 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>Sodje</u> Kallech	<u>J. W.</u> Charles W.	✓	✓	<u>master</u> 1 st. Mate	<u>April 29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Paid off</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>U.S. cit</u> American	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>5' 11"</u>		
2	<u>Pratt</u>	<u>Ralph</u>	✓	✓	<u>2 nd. Mate</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>29</u>	"	"	"	<u>5' 9"</u>		
3	<u>Watt</u>	<u>William</u>	✓	✓	<u>3 rd. Mate</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>27</u>	"	"	"	<u>5' 4"</u>		
4	<u>Grear</u>	<u>Charles</u>	✓	✓	<u>Radio</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>25</u>	"	"	"	<u>6' 1"</u>		
5	<u>Snyder</u>	<u>Frank</u>	✓	✓	<u>Boson</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>37</u>	"	"	"	<u>5' 10"</u>		
6	<u>Jordan</u>	<u>Edison</u>	✓	✓	<u>A. B.</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>34</u>	"	"	"	<u>5' 10"</u>		
7	<u>Olsen</u>	<u>Charles</u>	✓	✓	<u>A. B.</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>50</u>	"	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>6'</u>		
8	<u>Gran</u>	<u>Carl</u>	✓	✓	<u>A. B.</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>19</u>	"	"	<u>Norway</u>	<u>5' 11"</u>		
9	<u>Edmundson</u>	<u>John</u>	✓	✓	<u>A. B.</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>29</u>	"	<u>American</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>5' 6"</u>		
10	<u>Sacco</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	✓	✓	<u>A. B.</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>21</u>	"	<u>Italian S.</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>5' 7"</u>		
11	<u>Katsoff</u>	<u>Nicholas</u>	✓	✓	<u>A. B.</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>28</u>	"	<u>Russian</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>6'</u>		
12	<u>Kired</u>	<u>Arthur</u>	✓	✓	<u>A. B.</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>30</u>	"	<u>American</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>		
13	<u>Olsen</u>	<u>Walter</u>	✓	✓	<u>A. B.</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>26</u>	"	"	"	<u>5' 11"</u>		
14	<u>Fitzgerald</u>	<u>Lee</u>	✓	✓	<u>O. S.</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>21</u>	"	"	"	<u>5' 8"</u>		
15	<u>Peculias</u>	<u>Peter</u>	✓	✓	<u>O. S.</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>23</u>	"	"	"	<u>5' 8"</u>		
16	<u>Bere</u>	<u>Charles</u>	✓	✓	<u>Chief Engineer</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>39</u>	"	"	"	<u>5' 8"</u>		
17	<u>MacLean</u>	<u>John</u>	✓	✓	<u>1 st. Asst.</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>26</u>	"	"	"	<u>5' 5"</u>		
18	<u>Campbell</u>	<u>Walter</u>	✓	✓	<u>2 nd. Asst.</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>27</u>	"	"	"	<u>5' 6"</u>		
19	<u>Tierney</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	✓	✓	<u>3 rd. Asst.</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>24</u>	"	"	"	<u>5' 8"</u>		
20	<u>Pasciada</u>	<u>Anthony</u>	✓	✓	<u>Oiler</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>31</u>	"	<u>Italian S.</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>5' 6"</u>		
21	<u>Garden</u>	<u>James</u>	✓	✓	<u>Oiler</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>39</u>	"	<u>American</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>5' 9"</u>		
22	<u>Cardigan</u>	<u>Bruce</u>	✓	✓	<u>Oiler</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>31</u>	"	"	"	<u>6'</u>		
23	<u>Bhagga</u>	<u>Juan</u>	✓	✓	<u>Fireman</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>23</u>	"	<u>Porto Rico</u> <u>West Indian</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>		
24	<u>George</u>	<u>George</u>	✓	✓	<u>Fireman</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>30</u>	"	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>5' 6"</u>		
25	<u>Cetus</u>	<u>cost</u>	✓	✓	<u>Fireman</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>28</u>	"	<u>Greek</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>5' 4"</u>		
26	<u>Martinez</u>	<u>Raymond</u>	✓	✓	<u>Wiper</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>31</u>	"	<u>Porto Rico</u> <u>West Indian</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>5' 9"</u>		
27	<u>Rosa</u>	<u>Manuel</u>	✓	✓	<u>Wiper</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>21</u>	"	<u>Porto Rico</u> <u>West Indian</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>5' 11"</u>		
28	<u>Silvera</u>	<u>Ramsek</u>	✓	✓	<u>Steward</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>31</u>	"	<u>Porto Rico</u> <u>West Indian</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>		
29	<u>Gardiner</u>	<u>George</u>	✓	✓	<u>Chief Cook</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>25</u>	"	<u>Honduranian</u>	<u>B. Honduras</u>	<u>5' 7"</u>		
30	<u>Singleton</u>	<u>Henry</u>	✓	✓	<u>2 nd. Cook</u>	" "	" "	"	"	<u>38</u>	"	<u>African</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>5' 11"</u>		

J. K. Watts Insp.

Line Mallory Transport Lines, Inc.
 Owners United States Shipping Board
 Local Agents C. A. Mallory, Inc.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Lodge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel, CITY OF BUREA, arriving at NEW YORK, June 23rd, 1924, from the port of Palermo, June 6th, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Lewis	Arthur			Master	April 29, 24	New York		Yes	24	Male	West Indian	1st P.	5' 9"		
32	Forbes	Arthur			Master	"	"		"	19	"	African	U. S.	5' 5"		
33	Chasen	Arthur			Master	"	"		"	19	"	West Indian	U. S.	5' 4"		
4	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
5	American Vice Consul															
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1558															
7	SEEN For the journey to the United States															
8	via Italy															
9	Date MAY 24 1924															
10	Seal and Fee Stamp															
11	Kelly	George R.			Master	May 24	Naples		Yes			U. S. cit.				
12	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
13	Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy															
14	May 31, 1924															
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1558															
16	SEEN For the journey to the United States															
17	via Italy															
18	Date MAY 31 1924															
19	Seal and Fee Stamp															
20	NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED															

The Gallary Transport Lines, Inc.

Owners, United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS City of Luxembourg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

June

1924

J. M. Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

Genoa - May 24th 1924
Leghorn " 28 "
Naples " 31 "
Genoa June 2 "
Sofia " 4 "
Palermo " 6 "

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S City of Luxembourg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of June 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Genoa May 24th 1924
 Leghorn " 28 "
 Naples " 31 "
 Messina June 2 "
 Lefiria " 4 "
 Palermo " 6 "

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OFFICE OF ARRIVAL
BILLED
102851
JUL 1 1924

I, John L. Hurley, Surgeon of the Columbian, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at Kingston Jamaica

7 EE \$2.00
FEE

Frank P. Smith
Vice Consul of the United States

This manifest covers five alien passengers
for the U.S.A.

0-23-24

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DEPART HEAD TIN	SEAT										TOTAL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1st Cabin	8.	1.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALIENS U. S. Total
1st Cabin 1/1
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 1/1

[Large handwritten signature/initials across the left side of the page]

8/5

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARCOA

Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA

17TH JUNE 1924. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bonded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DICKSON	HILDA BLANCHE	44	5	F	M	Married Lady	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian Jamaica	Kingston		C.H. Dickson H.M. Customs Kingston Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
2	370374-4-26-2674	ALLEN	MARIE	27	5	F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian Jamaica	Kingston		Mrs E.R. Northover Glengoffe Jamaica	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
X		GRANT	BETSY	41	10	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian Jamaica	Cross Roads St. Andrew		David Grant Browns Town Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
X		WELLER	ETHELNE HYNTER	26	2	F	M	Married Lady	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian Jamaica	Black River		Mrs. M.E. McKenzie Cross Roads Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
SUBMITTED		NATION	JULIA ALEXANDRA	58	1	F	S	Seamstress	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian Jamaica	Black River		S.C. Nation Kingston Jamaica	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

R.D. Young
Insp.

1012 am.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 23D, 1924.

197

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to United States to engage in business, or to perform any service, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive any other benefit.	Whether coming to United States to receive any other benefit.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	yes	no		Mrs T.P. Vendryes 462 Amsterdam Ave New York	about	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	6	Fair	Black	None	Jamaica	Kingston	
2	yes	Self	\$77	no		Miss Adelle Copsey 300 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	5	Fair	Black	Scarred Elbow	Jamaica	Christiana	
3	yes	Mrs D.C. Harvey	yes	no		Merrick. L.I. Hotel Windsor 21 West 140 Street N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	5	Brown	Black	None	Jamaica	Browns Town	
4	yes	Husband	yes	no		R. L.G.B Hyam 61 Tillary Street Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	4	White	Brown	Blue	None	Jamaica	Black River
5	yes	Nephew	\$75	no			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	4	Brown	Brown	Mole on nose	Jamaica	Black River	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Baraco, from Port Antonio, Va., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. T. Johns
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 24
at New York

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.


Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

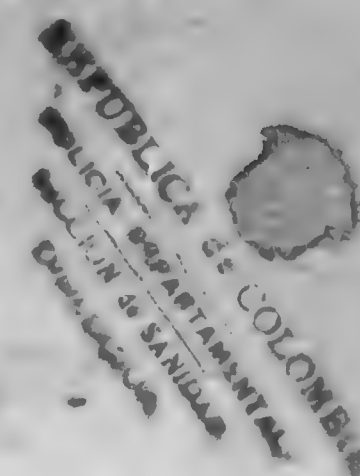
I, Camilo J. Delgado, Surgeon of the Board of Health, Employed by the Municipality, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws regulating practice of medicine in Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this eleventh (11th) day of June, 19 24
at Cartagena, Col.

Camilo J. Delgado


Rafael J. Lopez
Immigration Officer.
Mayor of the City



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

First Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *B. R. CO.*

sailing from *Cartagena June 11th*

1924

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1			Jimenez Pombo	Arturo	27	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish and English	Colombia	Bogota	Carolina U. de Jimenez - Bogota Calle 19 No. 29 A.
2			Watts B.	Tomas	26	M	S Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish & English	Colombia	Cartagena	Carmela A. de Watts. Cartagena.
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *66*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

199

1924.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any order, society, or body which advocates the use of force or violence in the attainment of its object.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes—							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
							Year or period of years.															Where?
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	By myself	yes	no	no	Carlos Crane. Continental House 32 Str. New York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	6	2	white	brown	blue	none	Colombia	Bogota	
2	Ohio	Lorain	yes	By myself	yes	yes	3	New York, City	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	white	fair	blue	none	Colombia	Cartagena	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vio- lence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)		Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.		
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring tempo- rarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.				
1	ENGLISH YES SPANISH NO'S	YES	2 MO'S	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	ENGLISH YES SPANISH NO'S	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the existence of government, or who advocates the assassination of officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the use of force, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individual or individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1.	(State whether Master, Vessel or Agent (Owner))	, of the	, from	, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly				
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,				
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.				

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, Master, of the Barroca from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at New York
Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual

ing as long as one year, must be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).--*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Anastasio del Rio, Surgeon of the employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National Academy of Medicine of Bogotá, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200



Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1924
 at Barranquilla, Colombia
Service No. 654
its fee provided
M. L. Steffen
American Consul
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Anastasio del Rio, Surgeon of the employed by owner do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National Academy
of Medicine of Bogota, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1924

at Barraquilla, Colombia

Service No. 654
its fee prescribed

M. J. Stafford
 Immigration Officer
American Consul



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

First Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. "BARACOA" sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, 13 JUNE 1924, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.	U. S. Possession.	U. S. Possession.				U. S. Possession.	U. S. Possession.			U. S. Possession.	U. S. Possession.	
1			Gomez	Rafael	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombian	So. Am.	Colombia	Barranquilla	Gregorio Gomez Father, Barranquilla
2			Perez B.	Eduardo	23	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombia	So. Am.	Colombia	Barranquilla	Gregorio Gomez Uncle Barranquilla
3			Perez Jr.	Luis	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	So. Am.	Colombia	Barranquilla	Luis Perez Father Barranquilla
4			Baumgarten	Rudolf	29	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	European	Colombia	Barranquilla	Friend R. Emiliani Barranquilla
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Handwritten signature: Insp.

10 am

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

First Cabin

List *7*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

June 23d

1924

201

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																							
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he claim to be an alien, or is he a native-born citizen of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other, alienage or foreign, law to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	My father	Yes	No	No	No	My brother, Pedro I. Gomez	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	Big Mole on forehead	Colombia	Builla
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	My father	Yes	No	No	No	My cousin Pedro I. Gomez	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Colombia	Builla
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	My self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Friend Chas. Griffin 24	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Colombia	Builla
4	Saxonia	Germany	Yes	My self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend H. Moldenhausen, 25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Wh.	Bro	Blk.	None	Germany	ERFURT

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempor- arily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vi- olence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
1 SPANISH	NO	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO
2 "	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	"
3 SPANISH	NO	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO
4 ENGLISH	NO	2 MO	NO	NO	NO
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924
at New York
R. Young
Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or organized Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the teaching of disbeliefs in or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the teaching of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or any individual or individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-718

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BARACOA COLOMBIAN LINE arrived June 23, 1924, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	WELLER, Etheline 11 cab	12:30	3	4		1	To call	Thos. William W. 227 W. 132 nd St. NYC	Rehel	4/23	1 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
2	GRANT, Betsy 11 cab	12:30	3	5		1	" call	Emp. D. C. Harvey, 291 Broadway, ^{Cong.} Stanford, Mich	"	"	2	-	1	-

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. BARACOA COLOMBIAN SS CO

arrived

6/23, 24

, 19

M.

, from June-84 201

[illegible]

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

204

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steam Ship. Baracoa called the Baracoa.
of New York. (Insert rig.) bound for West Indies & South America.
whereof B.T. Robins (Insert calling port.) is Master.

upon arrival at a

207

Vessel S.S. Baracoa

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14) Height	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES				
					Feet	In.						
	U.P. Creighton.	U.S.A.	U.S.	29	6	0	Lt.	Bn.	Bu.	Mate.		NEW YORK.
	B.N. Barr.	do.	do.	28	5	9	Lt.	Bn.	Bu.	2d Mate.		do.
1	Robins Bern	do.	do.	27	5	11	Lt.	Bn.	Bu.	3d Mate.		do.
2	Creighton Geo	Guba.	do.	26	5	6	Lt.	Bk.	Bn.	Bow'n.		do.
3	Mahr Tal	Greek.	Gk.	35	5	7	Lt.	Bk.	Bk.	A.B.		do.
4	Barr Bern	Spain.	Spain.	41	57	7	Lt.	Bk.	Bn.	A.B.		do.
5	Kuhl Leon	do.	do.	27	5	7	Lt.	Bk.	Bn.	A.B.		do.
	T. Nordquist.	Chile.	do.	28	5	6	Lt.	Bk.	Bn.	A.B.		do.
	S. Garcia.	Spain.	do.	30	5	7	Lt.	Bk.	Bn.	A.B.		do.
	M. Piquan.	Spain.	do.	25	5	8	Lt.	Bk.	Bn.	A.B.		do.
	Bustante.	Colombia.	do.	21	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Bu.	Cadet.		do.
	P.R. Strong.	Canada.	G.B.	21	6	0	Lt.	Lt.	Bu.	Radio.		do.
	G.E. Fields.	do.	do.	38	5	7	Lt.	Bk.	Bn.	1st. Asst.		do.
	G. Larson.	do.	do.	44	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Bu.	2d. Asst.		do.
	J.E. Bacorn.	U.S.	U.S.	46	5	9	Lt.	Bk.	Bn.	3d. Asst.		do.
	T. Rios.	Spain.	Spain.	27	5	7	Lt.	Bk.	Bn.	Oiler.		do.
	L. Belter.	Austria.	Aus.	33	5	6	Lt.	Bn.	Bn.	do.		do.
	J. Wallace.	Scotch.	G.B.	21	5	4	Lt.	Bn.	Bn.	do.		do.
	P. Varite.	Spain.	Spain.	58	9	9	Lt.	Bk.	Bn.	Fireman.		do.
	M. Quinterillo.	do.	do.	28	5	6	Lt.	Bk.	Bn.	do.		do.
	J. Compass.	do.	do.	30	5	6	Lt.	Bk.	Bn.	do.		do.
	J. Spencer.	B.W.I.	U.S.	45	5	8	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	Steward.		do.
	J. Hall.	do.	G.B.	26	5	6	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	Cook.		do.
	P. Hoyt.	do.	G.B.	31	5	6	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	Messman.		do.
	Hinds.	do.	G.B.	23	5	7	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	do.		do.
	Saunders.	do.	G.B.	29	5	9	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	do.		do.
	Grant.	do.	G.B.	19	5	8	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	Messboy.		do.
	Hutchinson.	do.	G.B.	18	5	8	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	do.		do.
	C.L. Bangs.	U.S.	U.S.	18	6	3	Lt.	Bk.	Bn.	Purser.		do.

5000-12-22-Rev.

COLOM

CREW LIST

NAME

B.T. Robins
O. A. Creighton
John Mahr
Benjamin E. Barr
L. J. Yahl
A. Gomez
Primo Rodriguez
J. Mitchell
J. McNeil
A. Knab
B. R. Gonzales
C. Otara
R. H. Matheson
Cottrell G. P.
Harold Evans
Ole Larson
Ellery Hicken
L. Belter
Holmes Quint
Jose Rios
L. Urrate
Adolfo Arina
Jonathan Bp
L. B. Watts
John Hall
Frank Hoyt
L. Hinds
Lionel Hite
J. Saunders
Vincenzo Bustam

May 5, 1917, printed on the
ported by me. I certify on
additional changes in crew
migration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

in column (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Line Cal
Owners Cal
Local Agents Cal
14-1340

board upon arrival at a

207

(14)

Weight

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

Family name

Customer,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

-----American (Insert fig.)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Corrected Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

V

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

Deputy Collector

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me

Deputy Collector.

Part of

Master

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, and truly swear that the within List contains

the names of all the Crew of the
far as I can ascertain the same

new list.

Age.

Nationality.

ed where signed on.

Sickness

Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
crew not reported by me. I certify on
should any additional changes in crew
to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over.]

in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 then. See other side.

Colon

Owners - Colin

Local Agents..... 10

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
AGE

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

COLOMBIAN STEAMSHIP CO., INC.

CREW LIST

S. S. BARACOA

NAME	RATE	NATIONALITY
206		
B. T. Robins	Master	American
C. A. Creighton	Mate	American
John Mohr	2nd Mate	American
Benjamin E. Barr	3d. "	American
L. J. Yahl	Radio Ops.	American
A. Jones	Boat'n.	Spaniard
Ernest Rodriguez	AB	Spaniard
J. Mitchell	AB	British
J. McNeil	AB	American
A. Rabal	AB	American
R. A. Gonzalez	AB	Spaniard
C. Otero	AB	Spaniard
W. A. Matheson	Chief Engineer	American
Cottrell G. Fields	1st. Asst. "	American
Harold Hanson	2nd. " "	American
Ole Larson	3d. " "	American
Ellery Nickerson	Oiler	American
L. Deltar	Oiler	Austrian
Moises Quintarrilla	Oiler	Spaniard
Jose Rico	Pirouen	Spaniard
R. Uriarte	Pirouen	Spaniard
Adolfo Arias	Pirouen	Spaniard
Jonathan Spencer	Steward	American
L. B. Watts	Cook	British
John Hall	Houseman	British
Frank Hoyte	Houseman	British
L. Hinds	Houseman	British
Lionel Hutchinson	Boat boy	British
J. Saunders	Boat boy	British
Vincente Bustanante	Cadet	Colombian

B. T. Robins
Master

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
repr					

Please see attached crew list.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1003

B. T. Robins

Master.

[over.]

"	"	"	34	"	Norway	do	5-10	170
"	"	"	19	"	American	do	6-0	180
"	"	"	23	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-10	165
"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160
"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-8	155
"	"	"	50	"	do	do	5-8	165
"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5-3	140
"	"	"	45	"	B. W. I.	U. S.	6-0	200
"	"	"	33	"	do	G. E.	5-8	165
"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5-3	120
"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5-7	160
"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5-9	160
"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5-8	155
"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-8	160

22	Quintarrilla	Moises	9	Steward	23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	50	"	do	do	5-8	165
23	Uriarte	Adolfo	30	"	20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5-3	140
24	Arias	Adolfo	10	"	20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	45	"	B. W. I.	U. S.	6-0	200
25	Spencer	Jonathan	15	Steward	20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	33	"	do	G. E.	5-8	165
26	Watts	Ernest R.	10	Cook	20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5-3	120
27	Hall	John	6	Steward	20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5-7	160
28	Hoyte	Frank	8	"	20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5-9	160
29	Hinds	15500	3	"	20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5-8	155
30	Hutchinson	Louis	2	Boat boy	20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-8	160
31	Saunders	Joseph	5	"	20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-8	160

Line Colombian Line
 Owners Colombian S. S. Co
 Local Agents "

Raymond
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 23 1924

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

Line Columbian Line
 Owners Columbian V.S. Co
 Local Agents 11 16 11
11-1240

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORD DIVISION
JUL 5 1924
RECEIVED

6-23 Baracoa

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
June 28th. 1924., 19

I, master of the American S. S. Baracoa
(Nationality)
from port of Port Antonio, J.A.B.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 30 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 23d. 1924., 19, consigned to
Colombian Line; is now lying at Pier 2 Bklyn., and is
expected to sail this date, 19, for West Indies and South America
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Beltar	Louis	5	✓	"
21	Prior	Varite	9	✓	"
22	Quintarrillo	Moisés	9	✓	Fireman
23	Varite	Adolphe	30	✓	"
24	Arias	Adolphe	10	✓	"
25	Spencer	Jonathan	15	✓	Cook
26	Watts	Ernest H.	10	✓	Cook
27	Hull	John	6	✓	Massman
28	Hayte	Frank	8	✓	"
29	Hinds	Isaac	3	✓	"
30	Hutchinson	Louis	2	✓	Massman
31	Saunders	Joseph	5	✓	"

21	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5-3	140
20	"	"	"	45	"	B.W.I.	U.S.	6-0	200
20	"	"	"	33	"	do	G.B.	5-8	165
20	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5-3	120
20	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5-7	160
20	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5-9	160
20	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5-8	155
20	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5-8	160

Line Colombian Line
Owners Colombian S.S. Co.
Local Agents "

Ray Young
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COLOMBIAN STEAMSHIP CO., INC.

CREW LIST

S.S. BARACOA

NAME	RATE	NATIONALITY
206		
B. T. Robins	Master	American
C. A. Jreighton	2nd Mate	American
John Mohr	3rd Mate	American
Benjamin E. Barr	Mail Op.	American
L. J. Yuhl	Sec'n.	Spaniard
A. Gomez	AB	Spaniard
Primo Rodriguez	AB	British
J. Mitchell	AB	American
J. McNeill	AB	American
A. Kibul	AB	Spaniard
E. R. Gonzales	AB	Spaniard
C. Otero	Chief Engineer	American
E. M. Matheson	1st Asst.	American
Cottrell O. Field	2nd Asst.	American
Harold Jones	3rd Asst.	American
Ole Larson	Oiler	American
Ellery Hickerson	Oiler	Austrian
L. Deltar	Oiler	Spaniard
Reinas Quinterrilla	Fireman	Spaniard
Jose Rios	Fireman	Spaniard
R. Urte	Fireman	Spaniard
Adolfo Arias	Steward	American
Jonathan Spencer	Cook	British
L. B. Watts	Boysman	British
John Hall	Boysman	British
Frank Hoyte	Boysman	British
I. Hinds	Boysman	British
Lionel Hutchinson	Boysman	British
J. Saunders	Boysman	British
Vincente Bustamante	Cadet	Colombian

B. T. Robins
Master

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
206					

Please see attached crew list.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. T. Robins

Master.

[OVER.]

"	"	"	34	"	Norway	do	5-10	170
"	"	"	19	"	American	do	6-0	180
"	"	"	33	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-10	165
"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160
"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-8	155
"	"	"	50	"	do	do	5-8	165
"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5-3	180
"	"	"	45	"	B.W.I	U.S.	6-0	200
"	"	"	32	"	do	G.B.	5-8	165
"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5-5	120
"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5-7	160
"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5-9	160
"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5-8	155
"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-8	160

23	Varite	Adolfo	30	✓	"	20	"	"	50	"	do	do	5-8	165
24	Arias	Adolfo	10	✓	"	21	"	"	25	"	do	do	5-3	180
25	Spencer	Jonathan	15	✓	Flags & Sund	20	"	"	45	"	B.W.I	U.S.	6-0	200
26	Watts	Ernest H.	10	✓	Cook	20	"	"	32	"	do	G.B.	5-8	165
27	Hull	John	6	✓	Boysman	20	"	"	26	"	do	do	5-5	120
28	Hoyte	Frank	8	✓	"	20	"	"	31	"	do	do	5-7	160
29	Hinds	Isaac	3	✓	"	20	"	"	23	"	do	do	5-9	160
30	Hutchinson	Louis	2	✓	Boysman	20	"	"	19	"	do	do	5-8	155
31	Saunders	Joseph	3	✓	"	20	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-8	160

Line... Colombian Line
 Owners... Colombian S.S. Co.
 Local Agents...
 11-1920

R. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

Please see attached crew list.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

3 ¹/₂ Pounds

Master.

[over.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	Larson	Alc	10	✓ 3 ^d	20	"	"	"	34	"	Norway	do	5-10	170
19	Nickerson	Ellery	1	✓ Offer	20	"	"	"	19	"	American	do	6-0	180
20	Beltar	Louis	5	✓ 1 st	20	"	"	"	23	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-10	165
21	Prior	Varite	9	✓ 1 st	20	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160
22	Quintarrillo	Maisés	9	✓ Fireman	23	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-8	155
23	Varite	Adolpho	30	✓ 1 st	20	"	"	"	50	"	do	do	5-8	165
24	Grias	Adolpho	10	✓ 1 st	21	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5-3	140
25	Spencer	Jonathan	10	✓ Capt. 1 st	20	"	"	"	45	"	B.W.I	U.S.	6-0	200
26	Watts	Ernest R.	10	✓ Cook	20	"	"	"	33	"	do	G.B.	5-8	165
27	Hall	John	6	✓ Messman	20	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5-3	120
28	Hoyte	Frank	8	✓ 1 st	20	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5-7	160
29	Hinds	Issac	3	✓ 1 st	20	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5-9	160
30	Hutchinson	Louis	2	✓ Messboy	20	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5-8	155
31	Saunders	Joseph	5	✓ 1 st	20	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5-8	160

Line Colombian Line
 Owners Colombian S.S. Co.
 Local Agents 11 14 17
 14-1949

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. BARRETT

B. A. Roberts

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Please see attached crew list.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

"	"	"	34	"	Norway	do	5-10	170
"	"	"	19	"	American	do	6-0	180
"	"	"	23	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-10	165
"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160
"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-8	155
"	"	"	50	"	do	do	5-8	160
"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5-3	180
"	"	"	45	"	Bl. W. I	U.S.	6-0	200
"	"	"	33	"	do	G.B.	5-8	165
"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5-3	120
"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5-7	160
"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5-9	160
"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5-8	155
"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5-8	160

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Colombian Line
 Owners Colombian S.S. Co.
 Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Berakoa, arriving at New York, June 23, 1924, from the port of Cartagena 6/11/24

207

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name Given name		(3) Card	(4) at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
1	Robins	Bernard T		12	✓ Master	May 20	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	American	U.S.	6-0	156	
2	Creighton	George P.		10	✓ 1 st Mate	20	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	6-0	170	
3	Mahr	John		6	✓ 2 ^d	20	"	"	"	28	"	Austrian	do	5-8	165	
4	Hart	Benjamin N.		4	✓ 3 ^d	20	"	"	"	28	"	American	do	5-9	172	
5	Kuhl	Leonard J.		5	✓ Radio	20	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	6-0	175	
6	Gomez	Antonio		8	✓ Purser	20	"	"	"	26	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	168	
7	Rodriguez	Primo		22	✓ J.B.	20	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	
8	Mitchell	John		10	✓ "	20	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	U.S.	5-9	170	
9	McNeil	John		7	✓ "	20	"	"	"	28	"	do	U.S.	5-8	170	
10	Kobui	Arthur		10	✓ "	20	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	U.S.	5-6	160	
11	Otero	Constantino		23	✓ "	20	"	"	No	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	
12	Conzales	R. Perez		"	✓ "	24	"	"	Yes	27	"	do	Spanish	5-4	162	
13	Bustamante	Vicente B.			In service Cadet	June 10	Cartagena	"	"	21	"	Sp. Am.	Colombian	5-8	130	
14						May 20	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mathewson	William H		12	✓ Ch. Eng	May 20	New York	"	"	37	"	Canadian	U.S.	5-8	170	
16	Fields	Cartrell G		12	✓ 1 st Asst.	20	"	"	"	38	"	American	U.S.	6-0	190	
17	Hawes	Harold		4	✓ 2 ^d	20	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5-8	147	
18	Larson	Ole		10	✓ 3 ^d	20	"	"	"	34	"	Norway	do	5-10	170	
19	Nickerson	Ellery		1	✓ Officer	20	"	"	"	19	"	American	do	6-0	180	
20	Beltor	Louis		5	✓ "	20	"	"	"	35	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-10	165	
21	Prioz	Vorite		9	✓ "	20	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	
22	Quintarrillo	Moisés		9	✓ Fireman	23	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-8	155	
23	Vorite	Adolpho		30	✓ "	20	"	"	"	50	"	do	do	5-8	165	
24	Arias	Adolpho		10	✓ "	21	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5-3	140	
25	Spencer	Jonathan		15	✓ 1 st Cook	20	"	"	"	45	"	B.W.I	U.S.	6-0	200	
26	Watts	Ernest R.		10	✓ 2 ^d Cook	20	"	"	"	33	"	do	G.B.	5-8	165	
27	Hall	John		6	✓ Messman	20	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5-5	120	
28	Hayte	Frank		8	✓ "	20	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5-7	160	
29	Hinds	Isaac		3	✓ "	20	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5-9	160	
30	Hutchinson	Louis		2	✓ Messboy	20	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5-8	115	
31	Saunders	Joseph		5	✓ "	20	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-8	160	

Line Columbian Line
Owners Columbian S.S. Co

Local Agents

Ray Young
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Barroca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. T. Perkins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924

R. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA

Date JUN 11 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA No. 491
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States:

via San Pedro de Bamba, Colombia & Kingston, Jamaica

[Signature]
Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Date JUN 11 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself remains to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO 102950

BILLED

JUL 1 1921

I, John E. Masley, Surgeon of the J.F.S. Co, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1921

at Kingston Jamaica

FEED-2
SERV-111 1093 JUN 28 1921

KINGSTON, J.A.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched Leads, Jamaica
Date 7/10/21
Clerk C. [Signature]

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX				PASSENGER TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
1st Cabin	43.4			3.						50.
2nd Cabin										
3rd Cabin										
TOTAL	43.4			3.						50.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U.S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin 50		50.
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
TOTAL 50		50.

28 - 4
1st class

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALEGRIA"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

JUNE 17, 1924.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		RITTER	MAISY	13		F	S NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA ST. ANDREW		G/MOTHER: LOUISA LAMB SWABY HOPE, SPUR TREE P.O. JAM. MASS.	BOSTON	
2	5/11/20	LAMB	ETHEL	23		F	SLAUNDRESS "		DO	YES	DO	DO	DO DO		MOTHER: DO DO DO DO		
3		HENDRIKS	ASTLEY ST. C.	29	10	M	S PLANTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO SAV-LAMAR		MOTHER: ISMILDA HENDRIKS ALTON VILLE, SAV-LA MAR. P.O. N.Y.	NEW YORK	
4		NEMBARD	LEOPOLDINE I.	22		F	S DRESS- MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO KINGSTON		FATHER: JOHN NEMBARD MANDEVILLE P.O. JAM. MASS.	BOSTON	
5		URLETT	DENNIS	27		M	S SHOE- MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO DO		COUSIN: THOMAS URLETT LAMB'S RIVER P.O. JAM. N.Y.	NEW YORK	
6	TRANSIT	HENRY	GWENDOLINE	31	9	F	M DRESS- MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO DO		MOTHER: MRS. ELIZABETH NEWTON 37 NORFOLK LANE. KINGSTON JAM. DO	DO	
7	13/10/84	CHAVANNES	CYRIL GEORGE	30	11	M	M CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO DO		WIFE: MRS. DAISY CHAVANNES 30 HANNAH ST. A/TOWN. KINGSTON. DO	DO	
8		RAMSAY	HILDA	22		F	S DOMESTIC		DO	YES	DO	DO	DO DO		FATHER: JAMES RAMSAY CATADUPA P.O. JAMAICA DO DO		
9		HALTAUFERNHIDE	AUBREY	19		M	S STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO DO		UNCLE: REV. BOOLESTON PALMOUTH P.O. JAMAICA DO DO		
10		BRISCOE	AGGIE C.	26		F	M DRESS MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO DO		FATHER: R.A. McFARLANE LAMB'S RIVER P.O. JAMAICA DO DO		
11		BARTLETT	DO	23	4	F	S DRESS- MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO PT. MARIA		FATHER: E.W. BARTLETT PORT MARIA P.O. JAMAICA DO BROOKLYN		
12		THOMAS	BERYL LOUISE	18		F	S DRESS- MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO KINGSTON		FRIEND: MRS. S. CORN 99 SLIPE RD. CROSS RDS. DO NEW YORK		
13		BLAIR	HAROLD ROY	20	4	M	S CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO TOWN		BRO. DR. H.H. BLAIR 32 WHITE CHURCH ST. SPANISH TOWN DO BROOKLYN		
14	637 (585) 6/29/41	NATION	HILDA MONICA	18	9	F	S DRESS- MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO HALF-WAYTREE		MOTHER: MRS. SARAH NATION HALFWAY TREE P.O. JAMAICA N.Y. DO		
15		NATION	BEHLE MURIEL	19	5	F	S DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO DO		DO DO DO DO		
16		SAMUELS	JAMES ALEXANDER	32		M	M CUTTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO KINGSTON		MOTHER: CAROLINE BLAKE SANTA CRUZ, P.O. JAMAICA DO NEW YORK		
17		SMITH	HAROLD IVANHOE	22		M	S TEACHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO DO		COUSIN: G.W. BURNES STONY HILL P.O. JAMAICA DO DO		
18		BECKFORD	HARRY ROBERT	21		M	S VATOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO DO		G/MOTHER: ELIZABETH MILLER CHRISTIANA P.O. JAMAICA N.Y. MONTCLAIR		
19	THAT	DUNBAR	AGATHA L.	41		F	W GENTLE - WOMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO DO		FATHER IN LAW: PHILLIP DUNBAR 83 SLIPE ROAD. KINGSTON JAM. N.Y. NEW YORK		
20		GUNTER	GEORGE M.	34		M	M MECHANIC		DO	YES	DO	DO	DO DO		WIFE: MRS. CARMEN GUNTER 9 VICTORIA AVE. KINGSTON JAM. N.Y. NEW YORK		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. H. H., of the Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. H. H.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914
at San Francisco

John H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Prunch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8018

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel thereof," or the one classed by)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALEGRIA"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

June 17th 1924. 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.									
1		MCKENZIE	RUBY PEARL	21		F	S	DRSS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA KINGSTON	FATHER: JOHN F. MCKENZIE RICHMOND P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
2	P-8778224-65	BANKS	EDNA MAY	21		F	S	WIDW	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	CLONMEL	FATHER: JOHN A. BANKS RICHMOND P.O. JAMAICA	N.J.	MONTCLAIR								
3		DOUGLAS	LEA I.	19		F	S	TEACHER	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: H.S. DOUGLAS (STON. JA.) 4 WELLINGTON ST. F/TOWN KING.	ILL.	CHICAGO								
4		HOHN	HOWARD JASPER	19		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CHRISTINA	MOTHER: A.E. HOHN CAVE VALLEY P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
5	TRANSIT	BODDEN	OWEN LOVELL Jr.	28		M	W	SEAMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: OWEN L. BODDEN SNR.	DO	DO							
6		LOGAN	PAUL CLARENCE	28		M	M	AGENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. A.F. LOGAN 18 DUNOON RD. KINGSTON JA.	DO	DO							
7		BODDEN	WILL	21		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: O.L. BODDEN 101 WINDWARD RD. KINGSTON JA.	DO	DO								
8		WILSON	IDA MATELL	27		F	S	DRSS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: IRENE HONEY AUBURN, HALFWAYTRES P.O. JAM.	DO	DO								
9	79372	FRASER	GERTRUDE M.	35		F	W	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	SAVILAMAR	FRIEND: ADELIA GRANT SAV-LA MAR. P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO							
10		BROWN	LUCIUS AUGUSTUS	20		M	S	PHOTOGRAPHER	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	G/MOTHER: HANNAH ELLIS CHRISTIANA P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO								
11		HENRY	JOSEPH EMMANUEL	38		M	M	TOBACCONIST	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	DO	UNCLE: JAMES T. TURNER PETERSFIELD P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO								
12	321917	CALLAGHAN	MABLE MAUD	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	PAGE COURSE	SISTER: MRS. L.A. PITTERSON INNS WOOD, HARTLANDS P.O. JA.	DO	DO							
13		BARNES	LOUISE MATILDA	39		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	LIGUANEA	HUSBAND: WILFRED BARNES MONA, LIGUANEA P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO								
14		SMITH	AGNES	57		F	W	MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	MILE GULLY	BROTHER: GORDON DWYER ENDEAVOUR, MILE GULLY P.O. JA.	DO	DO								
15		FRANCIS	ETHEL ISABELLE	28		F	W	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: RICHARD DWYER ENDEAVOUR, MILE GULLY P.O. JA.	CONN.	NEW HAVEN								
16		SCOTT	EDWIN	21		M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	CROSS RDS.	FATHER: C.C. SCOTT. (P.O. JAM.) ROSEHALL COTTAGE, CROSS RDS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
17		DURRANT	MARIE VINCENT	20		F	S	CAKETER	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: EVA DURRANT CROSS KEYS P.O. JAM.	MASS.	BOSTON								
18		MARCH	MURIEL AGATHA	18		F	S	TYLIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	CHAPELTON.	AUNT: MRS. ANNIE ZINK CHAPELTON. P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK							
19	41/268/85	ELLIS	MELISSA	24		F	S	DOMESTIC	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CLARENDON	SISTER: LILLIAN ELLIS HAYES P.O. JAMAICA	DO	LONG ISLAND								
20	6/16/34	DOLPHY	CLIFFORD W.M.	24		M	S	MASON	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: MATTHIAS DOLPHY 64 RUM LANE: KINGSTON JAM.	DO	NEW YORK								
21		SKIPTON	MARIAN	52		F	W	WOMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	DO	DAUGHTER: MRS. CLARKE 19 MOORE ST. W/PARK. KINGSTON	ME.	PITTSFIELD							
22		SKIPTON	VIOLA G.	18		F	S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SISTER:	DO	DO								
23		WINT	THEODORE K.	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	COUSIN: EDWARD S. GROSSETT 34 ANDERSON RD. KINGSTON. JA.	DO	NEW YORK							
24		GARLTON	CARLTON G.	11		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO								
25		KERR	CATHERINE G.	29		F	M	DOMESTIC	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO								
26	V L 398/91	MCNEIL	KENNETH CARL	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO								
27		COX	LAURA REBECCA	36		F	S	DRSS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO								
28		DUNCAN	IRIS MILLENT	26		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	DO	UNCLE: R.A. WHITE HAMESTEAD P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO							
29		CLARKE	MARIE MARTHA	30		F	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND: H.E. CLARKE COKE HOUSE. KINGSTON. JAM.	DO	DO								
30		PHILLIPPS	EDMOND LEOPOLD	1		M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	G/FATHER: R.C. NUGENT PORT MARIA P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO								

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens 4.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Algonquin, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 27
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying three to five paid and discharged hands on arrival; or, if containing no such lists, such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illicitly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to comply with the foregoing provisions of this section, respectively, he or they shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-1512

AFFLICH	ARTHUR	✓	"	"
MATOS	JOSE	✓	"	6/11/24
WILLIAMS	ISAC	✓	FIREMAN	5/30/24
SAVERY	CYRIEL	✓	"	"
THOMAS	CLAUDE	✓	"	6/11/24
SUTTON	RUBEN	✓	WIPER	"
THOMPSON	OSWALD	✓	"	"
EYERS	HENRY S.	✓	CHIEF STEW.	5/30/24
TENNYSON	WALFORD	✓	2ND "	5/17/24
ARMSTRONG	DANIEL	✓	CHIEF COOK	"
CAMPBELL	BENJAMIN	✓	2ND "	5/30/24
MARTIN	ERIC	✓	3RD "	6/11/24
JOHN	ROBERT	✓	WAITER	5/17/24

Form 689

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

PORT OF...New York

June 24th -----, 1924

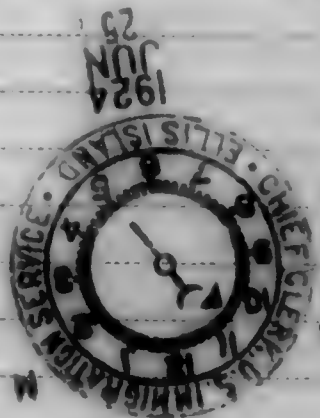
I, master of the Hondurabian S. S. Alagria
(Nationality)
from port of Ceiba S.H. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

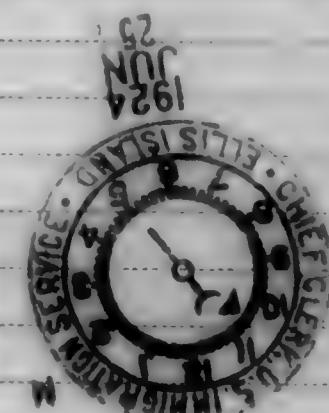
Total crew at time of arrival.....	41	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....		Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	34	Total crew this date.....	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 23rd, 192 4, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation; is now lying at East Pier 4, and is expected to sail June 24th, 192 4 for Kingston Jamaica via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			



14-1612

One - DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION
 Owners - STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. COMPANY
 Local Agents - DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

No.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
2	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
3	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
4	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
5	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
6	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
7	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
8	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
9	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
10	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
11	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
12	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
13	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
14	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
15	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
16	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
17	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
18	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
19	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
20	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
21	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
22	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
23	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
24	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
25	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
26	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
27	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
28	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
29	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
30	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
31	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
32	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
33	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
34	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
35	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
36	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
37	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
38	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
39	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
40	American	New York, N. Y., 1901
41	American	New York, N. Y., 1901

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14-1013

7/24 18
Shore Kingsley

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Draw 41
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ALGERIA, arriving at New York, June 23, 1924, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica 214

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HATSWEL	FREDERICK	✓		MASTER	3/5/23	ROTTERDAM	NO.	YES	56	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"		
2	KENNEDY	THOMAS	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	"	5'10"		
3	JOHANSEN	JOHN	✓		2ND "	3/7/24	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	39	"	Scandi- NAVIAN	AMERICAN	5'10"		
4	CLINCH	THOMAS	✓		3RD "	5/17/24	NEW YORK	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'11"		
5	GARDBERG	JOSEPH	✓		1ST WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		
6	FAWL	ALFRED	✓		2ND "	3/5/23	ROTTERDAM	"	"	24	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5'10"		
7	CURTIN	JOHN	✓		BOATSWAIN	5/17/24	NEW YORK	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"		
8	XXXX	XXXXXXXX			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	COLORED	"	5'8"		
9	CLARE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"		
10	GOMEZ	LAWRENZE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"		
11	XXXXX	XXXXXX			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"		
12	HARWEY	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'10"		
13	MCKINLEY	ROBERT	✓		CHIEF ENGR.	3/5/23	ROTTERDAM	"	"	41	"	IRISH	"	5'11"		
14	ROWLAND	CHARLES	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5'3"		
15	KEENAN	ROBERT	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	43	"	IRISH	"	5'7"		
16	BOWDEN	PERCIVAL	✓		4TH "	5/17/24	"	"	"	40	"	CANADIAN	"	5'9"		
17	PATTERSON	WILLIAM	✓		OILER	5/30/24	NEW YORK	YES	"	36	"	COLORED	"	5'8"		
18	AFFLIGH	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
19	MATOS	JOSE	✓		"	6/11/24	"	"	"	27	"	PUERTO RICO	AMERICAN	5'6"		
20	WILLIAMS	ISAC	✓		PIREMAN	5/30/24	"	"	"	27	"	COLORED	BRITISH	6'0"		
21	SAVERY	CYRIEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"		
22	THOMAS	CLAUDE	✓		"	6/11/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"		
23	SUTTON	RUBEN	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
24	THOMPSON	OSWALD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	AMERICAN	5'8"		
25	BYERS	HENRY S.	✓		CHIEF STEW.	5/30/24	"	NO.	"	38	"	AMERICAN	"	5'7"		
26	TENNYSON	WALFORD	✓		2ND "	5/17/24	"	"	"	36	"	COLORED	BRITISH	5'7"		
27	ARMSTRONG	DANIEL	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	YES	"	33	"	"	AMERICAN	5'6"		
28	CAMPBELL	BENJAMIN	✓		2ND "	5/30/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	BRITISH	5'4"		
29	MARTIN	ERIC	✓		3RD "	6/11/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"		
30	JOHN	EGBERT	✓		WAITER	5/17/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"		

Thos. Kingston

DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION
STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. COMPANY
Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick W. Hatswell Master, of the Honduranian S/S Alegria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Hatswell
Master, ~~Frederick W. Hatswell~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ALEGRIA, arriving at New York, June 23, 1924, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GREGORY	ARTHUR	✓		MESSMAN	5/30/24	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	M.	COLORED	BRITISH	5'6"		
2	DAVIS	VERNIEL	✓		"	6/11/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"		
3	DAVIS	STANLEY	✓		WAITER	6/17/24	KINGSTON	NO	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
4	BURKE	LOUISE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	COATES	HAROLD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
6	BARTEN	PHILIP	✓		SAILOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"		
7	MILLER	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"		
8	REYNOLDS	CYRIL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		
9	MCDUGALL	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
10	CAMPBELL	JAMES	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"		
11	LEACH	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"		
12	MILES	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"		
13	BACKFORD	RUFUS	✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"		
14	American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica June 17, 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
15	4071															
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kingston, Jamaica American Vice Consul.															
17	SEEN (City) (Country) For the journey to the United States															
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE Date: 17 JUN 1924															
19	The validity of this visa expires hereafter months from the date provided for in the regulations to be read for details.															
20	FEE \$2.00															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sho R King Ins.

Frank Smith
American Vice Consul.

DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION
Standard Fruit & S.S. COMPANY
Local Agents
DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick W. Hatawell Master, of the Honduranian S/S Alegria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

June

19 24

Shor K. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Frederick W. Hatawell
Master, ~~Deputy Master~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8018
June 23-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 10 1943, 194.....

Eric Rascen
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

